

The shirt-sleeved gent with the benign smile is plainly Benny Goodman. But the lady so intent on her script, and the man next to her! Remember the star screen team of Bebe Daniels and Ben Lyon? The broadcast, of which a rehearsal scene is pictured above, was one of the highlights of Benny Goodman's sparklingly successful sojourn in England, where his special brand of American jam and jive packed the Palladium every day for two weeks. The Daniels-Lyon team pilot one of BBC's favorite radio shows, "Hy, Gang," with a reported audience of more than 30,000,000 listeners, and the Clarinet King's guest appearance was as enthusiastically received as his Palladium presentation. After his London run, Goodman repaired to the Riviera, where he relaxed, playing only one half-hour engagement for \$2,000. What with the success of the tour, Goodman is considering a return engagement in April.



and orchestra EASTWOOD GARDENS

Detroit, Mich., Week of August 26 (Thanks to MCA)

Featuring

The Greatest Novelty in 1926! THE GREATEST NOVELTY IN 1949!

"CRAZY WORDS--CRAZY TUNE" (VO-DO-DE-O) On Latin-American Label R35

DISK SPINNERS-DISTRIBUTORS-DEALERS-

Contact

THOMAS MUSIC SUPPLY

34 East Elizabeth St. . Detroit 1, Mich.



Vol. 61, No. 35



August 27, 1949

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

TV'S CRYING NEED: VAUDERS

Decca Takes LP Plunge; MGM, Capitol and Mercury Flock Into Spree on 33

Rackmil Outlines Plans for Microverters

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Decca Records, after many months of deliberation which stirred considerable trade speculation, this week got its feet wet in the disk business's mechanical evolution by plunging into the 331/3 long-playing field. The Decca move, reports that MGM Records is favorably eyeing the longplay medium, preparation by Mercury to peddle LP players, and Capitol's decision to market pop albums at

Para, Bop City **Tangle Over Artist Bookings** NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Bop City and the Paramount Theater here, got in each other's way this week and the nitery ended up with a revised list of coming attractions. Originally Woody Herman and the King Cole Trio, as a package were scheduled to open a three-week stay at the Club, October 27, but the Paramount offered the package the same three weeks. General Artists Corporation (GAC) tried to induce the Bop City management to move their booking back three weeks to make room, whereby the latter took a peave, (See Para, Bop City on page 20)

331/3 (see other stories page 15). combined to make this week a landmark in the rock-ribbed establishment of LP as an item of accepted contention in record business.

Decca Prexy Milton Rackmil, in unveiling the diskery's LP plans to The Billboard, stated that the firm's move to the medium will be backed up by the marketing of LP players and microverters bearing the Decca trademark. Decca, at one time in the phono set business, will not produce the players but will have them made by outside set manufacturers. Decca will sell t est plat ers a

roverters via the firm's regular distributing channels. They will retail at \$9.95, which is the price tag on the machines which Columbia has been marketing.

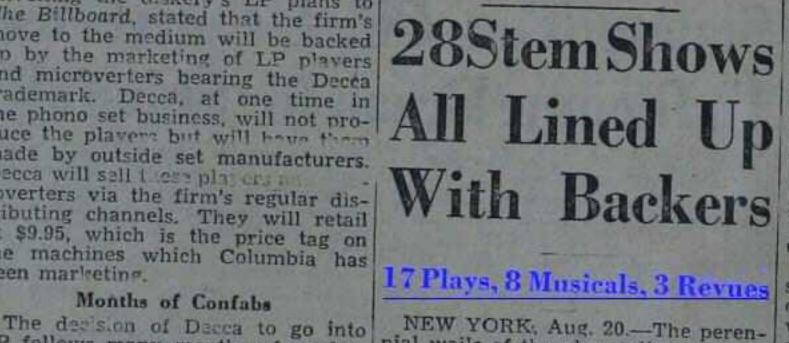
Months of Confabs

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Lt. Col. James V. Hunt, the alleged Washington "5 per center," also dabbled in songwriting. The Global Music catalog (ASCAP) lists Hunt as lyricist of two songs, My Missouri and A Niece of Uncle Sam, copyrighted in 1945.

Of Sixpence

Sing a Song

The composer of both tunes is listed as Capt. George S. Howard. Captain Howard is conductor of the United States Army Band, Cocomposer of the Missouri tune is Michael A. Gentile.



Dearth of New Acts Presents **Video** Crisis

New Format May Be Answer

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- A marked shortage of good variety acts is threatening the existence of the numerous vaude-type shows now on tele, and is also holding back the debuts of a number of prominent showbiz names. Gagsters such as the Ritz Brothers, Joe E. Brown, Victor Moore, Bobby Clark, Bert Lahr, Henny Youngman, Jerry Lester and Harvey Stone all have been counting on teeing off this fall with programs featuring variety acts. However, not only are they being stymied, but established shows are finding it increasingly difficult to drum up talent from week to week.

The result of this dearth is that, instead of trying to emulate the success of the Milton Berle show, tele comics will have to dig deep for new and original formats. The development (See TV STARVED on page 11)

LP follows many months of conferences and deliberation. Decca had become the central figure in the battle of the speeds, with Columbia, selling LP, and Victor, pushing its 45r.p.m. system, both having spent many months negotiating with the giant independent diskery. At the beginning of the summer the three biggies of the disk industry sat down to a series of conferences which were aimed at some sort of stabilization of the three speeds. About a month ago the series of talks broke down. Decca's action this week is the first the firm (See MGM, Capitol on page 15)

nial wails of the gloom-dispensers to the contrary notwithstanding the legit season of 1949-50 stacks up as promising, with 28 productions already having won financial backing. Some of these are in production and, in the case of others, only such matters as casting, script and direction remain to be straightened out before they get under way.

However, the season has been delayed. Last September, 10 scripts were put on the Stem's boards. This September, Ken Murray's Blackouts and perhaps one or two others will (See 28 Shows Already on page 42)

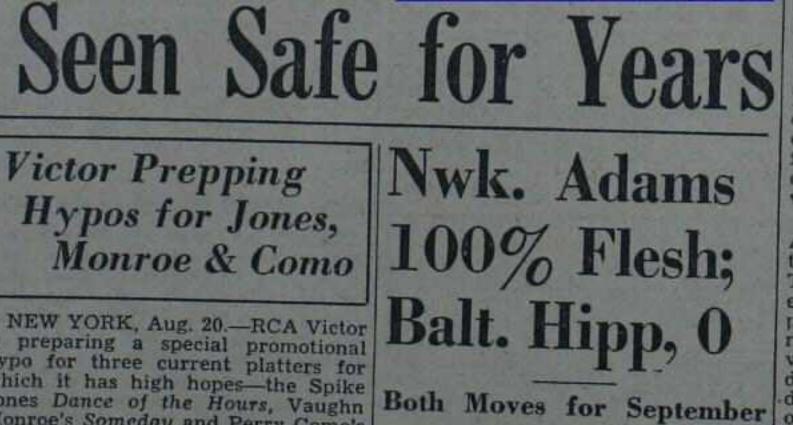
Giveaways **Court Fights** Sure To Hold **Back FCC Ban**

ABC's Attack Pivotal

order of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) vesterday (barring giveaway programs is headed for a stormy court battle which is seen certain to hold the ruling in suspension for at least a year, perhaps two, and possibly more. Altho the FCC set October 1 as the effective date for the strict rules governing giveaways, the probability is that the singer, on the other. American Broadcasting Company (ABC), which has announced it will challenge the decision in court, will be able to obtain a court order staying the effective date until a judicial verdict is reached. Under adminis-(See Givenment Seen on page 5)

is preparing a special promotional hypo for three current platters for which it has high hopes-the Spike Jones Dance of the Hours, Vaughn Monroe's Someday and Perry Como's Give Me Your Hand. The Hours and WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. - The Someday promotions will be addressed to disk jockeys, with 2,000 special disks going to spinners. One side of the Jones platter will be the Hours disk, the other will feature Spike in a lecture on the musical (?) instruments used in the band, along with professorial comment on the music (?). Someday will be offered on one side of a 12-inch platter, with the "Monroe Story," narrated by the

For the Como platter, Victor will fly streamers attached to airplanes over the metropolitan beaches on Labor Day. There will also be two contests, one for distributor salesmen and the other for record shop personnel, involving sales of the disk.



NEWARK, N. J., Aug. 20 .- The Adams will start a definite vaude policy September 15, instead of playing band shows and sporadic vaude shows as in the past.

Main reason for the move is the success of the eight-act policy at the Palace, plus the fact that the band shows no longer pull 'em in. Ben Griefer, Adams Theater topper, said that in the past when the house switched to straight vaude bills biz went way down.

"One of the reasons is that our customers have been accustomed to the big band shows and when we didn't play them, they stayed away," said Griefer. "We will now go into an (See Hipp Ousting on page 39)

Unions Clash **Over Control Of Two Shows**

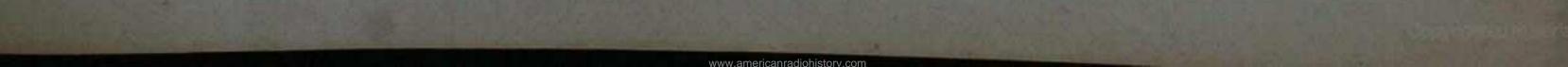
NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The three member unions of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) this week had two squabbles among themselves as to jurisdiction over shows to be produced on Broadway this season.

A dispute between Actors Equity (AE) and the American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA) over jurisdiction of Regina, the musical version of The Little Foxes, was settled in favor of the Equity. The AGMA claim that the musical was an opera was not allowed.

The American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) and Equity are both trying to get jurisdiction of the Mike Todd show, Two a Day. The Todd extravaganza cannot be classified precisely as vaude, because it is a new kind of variety presentation which uses stars and perhaps a production number or two. Todd is not definitely set as to when he will open, but it may be in late September at the Winter Garden. Among the possible attractions for the show are Jimmy Durante, Al Clayton, Bob Hope and Ethel Merman.

In This Issue Tartiffe an and a second C FOD Charles 2 Classified Ads 80 Fairs & Expositions 57 ural Outo Routes Salesboards Shuffleboards The Billboard Main Office: 2150 Patters

March 3, 1879. Copyright 1949 by The Billboard Publishing Company.



August 27, 1949

Flip-Flop on D. C. 3-Mil "Sesqu

House Shocks By Rejecting **Committee OK**

44

GENERAL NEWS

But Showbiz Still Hopes

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- Plans for big-scale outdoor-indoor show festivities to celebrate Washington's sesquicentennial next year were put back on the track and then sidetracked in a dizzy series of events in the House this week.

Four days after the House Appropriations Committee okaved legislation sponsored by President Truman for a \$3,000,000 outlay to finance the sesquicentennial program, the House yesterday (19) in an unusual move defeated the bill by a vote of 150 to 129. This is one of the rare times the House has ever overruled a recommendation by the House Appropriations Committee on District of Columbia outlays. It also marked the third turnabout this session in Capitol Hill action on the sesoui funds. Earlier this session the House Appropriations Committee itself had turned down the sesqui outlay bill but, after holding hearings on the proposal, the committee relented and favorably recommended the bill early this week.

Hope Still Clings

Administration backers of the outlay are hoping to stage a new rally to get the bill thru. The proposal presently is given little chance of reconsideration in the House, but some administration leaders feel they can wear down resistance. The appropriation would have been used for building a number of so-called Freedom Fair buildings adjacent to the National Guard Armory and also a 5,000-seat outdoor amphitheater in Rock Creek Park. Under this arrangement, the fair would have called for heavy participation from talent and technicians in the entertainment industry. Anticipated for the celebration were concerts by big-time name orchestras and numerous other activities, including vaudeville shows. fireworks, legit plays, parades and pageantry. Whether or not the appropriation is granted, an exposition of some sort will be staged, and there will be ample opportunity for special events participation by radio and TV stations here. indicating that it will follow a policy of keeping the celebration on a dignified plane, with activities under the watchful eye of Congress and with the celebration commemorative of an August event, the 150th anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone of the Nation's Capitol in the District of Columbia. The necessity for this policy was impressed upon officials in the course of House Appropriations Committee hearings, when Rep. John Taber (R., N. Y.), ranking Republican member of the committee, who had been opposing the grant, warned against staging a honky-tonk affair in the nation's capital. Questioning Carter T. Barron, chairman of the Sesquicentennial Commission, Taber asked: "You have to have a hurdygurdy to make it (Freedom Fair) go?"

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD

- No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits SOME ENCHANTED EVENING No. 1 Sheet Music Seller
- SOME ENCHANTED EVENING No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows
- YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART, V. Damone-G. Osser, Mercury 5271 No. 1 Disk via Dealer Sales
- SOME ENCHANTED EVENING, P. Como, M. Ayres Ork, V 20-3402; 47-2896 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes
- SOME ENCHANTED EVENING, P. Como. M. Ayres Ork., V 20-3402: 47-2896 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Country and Western Record I'M THROWING RICE AT THE GIRL I LOVE, E. Arnold, V (78) 21-0083;
 - (45) 18-0080
- No 1 Best Selling Retail Country and Western Record. I'M THROWING RICE AT THE GIRL I LOVE, E. Arnold, V 21-0083: (45) 18-0080.
- No. 1 Mont Played Juke Box Blues and Rhythm Record TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024
- No. 1 Best Selling Retail Blues and Rhythm Record TROUBLE BLUES, C. Brown, Aladdin 3024
- No 1 Sheet Music Seller in England RIDERS IN THE SKY.

Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, pages 22 to 37.

Senate Tax Chief Converted **To Income Break for Sh'wfolk**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- Special | workers normally would have a tough beneficial tax legislation for enter- road, in view of almost certain optainers and composers is a strong position of the Treasury Department, possibility in the next session of Con- which traditionally fights tax measgress, in view of support for such a ures that would diminish revenue. move voiced this week by the chair- However, with at least one tax comman of the Senate Finance Commit- mittee chairman behind such a move, tee, Walter George (D., Ga.). Most chances for eventual enactment are likely step would be an extra exemption for income earned from creative or entertainment work. George declared that tax laws are deficient in that they fail to take into account "the fact that certain workers have a comparatively short time in which to compile a decent income." He said that "special consideration" should be given "to those professional people who have only a short life in the sun."

now seen as at least 50-50.

Privacy Wins

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. -Annual list of persons earning more than \$75,000 a year will no longer be published by the Treasury Department as a result of a bill signed into law by President Truman this week.

The list, which has always included a long tabulation of movie and radio stars, was abandoned because the effort in compiling it was not worthwhile, according to the Congressional Tax Committee.

Blackstone Opens In Milw'kee Sept. 11

COLON, Mich., Aug. 20 .- Magician Harry Blackstone opens the season at the Davidson Theater, Milwaukee, week of September 11.

Pete Bouton, Harold Schwartzenberger, Freddie Phillips are readying all equipment at the Blackstone headquarters here.

Lon Ramsdell, manager, is on the ground arranging details. United Booking Office has laid out a route that will take the show to the West Coast and back, with considerable time for the Western and Texas territories.

Charles Velvin Turner, St. Louis, has been engaged as advance agent. George Alabama Florida will join as business manager for his sixth consecutive season.

Conn. Showbiz Charters

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- Newest Connecticu! show business corporations to file incorporation papers with the secretary of State here include Pioneer Television Service, Inc., care of J. W. Ress, 750 Main Street, Hartford: amount paid in cash, \$1.200; president, Myrim Levine; vice-president, Edward Kavabki; treasurer, Raymond Goodman: secretary, Edward Wilkos. Cuilford Theater, Guilford, Conn.; Salvatore Lupone, Silvio Lupone and Carlo Lupone, incorporators.

No Sally Rand

Barron replied: "Yes, sir, but we metropolitan centers, think, congressman, that we can create bright and appropriate enterin a fan dance."

Barron's committee revealed it is expectations that there will be over 15,000,000 visitors in the show's two passage, however.

Precedent in Authors

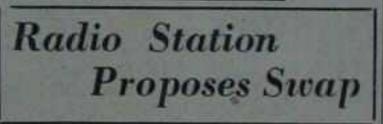
Precedent for special tax consideration is already on the books in the case of workers such as authors, whose income from a project is concentrated in one year but whose work on the project actually took place over a period of several years. For certain tax purposes such income can be averaged over the period the work was in process. Another special consideration was enacted in the last tax bill when blind and aged persons The Freedom Fair's management is were given an additional \$600 exemption.

Legislation to aid show business

seasons and that cash customers will probably fill the till with a direct return of nearly \$14,000,000 to the national treasury.

If Congress approves the appropriation, the show will dwarf any celebration of its kind ever attempted in the capital, including this year's festivities celebrating the inaugural of President Truman and Vice-President Alben Barkley. Besides opening the way for big-scale show world entertainment, the Freedom Fair will make possible a revived exhibition of the Freedom Train treasures, altho this latter activities will be on a much smaller scale than had originally been sought by backers of a bill to keep the freedom train on a nationwide tour of whistle stops and

Altho the House Appropriations Comittee's outlay approval has given tainment without having Sally Rand the Freedom Fair a powerful boost and President Truman is strongly behind the appropriation, there is no actually contemplating running the certainty that the measure will get big spectacle as a paying affair, with thru both houses without a hitch. There's a better than even chance for in coin-operated machines, capitai



NORWALK, Conn., Aug. 20 .- In one of the most outspoken editorials yet delivered by a radio station, WNLK, Norwalk, this week urged Catholics to cease opposing repeal of the ban on birth control information. The station also asked Protestants to agree to liberalization of anti-gambling laws to permit Catholic churches to hold charity raffles and lotteries.

Effect of these moves, said the station, would be an easing of tension between members of different religious sects. It suggested they show their recognition of separation of Church and State by ceasing to try to impose their codes upon others by law.

DEL. SHOWBIZ CHARTERS

DOVER, Del., Aug. 20 .- New showbiz companies recently chartered with the corporation department of the Secretary of State's office include

Illincis Broadcasting Company, purpose, operate radio stations, capital \$500,000, principal office, the Corporation Trust Company.

Illuminable Billboard, Inc., purpose deal in advertising, capital \$10,000, principal office, Corporation Guarantee and Trust Company.

R. F. Jones Company, purpose, deal in vending devices and machines capital 5,600 shares, no par, principa' office, U. S. Corporation Company

Delaware State Capital Broadcast ing Corporation, purpose, deal in radio and television, capital, 100 shares, no par, principal office, the Corporation Trust Company

Multi Unit Television Company Inc., purpose, deal in electrical equipment, capital, 500 shares no par, principal office, Corporation Guarantee and Trust Company.

Leonard Music, Inc., purpose deal (See Del. Showbiz Charters, page 43).

Billboard Foremost Amusement The World's Weekly Founded 1894 by W H Donaldson Publishers. Roger 5. Littleford Ir. William D. Littleford Pres & Treas E. W Evans awrence W Gatte Secu. Editora. C. R. Schreiber Outdoor Editor Executive News Editor (Incinnati) Executive News Editor Dick Armstrong ew York) Managers and Divisions E. W Evans, Gen Manager Cincinnati Main Office & Printing Division 2160 Patterson St., Clocinnati 22, Ohio Phone Dunbar 6450 W D Littleford, Gen Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway New York 19. N.Y. PLAZE 7-2800 Phone M L teuter, Gen Manager Western Division 188 W Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill Phone CEntral 5-8761 Sam Abbott, Gen. Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivit, Hollywood 28. Calif. Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 P B Joering, Gen 1 190 Arcade Bio Phone Manager Southwest Division g. St Louis 1 Mo Hestnut 0443 Advectising Director C. J. Lats Tha Advertising Mgr., New York Advertising Mgr. Chicago Circulation Manager K Kemper M L Reuter B. A. Brucs culation & Printing Offices Main Advertising, C t Cincinnati 22 Ohie 2150 Patterson Dunhas 6450 anone navante in aitvance. One

Subscription rates States, U S Possessions, in Pan-American Postal apply in the United Canada and countries in Pan-American Canada and countries in Pan-American Union Rates in other foreign countries scrift Union Rates Subscribers when requesting change of address unitd give old as well a new adoress The Billhnaro also

ublishes

1000

Vend the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising

miy magazime tor adio furnaver, the mo and phonegraph dealers. fillevision recoi

alo 19

BRASS-TACKS NBC CONFAB **TV** Affiliation, AM Future **Top NBC Station Problems**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-Affiliates of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will go to the forthcom- 31 of this year, and the network this ing network convention at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., September 7-10 with two principal questions in tions. Insofar as the stations are contheir minds. The first will concern the NBC position in AM; the second with the status of affiliation contracts for television,

SherlockHolmes Scotches ABC's Liquor Deals

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 20. - The American Broadcasting Company (ABC) has set a deal whereby Petri Wines will sponsor Sherlock Holmes over its facilities this fall, and according to the report, the network has agreed not to carry any hard liquor advertising as a means of protecting Petri. The program will get the Wednesday 8:30 to 8:55 p.m. time slot.

Altho ABC had not officially announced it would accept hard liquor sponsors, it was generally understood that the network was eager to get such accounts. However, some opposition was encountered from its The Petri deal, however, now has Richards Seeks affiliates, who opposed such business.

NBC's present contracts with its television affiliates expire December week was working on the terms of the new contracts it will present its stacerned, the principal question involves getting a larger piece of the card rate, for the affiliates insist that TV operating costs make it mandatory that they get a bigger cut on network business. This may necessitate revision of the NBC index system, a pro rata method used to determine what affiliates get. It is also likely that the TV contract, which is now a highly involved piece of legalism, will be drastically simplified. For the past few weeks NBC has been going over the problems concerned with its affiliates and is slated to set on its policy within a week. Last year's convention at Sun Valley, Idaho, saw NBC present its new proposals for TV affiliation, and this year's meeting will follow suit.

On the AM front the principal question the affiliates have is how far NBC has been able to progress in living up to the picture it presented in February of this year at a special convention in Chicago. While the affiliates, of course, know what's been accomplished so far, their present concern is what NBC has in mind for 1950.

Hit by Polio

RADIO-TELEVISION

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 20 .- In an emergency measure to prevent youngsters catching polio, the comic kids quiz on WLIZ here announced a drastic change in the program this week. Normally, a studio full of youngsters appears every Saturday morning at 10:30 to vie for guest spots on the show, moderated by Wally Dunlap. Six are chosen and the rest watch as a studio audience. Under the emergency program, the show will operate with only a listener audience, with Dunlap still asking the questions, and the listening kids phoning in their answers.

Olsen & Johnson Plan Split Hour Show for Buick

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Olsen and Johnson will have a different format when they return to tele September 22, 9 to 10 p.m. Buick will continue as sponsor of the show on the National Broadcasting Company - TV network, but altho the program will br an hour long, the comedians have decided to break it into two distinct half hours. Each segment will contain one sketch, one production number and fill-ins.

Brass To Tell Affiliates of All-New Tacks

The Billboard

No Chips on Shoulders

By Jerry Franken

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Top executives of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) this week were whipping into shape their plans for the network's upcoming convention. to be held at the Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Indications are that the meeting will be a serious, brass-tacks session, with a far more optimistic overtone than appeared in the cards earlier this year. Similarly, the chip-on-the-shoulder attitude which so frequently characterizes network-affiliate get-togethers will distinctly be missing this year.

While most NBC execs will report to the affiliates on their various departmental functions, the keynote of the meeting will be outlined by NBC President Niles Trammell at the opening sessions September 7. It is reported that the NBC chief will express the opinon that AM has many years of active service before it and that sound broadcasting, in keeping with other media, must realize that it will be a long time before television becomes a mass medium. Trammell is also expected to report extensively on the improvement in the NBC sales and program picture, as contrasted to the situation obtaining last February when the network called an "emergency" convention in Chicago largely because of talent and program raids made by the Columbia. Broadcasting System (CBS).

Young & Rubicam here handles the account.

Lebhar Slated In Pettey Job

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Appointment of Bert Lebhar as head of WMGM, New York, is anticipated within the next week or two, following disclosure this week that Herbert L. Pettey, the station's director, winds up his tenure Wednesday (31) WMGM is owned by Loew's, Inc. Lebhar is now the station's sales head and has also been spearheading Loew's entry into program packaging via its new series of transcribed shows featuring Metro - Goldwyn-Mayer film players.

Pettey joined WMGM-then WHN -as sales head in 1936, at a time when the station had been a consistent loser. Subsequently, he became managing director when Lebhar shifted over from WMCA. Pettey has several outside activities, including the presidency of Parx Products, cosmetic company, and is to continue as adviser to WMGM. Prior to joining the station, Pettey was secretary of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Philip Morris Buys 'Candid' for CBS Slot

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Philip Morris cigarettes this week bought Alen Funt's Candid Camera to replace Preview. The new show will start September 12 over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) TV network.

Candid Camera was originally a radio program over the American Broadcasting Company's facilities but was seen this summer on TV on the National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) video outlets.

Change of Issues

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. - Legalists for the three G. A. Richards stations, KMPC, Los Angeles; WGAR, Cleveland, and WJR, Detroit, are issues which the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has selected as the determining ones for the hearing on charges of news slanting and the proposed transfer. of control of the station from Richards to three trustees. The Commission this week granted the stations until September 19 to file the petition.

FCC are the determination of the ex- be retained by Richards after the tent to which Richards issued in- transfer and the qualifications of the structions to his employees to slant proposed transferees.

The team of wacky comics had previously asked the Kuchner Agency to cut the show to a half hour. However, both the agency and the sponsor didn't go for the pitch. So it was decided to continue with an hour program.

There also was some trouble between Ezra Stone, the show's director, working on a petitior to change the and Olsen and Johnson. Things became so heated that both Stone and the comics wished to break their contract. However, it was found that the pact was so ironbound that neither party could break the agreement.

news, the extent to which the stations were used to carry out any such in-The main issues announced by the structions, the extent of any control to

Charles R. Denny, report on NBC TY

George Erey, report on TV sales.

Norman Blackburn, report on TV sales,

Norman Blackburn, report on TV pro-

Panel discussion: 'TV operations on local

level, Carleton Smith, moderator; the

actaion designed to provide interchange of ideas among affiliates.

Closing remarks, Niles Trammell,

Tentative NBC Meeting Agenda

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Altho the final schedule has not yet been set, the basic outline for the forthcoming convention of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) at the Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., September 7-10, was completed this week. The meeting will be divided into AM and TV sessions, with NBC execs reporting briefly on the phases with which they are concerned. There will also be a closed session for affiliates only, to be followed by a web-affiliate meeting devoted to the discussion of the stations' problems. The tentative schedule follows:

Friday, September 9.

Sylvester R. Weaver.*

Saturday, September 10.

plans for 1950.

Carlton Smith."

grams.

Wednesday, September 7. Niles Trammell, NBC president, in report on NBC progress in AM and TV. Mariin Camphell, WFAA, Dallas, chairman stations planning and advisory committee.

Harry Kopf, report on AM sales, Tom McCray, report on AM programing. H. H. Beville, report on AM status in U. 5.

Charles P. Hammond or James Nelson, report on NBC promotion, with special reference to audience promotion progress. Sydney Eiges, report on publicising new program schedule.

Thursday, September 8. Closed affiliates meeting (morning). Network-affiliate discussion (afternoon).

Topics of the various speakers as shown above may be changed before the convention opens. The asterisks (*) indicate topics for Weaver and Smith have not yet been determined.

Revamp Notion Agenda

It is not anticipated that Trammell will discuss the imperding NBC executive reorganization inasmuch as there is virtually no chance that any decisions will have been made in this direction. NBC is currently awaiting the recommendations of Boz, Allen & Hamilton, following their survey of the network operation, but while the report is scheduled for submission this month, the network itself will not have enough time to move on them before convention time.

The NBC president may also urge the web affiliates to follow the lead established by NBC in setting up new selling procedures. In this direction Trammell is expected to point out specific steps taken by NBC in meeting changed business and selling conditions and to urge the affiliates to fellow suit.

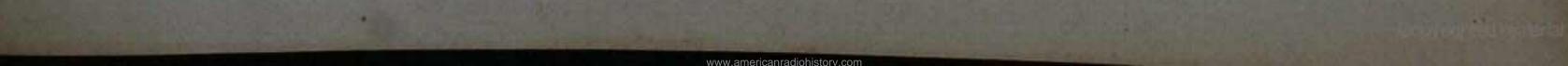
Key Brass To Tack

The affiliates will also be given a complete story of the current NBC (See Brass-Tacks Confab on page 38)

"Witch's Tale" **Revived for TV**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Witch's Tale, one of radio's top shows in the early days, this week was being revived for video by Wolf Associates, which also pacted it in its AM form The eerie epic is now being considered by two different bankrollers, with a couple of networks also reported interested.

Alonzo Dean Cole, who penned the radio scripts, is supervising the writing on the tele version. Many of the original Cole scripts are likely to be adapted for video.



RADIO-TELEVISION

Giveaways Seen Safe for Years As Radio Preps Fight on FCC

(Continued from page 3)

6

ir the U. S. Court of Appeals and is certain to wind up in the Supreme Court.

Attacked by the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) and other broadcast interests, the FCC in a decision stipulated policy under which it would refuse to grant any application of a broadcaster who follows or proposes to follow a practice of broadcasting "any advertisement or information concerning any lottery, gift enterprise, or similar scheme, or any list of prizes drawn or awarded" by means of such broadcasts.

ABC Attack Is Key

The key to the court challenge is ABC's attack on the ruling as an "invalid attempt to extend existing law." The network's challenge echoes an FCC dissent opinion, written by Commissioner Frieda Hennock, herself a lawyer, in which Miss Hennock questioned the propriety "for an administrative agency to broaden the interpretation of a criminal statute any further than has been done by the courts." The commissioner's dissent is considered by legalists here as certain to give added weight to the court challenge, with NAB Prexy Justin Miller losing no time in not

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Reaction to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) pronouncement "banning" giveaways was varied. Three of the four major networks refused comment, while the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) issued a statement attacking the action as beyond the FCC's power. "No changes in ABC programs" are to be made as a result of the FCC order, the web declared, going on to attack the commission on the grounds that "we do not believe in saying what radio a: d television programs the public should or should not hear." The network also stated it would immediately undertake legal action to contest the FCC's move-a position made clear by ABC a year ago when the FCC first proposed its giveaway ban. Justin Miller, of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), also attacked the commission action as unconstitutional, and a similar position was taken by package producers with giveaways on the air. Radio actors, on the other hand, who feel that the loot shows have done them out of jobs, were hopeful the regulation would be enforced without delay.

only blasting the FCC ruling but also trative procedure, the battle will open in voicing hearty accord with Commissioner Hennock's statement.

The Billboard

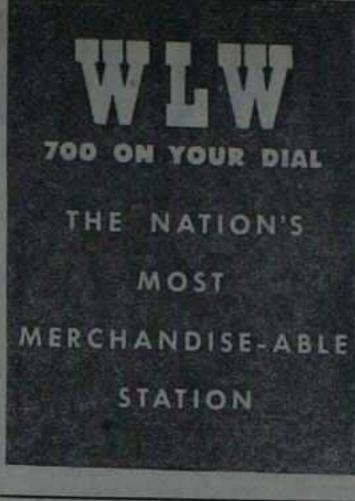
The FCC stated in its final rules that each case is to be decided on its merits, but it defined four criteria for determining whether a giveaway comes under the lottery heading.

In substance, the measuring stick is the same as that first proposed by FCC in 1948. A giveaway is to be regarded as a lottery if winners are required to furnish money or "thing of value" or have a sponsor's product in their possession; if winners are required to be listening or viewing by means of radio or TV receiver the program in question; if winners are required to give the correct answer to a question where the answer is given or where aid is furnished, or if winners must answer the phone or write a letter using a prescribed form or phrase if such forms or phrases are outlined in advance over radio or TV.

The criteria appear broad enough to outlaw every major giveaway program now being broadcast, altho Commission lawyers flatly refused to make any interpretation regarding the possible effect on any current program. The stock answer was that "any program must be decided upon its individual merits."

FCC Welcomes Test

The Commission, itself, indicated that it would welcome an immediate court test. It stated: "Since any such interpretative rules are controlling in court review only to the extent that they are found by a reviewing court to embody a proper interpretation of the law they purport to interpret, adoption of the rules may make available to persons who may have property interest directly and immediately affected adversely by their adoption an opportunity to se- is whether such programs also involve cure a judicial determination of the



validity of any such application of the rules in advance of commission action in licensing proceedings."

In such a manner, the FCC continued, broadcasters save "the expense, delay in time and license jeopardy which would be involved if the Commission's interpretation of the law were to be developed and disclosed only in the course of such proceedings.'

The FCC went into a lengthy explanation as to why it considers most of current giveaways lotteries within the meaning of the law It pointed out that court precedence has set up three elements that constitute a lottery-prize, chance and consideration. There is no problem over prize, said the FCC, since all such programs involve money or other prizes. Chance, it added, is inherent in each of the type of giveaways banned in the rules, since the "elements of chance determines in whole or in part the identity of the persons to whom the prize is to be awarded."

ABC To Build New Giveaway **Around Rogers**

August 27, 1949

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- As if to show its altitude toward the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ban on giveaways, the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) yesterday (19) decided to get up a brand new one, to air 30 minutes across the board during the day. The stanza is being built around Buddy Rogers, who has been pacted for both radio and tele by ABC. Rogers's video opus is due to have a variety format.

The new Rogers radio giveaway will be titled Pick a Date and will feature female contestants who will tell the ex-film star about the most exciting date they ever had. Rogers will counter with questions about +vents that occurred in the same period. The jackpot question will require identification of a date based on clues of events, songs and fashion descriptions. The time period has not yet been selected, but is ant to be either 11:30 a.m. or 2:30 p.m. Show will debut early in October.

Starch To Pose 3 **Queries to Viewers** In Impact Survey

NEW YORK, Aug. 20,-The Daniel Starch Research Organization this week revealed its plans for a continuing study of TV commercial impact. The first report will be published September 20 and will employ 400 interviewers covering four cities -New York, Boston, Chicago and Philadelphia-and possibly a fifth, Baltimore.

To be obtained entirely from in-

Newspaper Play

Dailies thruout the country gave the FCC announcement terrific play-either because of a paucity of news, or because of the joy at seeing a competitive advertising medium slapped down. All New York afternoon dailies played the story heavily on their front pages yesterday (Friday). Some of the dailies also referred to The Billboard's survey last January showing that, in 1948, 54 network giveaways disbursed \$4, 297,557 i cash and prizes.

Stress was also placed on the fact that of the four-man commission, only three voted in favor of the ban, Frieda Hennock dissenting and the others not participating. Thus, it is claimed, a minority of the seven-man agency has promulgated a regulation, raising a question as to the legality of the decision.

Substantial Issue The substantial issue, said the FCC, (See Giveaways Safe on page 38)

NAB Points for November **Decision on BMB Set-Up**

tional Association of Broadcasters itself the question of deciding what (NAB) board of directors is hoping methods or what services might be to decide once and for all on a permanent agency set-up for broadcast measurement when the board meets in November, it was learned this week. The issue is shaping up as a highly controversial one for the November board meeting, with board members undecided on whether to retain the Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB) in modified form or whether to launch out with recommendation for creation of an entirely new measurement set-up on a membership subscription basis, divorced from the Association of National Advertisers (ANA) and the American Association of Advertising Agencies (Four A's).

to issue the second and final part of its measurement study, the fate of BMB is seen as an issue that will have to be resolved this fall even tho BMB is likely to stay in existence for the remainder of the year to clean up its service work irrespective of whether the board votes to have NAB withdraw entirely from the sponsorship. BMB is now sponsored on a tripartite basis with ANA and the Four A's.

Methods To Stay Open

set-up, it is considered certain that which methods the measurement agency will use.

of being broadcast-dictated, the board | entity is undecided.

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- The Na- | is expected to leave to the agency employed.

In this way, for example, the question of whether the Radox system might be employed will be left to the agency. This is viewed as not only an ethical approach but also a tactfully wise one, inasmuch as the unaffiliated stations executive committee of NAB has authorized a report on Radox at the "independents' day" session at the next NAE convention The indies are anxious to get a measurement system which will assure fair coverage of unaffiliated stations Some indies spokesmen have outspokenly criticized current measurement methods as putting unaffiliated stations at an unfair disadvantage. Amid BMB's current preparations and belief has been expressed that Radox might give the indies a better break in audience studies.

Doe Baker Busy

Kenneth (Doc) Baker, acting president of BMB and director of research at NAB is devoting most of that Baker would remain as prexy The fate of BMB is considered certain board on whether the NAB's research packages. general agreement that NAB needs chance to prove itself. a research department, but whether

terviews in TV set owners' homes, three basic answers will be sought of viewers: Whether they have seen the commercial, what their attitude is toward the sales pitch, and whether they buy the product.

To familiarize those interviewed with the commercials, story boards, a series of still pictures taken in sequence from the TV commercial, are used. There are five questions about the commercial ranging from a strong pro attitude to a strong anti attitude asked of the viewer, if he recognizes the sales pitch.

The service is aimed at agencies rather than advertisers. No price has been set for the service, but execs at the org claim it will be low From the fact-finding studies, conclusions will also be able to be reached as to the effectiveness of the various type commercials, such as live, cartoon, film, etc. Jack Eloyle will direct the program for the Starch organization.

Old Redhead Draws His Army Discharge

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-Red Barper's Clubhouse will be canceled by the United States Army and Air Forces after its September 24 program. The show is simulcast Saturdays 6:30 to 6:45 over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CRS).

The decision to cancel wa prompted not by dissatisfaction with the show but rather by decreased advertising appropriations given to the his time currently to completion of armed services. CBS will definitely BMB's final report. If the BMB is continue the program on AM. The continued in any shape, it is believed seg's TV future is doubtful, however, unless it can come up with a sponsor.

CBS also has come to a decision to be tied in with deliberations by the as to the fall future of two of its radio Unless Life With Luigi. Whatever the board decides on the department should be contracted now on Sunday evenings 8:30 to 9, further. The research department lost finds itself in angel, its ride will be the board action in November will three employees in the recent cutting ended. Program execs believe the not extend to the point of proposing by the board. There appears to be program has had more than a fair

Make Believe Town the 3:30 to 4 With the objective of leaving the it should be consolidated with one across the board strip gets axed at way clear for objective measurement of the new divisions or whether it the end of summer. This time will studies beyond reproach of criticism should be continued as a separated be occupied by Garry Moore, whose Club Matinee will run until 4:30.

The Billboard

CBS Shows Color Converter WICU Would Give Union Opens To FCC; Girds for Sept. Battle

lines shaping up for the September that "pre-production sets" are being to a headache. Sales are good, the 26 hearing of the Federal Communi- manufactured. Peter Goldmark, chief receiving field is growing rapidly, cations Commission (FCC) on color of CBS TV, personally conducted the national publicity has pointed the demonstration viewed at both the Nastruggle of two years ago on a more tional Guard Armory here and in a baseball. moderate scale, with the Columbia room at the FCC. While FCC com-Broadcasting System (CBS) again advocating immediate color TV standards and with other biggies in the industry cautioning the FCC to make sure that owners of video sets will be protected against obsolescence of sets before standards are imposed. The commission is committed to a policy of averting any action that would result in obsolescence of sets in the public hands.

Readying to argue that present sets won't be made obsolete, CBS sought to lure the FCC into its corner with color TV demonstrations here this week showing microwave telecast reception of CBS's latest color converter and color receiver which, CBS stresses, operate on both very-highfrequencies (VHF) and ultra-highfrequencies (UHF) on six megacycles width.

Marketing Prepped

for marketing of color converters and mercial sked.

RA SPOTLIGHT OF

(See CBS Shows on page 14)

W. C. Hiatus Starters Feeling NBC Axe no. They just don't want the Cleve-

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Unable to find permanent time slots in an already-crowded fall line-up, National league officials, Commissioner A. B. Broadcasting Company (NBC) has Chandler and organized baseball. begun axing shows built by Coast pro- Protests have been recorded and gramers during hiatus months. Among anti-trust action is being talked those set to go at summer's end are about. the James Mason series, Billie Burke's Chicken Every Sunday and the dramatic airer, Four-Star Playhouse.

More fortunate, however, are three other Coast starters, Dragnet, the Dick Kiggins, formerly of the American Powell Richard Diamond mystery show, and the Screen Directors' Guild Playhouse, all of which have been assured new time slots in the fall. The move is interpreted as the first Others in present sked, both here and in an expansion of Petry's activities CBS is expected to announce at the in New York, are expected to fall by hearing that the web has arranged the wayside, depending on net's com-

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- Battle | receivers. CBS has already declared dream station, WICU, finally ran in-ERIE, Pa., Aug. 20 .- Television's

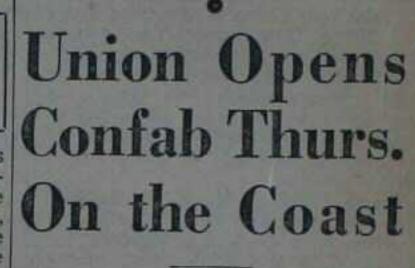
It Back to Indians

Genial Manager Roger Underhill lined up a telecast arrangement with the Cleveland Indians. A sponsor obtained. Program planning was was revised. Everything was set, And then the American League said land games televised in Erie.

The Erie station and the Daily Erie Dispatch are now panning

Kiggins Heads Petry Sales

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Keith Broadcasting Company (ABC), has been set ar head of television sales for the Ed Petry station rep outfit. in video. Others pending include appointing new sales and promotion heads.



Problems With the Webs

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The annual American Federation of Radio Artists (AFRA) convention starts Thursday (25) at the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, with television the prime subject on the agenda. Also up for consideration will be revisions of AFRA's contracts with the networks to cover problems arising out of the growing use of tape; possible changes in the regional transcription rates, an organizing drive to get phonograph recording artists into the union and a hospitalization plan for all members.

The principal question concerning AFRA and TV has been the inability to organize a nationwide union to assume video jurisdiction. Last year's AFRA convention voted approval of merging with other talent unions for TV, but the intervening period has seen a number of delays. The convention will discuss not only those delays but steps to be taken. to hasten one-union action.

Tape Show Hassle

There will be prolonged discussion

Eastern Unions To By-Pass SAG on whether AFRA should agree to the networks' demand that sustain-ing rates rather than transcription (See AFRA Spotlight on page 38)

(See AFRA Spotlight on page 38)

WWW.Joo

To Organize **Tele Without Screen** Union

TV Pix Cause Rift

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-The Eastern talent unions of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (4 A's) this week were moving to by-pass the Screen Actors' Guild (SAG) and undertake the organization of video themselves. The Eastern 4A unions have collectively given their TV jurisdiction to the Television Authority (TA), which will undertake negotiations when organizational details are straightened out.

The SAG has refused to participate in TA and now the Eastern unions Gannon, just promoted to the post of feel that it is impossible to delay organizing TV any further. Later, should SAG want to take advantage of whatever agreement the TA has negotiated, the 4A's will be more than willing to let the movie actors' union come into the Authority.

Stumbling Block

The chief stumbling block in reaching any agreement with the SAG was its demand for jurisdiction over film made for video. This brought up the thorny question of kinescopes. The SAG was willing to let some kine go to the jurisdiction of TV Authority, but claimed that the technique used to make the film should determine submit the TV Authority plan to the into whose jurisdiction it belonged. After protracted meetings, the groups were unable to work out an agreement.

As their next step the Eastern unions-comprising radio, legit, vaude tions. This will probably take about and musical performers-will now two months,

Done by Mirrors

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20. -A Worcester, Mass., television set owner, Charles A. Rich, has built up a fine collection of celebrity autographs - and without budging from his living room. It's all done via video.

Rich says he merely photographs celebrities who appear on his television set and then mails each celebrity two prints, asking that one be autographed and returned to him. The other print is kept by the famed personality as a souvenir.

Gannon Preps WNBC V-J Day Vets' Salute

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Harvey program manager of WNBC, New York, replacing Tony Provost, this week was readying his initial special venture. The station is prepping an all-day V-J Day salute September 2, emphasizing the progress and peacetime future of vets, rather than dwelling on the war. Much of the material will be based on the veterans' development at Shanks Village, N. Y.

The wind-up is slated to be a 30minute documentary, airing at 11:15 p.m., tentatively titled Yours To Hold High. Tex McCrary may narrate.

4A's executive board where acceptance is virtually assured. Then it will go to the members of the various unions. When it's approved, TA will draft its demands and open negotia-

first in **Detroit** in **Public Service** Programs

The Alfred P. Sloon Award for Highway Safety-presented by The Automotive Safety Foundation-for an oll-out contribution to safety, impressive on all counts . the amount of air time, size of audience reached, quality and variety of features.

The Thirteenth American Exhibition of Educational Radio Fragrams Award-for Twenty Four Hours Under Communiam -an original program approach to an important subject, difficult to carry with impact to the mass audience; effectively written and convincingly produced, on excellent example of "shock" lechnique.

All through its 29 years of existence, WWJ has prided itself on service to the community. To a great extent, this is why WWJ today enjoys the community-confidence so beneficial to its advertisers.

FIRST IN DETROIT .. Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS National Representatives THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY Associate Televisian Station W W J - TV

Basic NBC Alfiliate

The

National Safety

Council's Public Internet

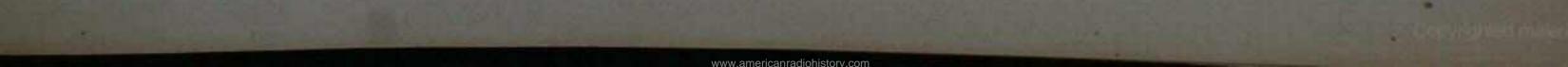
Award-for exceptional serve

ice gives tofety through

accident prevention

activities.

AM-950 KILOCYCLES-5000 WATTS FM-CHANNEL 246-97.1 MEGACYCLES



State Dept. May Lose "Voice"; **Jamming by Russians Fought**

RADIO-TELEVISION

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- A move | In recommending another \$11,500,to take the Voice of America out of 000 for additional Voice stations and the State Department and turn it counter-jamming equipment, the over to a new agency was launched House Appropriations Committee was on Capitol Hill this week by Rep. more blunt. The jamming, declared Edith Nourse Rogers (R., Mass.). At the group in a special report to the the same time, both the State Depart- House, is a "direct violation of interment and Congress took positive steps national telecommunications convento combat jamming of the Voice by tions to which the USSR is a party." Soviet Russia.

8

In the first of what she indicated will be a series of speeches on a new agency of psychological warfare, Mrs. Rogers told the House that only an independent civilian agency can coordinate the various propaganda activities now being conducted by the State Department with approximately military and by the State Department. Mentioning Radio Moscow, Radio Rome, Radio Riga and Radio Paris, Mrs. Rogers declared: "It is appalling to my mind that the United States has no Radio Washington, no official radio broadcasting station."

She said she was preparing legislation to set up a special committee on psychological warfare "to coordinate the efforts of individuals and agencies now independently investigating the problem."

Almost at the same moment the congresswoman was addressing the House, Alan Kirk, U. S. Ambassador to Russia, was calling on Premier Stalin to urge immediate action on U. S. protests over Soviet jamming of Voice broadcasts.

William McCluskey WLW-T Sales Chief

CINCINNATI, Aug. 20.-Appointment of William McCluskey as sales manager for WLW-T, to succeed Mil- there will be no radio version, and If the bout goes to CBS, Ballantine ton (Chick) Allison, who resigned it will go to Sunday evenings, 10 to 11. ale and beer will get first shot at several months ago, was announced Thursday by Marshall Terry, vice- sorship of Who Said That? on the the bills for the Belloise-Robinson president of the Crosley Broadcasting | N a tion al Broadcasting Company bout August 24 which CBS is carry-Corporation in charge of television. McCluskey joined WLW in 1939 as manager of WLW Promotions, Inc., a position he held until February, 1948, when he became the first television salesman in Cincinnati with his transfer from WLW to the station's video outlet, WLW-T. Prior to joining WLW, McCluskey spent two years with John Lair in forming the Renfro Valley Enterprises, which was instrumental in bringing the first barn dance program to Cincinnati, McCluskey also spent six years with WLS, Chicago, as emsee and vocalist.

The extra funds approved by the committee are contained in a supplemental State Department appropriations bill and are earmarked specifically for the Voice. The regular appropriation contains some \$30,000.000 for overseas information work of the \$7,500,000 allotted for broadcasts. Having secured unanimous approval of the Ways and Means Committee, the extra Voice funds are given an excellent chance to gain congressional enactment.

In describing the "complex" jamming operations, Secretary of State Dean Acheson stated that the Soviet had 250 jamming transmitters not yet identified. He added that "many others not yet identified are believed to be in operation."

Crosley Eyes TV of 'This Is B'way' Pkg.

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Crosley division of AVCO Corporation is indicating interest in sponsoring the TV version of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) simulcast package, This Is Broadway. The show is now on CBS Friday nights, 9 to 10 p.m., but it will be shifted come fall. (NBC).

"Hail!" Hayes

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20. Veteran Hollywood newscaster Sam Hayes this week celebrated his 10th consecutive year as Pacific Coast regional news gabber for General Mills, Coincidently, Hayes begins his 20th year in radio, having racked up the following records:

First regional newscaster in the U.S.

First newsman to participate in a telecast-in 1935.

First person (other than President of U. S.) to speak over combined NBC Red, Blue and Canadian networks-stint done during 1933 earthquake in Long Beach, Calif

Altho Hayes estimates he has completed at least 5,750 different broadcasts, he has managed to add to his laurels by appearing in over 140 motion pictures, always in the role of a news or sports commentator.

Added to this-he is now a tele producer and packager.

CBS Likely To Get-Lamotta Title Bout

this week were that the Columbia leagues virtually integrated, baseball Broadcasting System (CBS) would snag the radio rights to the Marcel-Jake Lamotta middleweight title fight the Justice Department on a comwhen it goes on late in September. The site has not been decided upon, but it may be Yankee Stadium.

Interest will be high in the fight because of the way Cerdan lost his crown to Lamotta in their initial bout. However, there is more than a good possibility that it will not be telecast, in line with a recent policy If the show should sell on video by the promoters not to sell TV rights. Crosley recently renewed its spon- sponsoring it. Ballantine is paying ing from the Yankee Stadium.

U. S. May Force **Rules** Changes Ballcasting

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- Organized baseball's regulations on broadcasts of games appear headed for some modification as the result of the Justice Department's current inquiry into complaints made against "interlocking" arrangements by baseball clubs on broadcasting and telecasting of games. Altho the department is keeping mum on its action, it has been sounding out organized baseball bigwigs and individual broadcasters on the advisability of compromise revision of baseball's present rules.

The Justice Department's inquiry has resulted from complaints initiated originally two years ago by WARL, Arlington, Va., against organized baseball's regulations on game broadcasts which, the complaint charged, are in restraint of trade. Under rules of the major and minor leagues, a local team not only has authority to control its own game broadcasts locally but also can determine whether local broadcasts will be permitted for other teams in its own or related leagues. With NEW YORK, Aug 20 .- Indications the rules of the various baseball commissioner A. B. Chandler is expected to be invited to confer with promise arrangement to settle the controversy. The department has already sought the opinion of some individual broadcasters on whether they would be satisfied with a change in the rules removing the "veto" power from local teams over the local broadcasts of games in which the local team is not involved.

Mary McCarty Inked For ABC-TV Comedy

McCarty this week was pacted by The Evans Showcase, a mainly mu-Veepee Bud Barry to emote in a new video situation comedy on the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), starting in October. The show, tentatively titled My Boy Friend and I, probably will get a Sunday time period to avoid conflict with Miss McCarty's legit commitments. The remainder of the cast is not yet set.

Miss McCarty's last tele show was the Admiral Broadway Revue, which has been dropped.



BRISTOL, CONN. Perkins St., Box 42 Phone: 4015

Patent Lapse Spurs Evans Case To 5G Weekly WEEI-CBS Series

falling business and shrinking ad- Beauvais. The weekly budget is vertising budgets it is more than un- \$4,800. Ton Russell is announcer. usual to find a small concern spend- The show has been broadcast from ing nearly \$5,000 a week on a regional radio show-in addition to its other Theater here, and moves on to other advertising commitments.

The Evans Case Company, of North Attleboro, Mass., manufacturer of pocketbooks and cigarette lighters, is a case in point. This company is now NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Mary shelling out about \$4,800 a week for s'cal Saturday evening (8:30-9 p.m.) show of small pretensions which is aired thru WEEI in Boston and the 10 other Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) stations in the New England Regional Network.

Altho the results, either in show quality or increased sales, may not be immediately apparent, there is a sound business reason behind the large expenditure. For a good many years Evans has been paying nearly \$2,000,000 in patent royalties to Ronson, one of the country's largest lighter manufacturers. Now Ronson's patents have run out, and Evans is striking out with new products, new designs, new ideas in lighter manufacture. The company's one purpose is to promote the new Evans lighters. Radio seemed to be an effective way to do it. Time only, will tell. In the meantime, judging by the secondrate quality and lack of listener appeal of the show, one would guess that its attraction, hence its selling Carroll's warm personal style with a possibilities is rather small.

The show is produced by Don Horter, of the Don Horter Agency in Boston; directed by Ray Girardin, tion can do better than this, of the WEEI staff (assistant director,

BOSTON, Aug. 20 .- In this day of | Tom Calhoun); written by Jack the stage of the Keith Memorial theaters in New England which have CBS stations.

Built Around Moore

The show is built around Carl Moore, a WEEI fixture, band leader and sometime comedian in these parts for a good many years. Frank Bell's orchestra furnishes the music: Salvy Cavicchio is featured as a flashy xylophone -oloist; Gloria Carroll sings romantic songs in slow tempo; the Al Rawley Trio also takes part.

Conceivably an easy, pleasant halfhour of music and chatter could be built around such a combination. even with the same cast. But the show stresses a corny kind of vaudeville pitch from Moore (that seems to be his style) without a touch of tonguein-cheek to take the curse off it. Transitions from song to song and number to number are awkward; the script, if there is one, might as well be tossed out the window. Otherwise, it needs to be strictly routined. The sponsor's anxiety to sell is obvious, too; the show is overloaded with commercials. One at each end post, and a brief, perhaps technical one in the middle would suffice.

On the credit side is Moore's ease, song, the first-rate musical arrangements and playing of Frank Bell's band. But surely a big regional sta-Bill Riley.

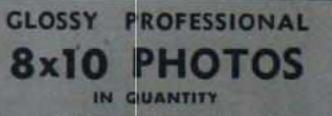
FCC Case on WSNY Is Over to Oct. 10

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., Aug. 20 .-A hearing of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to settle the fate of local independent Station WSNY was adjourned late last Saturday (13) and will be reconvened in Washington October 10.

The FCC completed 11 days of hearings here to determine whether (1) there was an authorized transfer of control in the station; (2) a new three-year license should be granted WSNY, and (3) the station's wave length and license should go to the newly formed Public Service Broadcasting Corporation.

Two men who had what one of them has called the best partnership that "ever came down the pike" have accused each other of fraud, intimidation and petty bribery during the hearing before FCC Examiner James Cunningham.

The chief participants in the row are Winslow P. Leighton, president of Western Gateway Broadcasting Corporation, which operates WSNY, and George R. Nelson, former vicepresident of Western Gateway and general manager of the station. Nelson was ousted by Leighton in June. 1948, after Leighton had bought up stock and gained control of the corporation.



Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to coast. Our 14th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price lists, samples, etc.



The Billboard

RADIO-TELEWISION

PRODUCTION ETHICS CO

Final Touches For KECA-TV Sept. Kick-Off

Shows, Personnel Set

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20. - Preparation for the September 16 kick-off of American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) KECA-TV is rounding the final bend. Station will bow with a 17-hour-per-week, Wednesday thru Sunday operation. Air time is scheduled to be increased by November, when the station intends to jump to a seven-day operation.

Foremost on its program sked, KECA-TV boasts of its acquisition of all the home games of University of Southern California (USC) and University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA). Also in top position on its show board is an unnamed hour-long weekly show to be produced at the highest budget yet used on a tele sustained seg. Net execs refused to devulge the show's budget, but it is believed to have an approximate talent cost of \$2,500. Dick Goggin, station's former program director, will devote his working time exclusively to directing that show.

Other segs include Sleepy Joe, the Jimmy Scribner across - the - board strip which the station bought this week; You Witness, live whodunit written and produced by Ashmead Scott; wrestling matches from Ocean (See Final Touches on page 12)

Television Production Code

In General:

No television program shall be produced which shall tend to lower the moral standards of the viewer, ridicule any law, either natural, spiritual or man made, or in any way violate acceptable standards of good taste or tend to contradict the American way of living. In Particular:

I. Crimes Against the Law:

In consideration of the diversity of age intelligence and emotional levels of viewers, erimes shall not be presented so as to create sympathy with the criminal as against law and justice.

- a. Brutality and horror with reference to murder shall be avoided.
- b. Details of the execution of such crimes as arson, safecracking, theft, smuggling, burglary and robbery, etc., which might inspire imitation, shall not be presented.
- c. Any reference to the use of illegal drugs or their effects should be scrupulously avoided so as to stimulate no curiosity concerning traffic in or use of such drugs.
- d. Except where required for plot or characterization, use of liquor in television scenes shall be avoided.

II. Race and Nationality:

- a. Racial types shall not be shown on television in such manner as to provoke ridicule or embarrassment to the viewer. . The use of ellehe racial types, at one time common to other entertainment media, is discouraged.
- b. The flags, histories and backgrounds of all peoples and of all nations shall be presented fairly and with proper respect.

III. Vulgarity, Obscenity and Profanity;

In this matter more than mere good taste must prevail in view of the impact on on the home by the television medium.

IV. Religion:

All religions, religions ceremonies and religious dignituries shall be treated with dignity and respect, nor shall they be subject to either criticism or ridicule.

V. Sex:

No television production shall be presented wherein any performance, no matter how artistic, is performed so as to excite the baser natures of any segment of the viewing public.

- a. Scenes of passion, seduction and rape, if essential to plot development, should be no more than suggested in any dramatic TV presentation.
- b. Such subjects as childbirth (even in silhouette), sex perversion, white slavery and miscegenation are not to be introduced. . Until sex hygiene education has achieved wider acceptance, it is to be avoided as a subject for television.
- e. Undue exposure of the human form to the extent often seen in night clubs is unnecessary and often offensive to the viewer, especially as such entertainment is presented in his own living room.
- d. Suggestive dances representing sexual actions or emphasizing indecent movements shall be omlited.
- e. Shades of clothing on the body shall be avoided that do not project properly, so that the body looks nude.

VI. Questionable Subjects:

Shows seeking new mediums or formats of expression and which due to plot, means, use of characters or otherwise be of a nature that might help the art of telecasting in its development, yet which he for one reason or another when shown a possible violation of the Code or the spirit thereof, may still be telecast providing the following steps are taken:

a. The Television Producers' Association Code administrative committee be first

Highest Responsibility

Regulations

Major Groups

Hammer Out

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- A nationwide television production code of ethics was shaping up this week as the two major independent packagers' groups, representing the two coasts, were joining forces and hammering out proposed standards. Initiative in the move came from the Television Producers' Association (TPA) of Hollywood, which worked out the first rough draft of a code. The draft now is in the hands of the Independent Television Producers' Association (ITPA) of New York, which is to make additions, deletions, corrections and suggestions.

The two organizations have stressed that they have no intention of keepino the development of the code within their structures. Rather, they welcome industry interest and participation in working out a sensible set of standards to govern video. To aid in the promulgation and dissemination of the first draft for widest industry consideration, The Billboard presents its essential text herewith.

The TPA draft was prepared by a four-man committee chaired by Frank Danzig, and including Thomas Armistead, of the Pasadena Playhouse; TPA general counsel Max Gilford, and indie packager-producer Mal Boyd. It has been presented to ITPA head Martin Gosch, with a request that ITPA either set up a special committee to consider the draft, or to have its board of directors act as a committee.

Sinatra Gets Okay **On MBS D. J. Show**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Frank Sinatra received final clearance from both MGM Studios and American Tobacco Company to do his disk jockey five-a-week strip show over Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS). beginning November 1, Flickery and cig firm approval was needed before starting date could be set, with Sinatra to tape a 15-minute platter show from Hollywood for sale as a Mutual co-op.

At the same time, American Tobacco nixed The Voice's request for tape recording rights on the nighttime strip airer which tees off early next month over National Broadcasting Company (NBC) in the 7-7:15 p.m. spot formerly tenanted by Chesterfield Supper Club. Doing the show live from film, capital will require early afternoon rehearsal and 4 p.m. broadcast time, which may prove a headache should Sinatra be working on a pic for MGM. Crooner's handlers, however, said that no pic work is skedded until early next year, by which time a system for doing both film and daily radio stints will be worked out.



notified and given a copy of the script at least 24 hours before scheduled telecast. b. The show be telecast at experimental time periods so specifically advertised by the station or stations.

e. The show be telecast either before I p. m. or after 9 p. m. local time.

VII. Truth:

If a show portrays life in fact as we know it and yet violates this code in its strict interpretation but not the spirit thereof, the TPA Code administrative committee shall, in passing upon such a show, lean in favor of rewarting scientific effect and artistic advance rather than to impose disciplinary penalties.

VIII. Children:

All shows which essentially are not the proper material for viewing by children under 18 years of age shall be scheduled for telecast after 9 p. m. and before 5 a. m. local time.

IX. In Conclusion: The cardinal rule to be applied: "When in doubt, leave out."

KWRZ Doomed WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. -

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) this week ordered KWRZ, Flagstaff Ariz., off the air by September 15. The FCC said the order was issued on basis of information that James L. Stapleton, Duard K. Nowlin and Jesse M. Neill Jr. have unlawfully transferred KWRZ to Agnes McGillyra, and the latter's current and continued operation of that station "constitutes unlicensed and illegal broadcasting."

E. K. Bauer Leaves WSAI Exec Post CINCINNATI, Aug. 20. - E. K. (Epps) Bauer Tuesday (16) left Station WSAI here and the program director's post which he has held there since last January, General Manager Robert Sampson termed the move a "cut-back," pointing out that few stations around the country the size of WSAI have program directors. Sampson said that he will assume P rris, familiar as the gabby fem on Bauer's duties along with his other activities at the station.

Bauer has been a local radio executive for about 20 years, having joined Station WLW in 1930 after having been employed by the manufacturing division of the Crosley Broadcasting Corporation. When WSAI was sold ment.

Head New TV Pkgs. HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Tele department of William Morris Agency this week rounded up a new batch of video packages which the agency will sample via KNBH-NBC Hollywood Premiere Theater stanza. Shows will be produced and packaged by William Morris for one-time showing over KNBH, with tele outlet making kine prints for sales purposes.

Gordon and Skolsky

Included in the new airers will be a stanza tagged Laugh Lads, featuring Bill Thompson, the "Old Timer," on the Fibber and Molly airer, and written by Joe Ansen, scripter of Fete Smith pic shorts. Bert (Mad Russian) Gordon will head a comedy-mystery stanza, The Private Ear, while columnist Sidney Skolsky will be teamed with Benay Venuta in a showbiz series to be written by Mannie Manheim, former scripter of the Al Jolson radio show. Other shows include a combined AM-TV version of the old Meet Me at Parky's, featuring Harry (Parkyakarkus) Einstein, Parky, an ex-William Morris client, rejoined the agency roster this week after a year's absence from the air. Also set for testing is a stanza featuring Arleen the Al Pearce shows of several years ago.

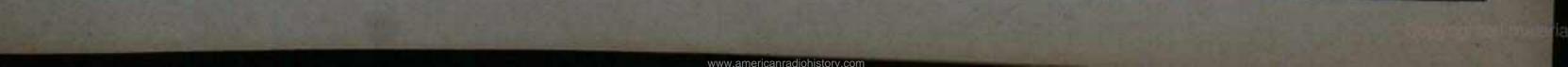
to Marshall Field in 1944 by WLW, Bauer remained with the station as assistant manager in the sales depart-

TV's Responsibility

The preamble to the draft code asserts that the "television producer has a responsibility to the viewing public far greater than that of any entertainment medium ever before devised." It states that the aim of the code is to promote video fare of the highest calibre, aimed at entertaining and informing as well as preserving democratic and moral standards. The preamble also noted that, be-(See TV Ethics Code on page 38)







August 27, 1949

Balaban & Katz Eyeing TV As Powerful Sales Weapon

RADIO-TELEVISION

CHICAGO, Aug. 20.-Balaban & Katz (B & K) theater chain brass, which for years has looked upon television as a stepchild, even the the corporation has owned WBKB, local outlet, apparently is having a change of heart and is now eyeing the medium as a powerful sales, entertainment and promotion weapon. This week top level execs held a meeting and adopted policies which will result in increased use of TV to hypo B&K showbiz standing.

10

of film trailers plugging movies at B&K loop and neighborhood houses. Now that Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer (MGM) is the only major producing company not putting out film trailers B&K's name in the hinterlands. for TV, the supply of this type of promotion material is plentiful and WBKB plans to use it on a regular basis. When the producer does not supply the trailers, WBKB will make special film or slides.

The station plans a daily show of movie trailers to start in about two weeks. This is tentatively being titled the B&K Theater Guide and is conceived as TV service comparable to movie logs in daily newspapers. In some cases movie producing companies will split air costs, in others B&K will pick up the tab.

Hypnotist Polgar TV'er To Bring

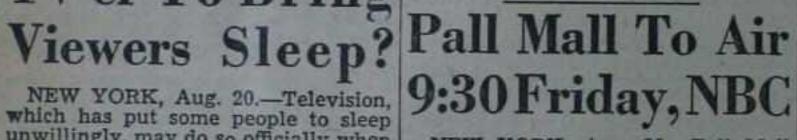
unwillingly, may do so officially when Dr. Franz Polgar, hypnotist, starts his own video series this fall. Show will be a once-a-weeker, sponsored by Clipper Craft Clothes. Polgar does both a hypnotic and mnemonic routine, and it is expected that he will attempt hypnosis on members of his studio audience, thus raising the publicity-worthy question of putting home viewers to sleep. The time spot hasn't been set but will probably be picked on the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) via the William Weintraub Agency.

Another plan calls for the weekly airing of a new variety show based on B&K's showbiz history. Theater chain brass contend that a semihistorical series featuring top entertainers who have appeared at the chain's theaters will be top video fare. This show is tentatively slated for fall premiere.

Still another plan calls for origination of TV programs at various B&K neighborhood houses. Amateur contests, Saturday matinees, kid shows First move will be increased airing and other remotes are being discussed, in which it is agreed that programs from theaters would increase potential studio space for the station and would also promote

High in the chain's thinking is a plan to increase the number of sports, news and special events shows piped into one of their Loop theaters equipped with Paramount's Teletranscription System. With recent settlement of union difficulties, the Teletranscription System is ready to roll. The Chicago Theater, B&K flagship, undoubtedly will be used for the large-screen show.

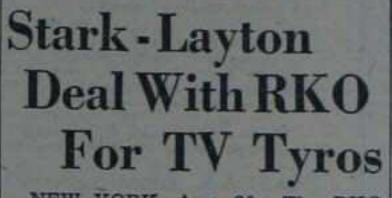
One of the big events which the station will try to air and simultaneously shoot into the theater will be the be produced by Wilbur Stark and Notre Dame-Southern California Jerry Layton, local packagers. The football game this winter. The station Stark-Layton deal calls for developis trying to keep this quiet, but it is known that overtures have been made to the universities and that the station is quietly laying groundwork for the show.



BRISBANE, Australia, Aug. 20 .-Australia's first radio popularity poll is under way here, with thousands of listeners conding in coupons with TV Pick - Ups is under way here, with thousands of listeners sending in coupons with their choices for the most popular Australian air personality and the best Queensland radio voice. The balloting is being conducted by the leading Queensland daily paper, the Brisbane Courier-Mail, which prints a coupon in each issue for listeners' convenience.

First Radio Poll

Broadcasters and talent here are watching the poll with great interest, since it will afford the first public expression of listener faves. Winners will receive a Down Under version of an Oscar.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The RKO theater chain this week signed to participate in the development of a giant new video amateur program, to ment of road units stemming from the show, to be booked nationally around the RKO Circuit and other theaters. Rebirth of flesh on film house stages played a major part in the thinkthe deal.

The new show, as yet untitled, probably will air over the DuMont web in the time slot now occupied by the Original Amateur Hour, which is the deal, gate loss will be compenslated to move shortly. A name em- sated for. Furthermore, it is said, NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Pall Mall see will be used, one who is an established film name with a reputation for his interest in the development of young talent. The deal calls for RKO to assist in the production of the program. A major element in the deal is a merchandising set-up to which RKO has agreed. This will involve use of the movie houses to promote the program in many ways. A possibility exists that "amateur nights" at the neighborhood houses may be revived as a device for funneling talent into the tele show, while simultaneously promoting the airer.



Video Fees Prohibitive

CHICAGO, Aug. 20.-Professional football teams here will say no again this year to live telecasts it seemed likely this week. The Chicago Bears and Cardinals, which usually act in concert on matters pertaining to radio or TV, are asking prohibitive prices for video rights. Since the Rockets, third pro team here, usually follows the example of the Bears and Cards in such matters and since the Bears' and Cards' asking price of about \$5,000 per game is too high for serious consideration by TV industry, it appears likely local viewers will not see live pick-ups. However, both Bears and Cardinals have granted TV rights for film reproductions which will be aired Tuesday nights and will feature highlights of previous Sunday's game.

Bears' highlights will be sponsored by the Standard Oil Company of Indiana on WENR-TV starting September 27. McClann-Erickson is the agency for the series, which will run Tuesdays from 8 to 8:30 p.m. for 13 weeks. Cardinal highlights will be sponsored by Fox Deluxe brewery on WBKB for duration of season.

Last year both the Cardinals and the Bears had the same asking price for TV rights, and the industry turned ing of the movie company in setting a cold shoulder in their direction. Belief of management of both teams is that TV hurts gate. Thus, they are asking high price for rights, with the policy that if some sponsor goes for

Bristol-Myers Mulls "Prosecutor" Series

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Jerry Fairbanks film series, Public Prosecutor, was under consideration this week by Bristol-Myers. Several of the episodes have been screened by the agency, Young & Rubicam, for the client, and the drug firm is understood to be favorably impressed by the program, which is being offered by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC).

Reportedly holding up the deal is the location of a time spot satisfactory both to web and sponsor. Because Prosecutor is a 20-minute show, NBC is loath to part with a prime period which would necessitate its airing a 10-minute filler to go along with it. The settlement of the 10-minute problem and the price on the package are delaying inking.

PHOTOS IN QUANTIT New fully automatic equipment assures faithful REPRODUCTIONS, of highest quality and uniformity. FAST DEPENDABLE SERVICE LARGE-QUANTITY PRICES SMALL-QUANTITY ORDERS EACH N LOTS OF Still Lower Prices In Larger Overflow Send for FREE SAMPLE and Price List DICTO POBON IBSI Det LIU NEW HAVEN. CONT

cigarettes this week secured the 9:30 to 10 p.m. slot Fridays from the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) for its video version of Big Story, which starts September 16. The radio series airs at 10 p.m. Wednesdays on NBC. The Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles Agency set the deal.

The first script for the series is being penned by Arnold Perl and will be part film and part live. Some of the film sequences are being shot in Pittsburgh, on the scene of the news story being recreated. Elliott Sullivan has been set for the leading role.

teams' management is asking prohibitive price in order to discourage live pick-ups.

Film highlights of Bears games will feature Red Grange and team's stars and coaches. Cardinal shows will spotlight Marshall Goldberg and other prominent members of the organization. Bear film will be bought from the team and will consist of edited portions of movies regularly taken as aids.

Ford Buys Big Nine Grid Pix for Tele

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- In one of the largest spot TV purchases, the Ford dealers this week bought the official films of the Big Nine football games for video presentatiion in 16 Middle-Western cities, Beginning September 22, half hour highlights of Big Nine football clashes will be shown Thursdays and Fridays in various cities, with a commentary by Wilfred Smith, of The Chicago Tribune.

Different times in each town will be used, and only pictures of home games will be unveiled. The cities where the pictures will be presented range from Syracuse to Omaha.

J. Walter Thompson is the agency.

HAIR-DO FOR JINX

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Charles of the Ritz, cosmetics firm, this week signed to bankroll the Sunday edition of the Tex and Jinx show on WNBC, New York. The 52-week contract marks the firm's entry into radio. The Peck Agency set the deal thru WNBC salesman William Rich.



Engineers Risk Lives To Get WOR Test Signal on Air by Deadline

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Behind WOR-TV's unheralded start of service, Sunday (14), was a dramatic story in which Charlie Singer, assistant chief of the WOR AM and TV engineering staff, and several of his assistants risked their lives in order to get the station's video signal on the air. The deadline for the start of operations was August 14, and the major job remaining was to connect the transmission cable with the antenna mast, which pokes into the sky nearly 800 feet above the ground at Palisades, N. J.

When Singer and his crew went to work Saturday, they found that the transmission cable, which had been clamped on during the terrific hot spell of the preceding week, had enormous bulges in it. These resulted 'rom the expansion caused by the heat, and meant that the entire cable. ulmost 800 feet of it, had to be unlamped and then attached again. Chere are 1,000-count 'em-1,000 teps to the micro relay shack 500 eet up the tower, a metal stepladder arries on above that, and a mountain oat, with glue on its hoofs, would ive trouble negotiating it. Singer id his men started climbing stairs; e trip up the 1,000 steps took an our alone.

The job finally over, one main job remained-connecting the cable itself directly to the antenna. Normally, this would not be too difficult a job -if the mission of climbing to the very top of the tower is overlooked. Something, however, had gone awry, and the junction point of the cable was out of line with the antenna link. Adjusting the difference meant sending a man to the top of the thin metal structure. There, 760 feet above the ground, with barely anything to hold on to, the staffer wrenched and tugged aligning the two connections; he finally made it. That night, using a hastily drawn pattern sketched by a WOR page boy on a piece of frosted glass, WOR-TV put its signal on the air.

The reaction from viewers to the unpublicized premiere was exceptionally favorable. Quality was high. and mail returns from a wide area indicated unusually distant reception. Sponsor reaction has also been favorable. Two half hour shopping strips have been sold for 7:30 to 8 p.m., and Ronson lighters have signed to simulcast Twenty Questions.

WOR-TV suffered a fire in the tower a month ago but no damage resulted.

The Billboard

RADIO-INDIRDVISION

TV STARVED FOR VAUDERS

New Don Lee W6XAO on Spot Workshop Plan Would Merge TV, **Until FCC Acts on Charges**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Don Lee | switch operation to new location when television outlet W6XAO will com-Wilson next month, after which station faces an indefinite road-block in plans for vidco expansion. Outlet will be prevented from making transmitter tests or shifting operations from present Mount Lee site until Federal Communications Commission (FCC) acts on pending charges that Don Lee Broadcasting System (DLBS) violated FCC regulations.

Situation, which puts Don Lee on spot insofar as making future plans. is aftermath of FCC hearing held in Los Angeles early in 1947, at which time the commission investigated charges that Don Lee had violated network radio practices in dealing with its regional Coast affiliates. Altho hearing was held over two and a half years ago, FCC has never handed down a ruling, granting only temporary license renewals to Don Lee radio outlets and the Hollywood video station.

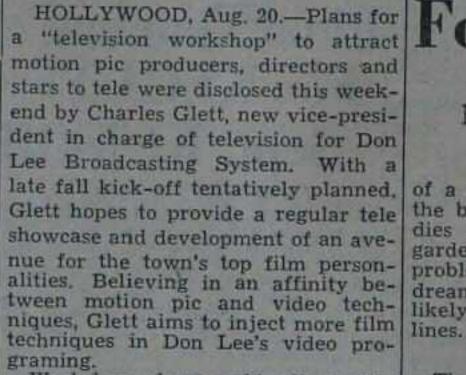
Despite its temporary status, however, Don Lee has been obliged to proceed with Mount Wilson installation in order to put W6XAO on an equal competitive footing with six rival TV stations here. New transmiting location is expected to increase signal strength and picture quality, nence station has invested in a complete new transmitter and purchased and improved a 160-acre site atop

feasible. Otherwise, TV outlet will plete its half-million dollar trans- sit tight until FCC rules on pending mitter construction job atop Mount case, even at the expense of losing both audience and biz because of inferior signal strength.

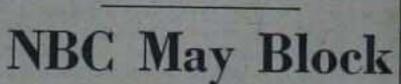
Ironically enough, Don Lee is nation's pioneer video station, having 18 years of tele experience to its credit. Station was also first to build a permanent studio-transmitter plant here, investing in a prewar facility atop Mount Lee. Included is studio set-up once boasting largest tele sound stage in Hollywood. Erected at a time when Mount Wilson location was neither available to tele industry nor deemed desirable, the Mount Lee location faces partial abandonment once Mount Wilson setup goes into operation.

WJZ-TV Shifts **Antenna Site to Empire State**

American Broadcasting Company (ABC), will shift its television an- stars, writers and directors. tenna to the Empire State Building, was reported set this week. This will mean that ABC will share the facilities of the world's tallest building with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), which now has its tower for WNBT on the building. WJZ-TV has been looking for some time for a new tower site in a move to improve and broaden its signal. The present WJZ-TV tower is on the tional Broadcasting Company (NBC) Hotel Pierre, New York. Recently the network tried to get space in the ing" of its Saturday night programs. Chrysler Building Tower, where Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) hours would be programed jointly, has its WCBS-TV antenna, but was with a general theme carrying thru unsuccessful. State Building recently notified NBC that it was increasing its rent considerably, some stories-unverifiedhaving the annual tab as high as \$400,000. When NBC refused to pay the new boost, the building management is said to have decided to open its facilities to other telecasters.



Workshop plan would afford film names a chance to work between pic assignments on Don Lee video, and movie industry and, hence, favors the film technique in video production. According to Glett, idea has been who have to dig up the talent. informally presented to many top work by many of Hollywood's pic



Top Gagsters Pic Techniques || Badly Needed HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20.—Plans for "television workshop" to attract For Screening

New Acts in Demand

(Continued from page 3)

of a new kind of video humor and the building of new situation comedies and musical comedies are regarded as the logical result of this problem. Unless and until the comics dream up such vehicles, they are likely to have to sit on the tele side-

Where To Look?

The fact is that video, the greatest mass meat-grinder for acts and material, is making standard acts old hat provide the tele outlet with name already, well before the medium has talent and top production brains. fully developed. There just aren't Glett is a veteran of 20 years in the enough good acts to go around, even now, and where the new ones needed will come from is baffling the lads

In the old vaude days, an act could Hollywood figures who have indi- get by with a single routine, which cated eagerness to go along with the could earn it a permanent living as NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - A deal plan, only barrier being anti-tele it toured the country. The average whereby WJZ-TV, key outlet of the clauses which so far has stymied video act, however, had about four good routines, while a few had as many as eight, tho these were rare. Some of these acts are still around, but they're still doing the same old routines. They've never bothered building new ones, bcause they've never had to.

ne mountain.

Possible out for Don Lee would be o petition FCC for special authority to conduct Mount Wilson tests and

NAB'50 Huddle **To Bar Kibitzers**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20.-More treamlining of convention procedure or the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is in the works or the next conclave in April. First teps in preparing the agenda for he Chicago huddle were taken at n informal parley in that city yesterlay (19), when C. E. Arney, execuive secretary of NAB, and Robert tichards, director of NAB's public elations department, conferred with nembers of the NAB board's subommittee.

One definite change in store for the ext convention is limiting of busiless sessions to qualified participants o that discussion time can be pared own and accurate voting will be ssured. Criticism has been made hat in the past there has been a endency for non-members of panel liscussion: to join in the deliberaions and voting. Efforts are being nade to improve the convention machinery as well as the agenda.

COUNTS SHOWMANSHIP

and when you send a big, beautiful Moss photo of yourself, that's Showmanship. Moss is a password among big timers.



Book Sat. Eve.

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Nais working on a plan for "block book-Under the proposal three straight all the shows aired in that time, In According to reports the Empire addition, one or two personalities would be used to link the programs together.

The plan is in the works but hasn't jelled completely. The hours involved would be from 7:30 to 10:30 or 8 to 11 p.m. The idea is credited to Sylvester (Pat) Weaver, newly designated NBC-TV veepee.

TALK OF THE TRADE

J. Mac Wynn, sales director of WHAS, Louisville, has resigned, effective August 22. No successor has been selected. . . . Harold Meyer will replace Murray Carpenter as manager of WPOR, Portland, Me. . . . George V. Allen, assistant secretary of the State Department, has commended Herman Neuman, musical director of WNYC, New York, for giving successful concerts of American music in Europe. . . . Maurice Mitchell, director of the Broadcast Advertising Bureau (BAB), spent last week teaching radio advertising at the University of Denver.

Marquis Childs and Tom Reynolds will share Martin Agronsky's American Broadcasting Company (ABC) mike while the latter vacations August 15 to September 3. . . . Bob Lore, the newly appointed sales manager of the P. J. Ritter advertising company, will supervise its radio activities. . . . Katharine Raht, the Mrs. Aldrich on "The Aldrich Family," is playing with Helen Hayes in William McCleery's new comedy, "Good Housekeeping," at the Cape Playhouse. . . . Cast additions to the National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) "Young Widder Brown" are Helen Claire, Tom Hoier and William Zuckert.

Mary Margaret McBride was profiled in the September issue of "Magazine Digest." . . . Tom Lathrop, former sales representative for WNAX, Yankton-Sioux City, now has established his own advertising agency in the latter city. . . . Lee Abramson, WMGM, New York, music librarian, is the father of a seven and a half-pound son.

WKNA-FM, Charleston, W. Va., first FM operation, has added John Allen Smith and Van Darby to its announcing staff. . . . E. Jonny Graff. program director of WBKB, Chicago, is scripting a tome, "Twelve Years in a Tuxedo." Small market sales development activities of the BAB will be guided by Simon Goldman, WJTN, Jamestown, N. Y.; A. E. Spokes, Burlington, Vt., and Hugh M. P. Higgins, WMO, Marietta, O.

The result is that the shows relying on variety acts are falling upon dark days. Already, the William Morris agency is reported to have one man on its staff whose sole duty is to locate acts for the Berle show. Considering the number used each week on the show, it is not surprising that a larger number of unknown and almost semi-pros have been rung in recently. Return engagements also (See Tele Needs Vauders on page 38)





Starting His 2nd 13 week TV Show Every Wednesday Night WGN-TV. CHANNEL 9

Sponsored by

TELE-TRONICS, INC.,

STROMBERG-CARLSON

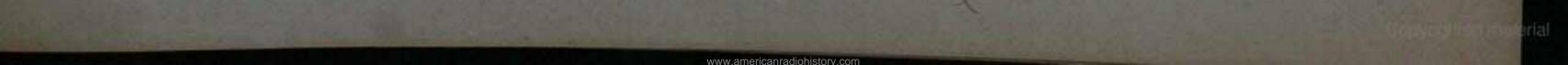
Distributor

Direction

FRANK HOGAN

Chicago III

203 N. Wabash Ave.



RADIO-TELEVISION 12

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

Round Three: East and West Swap Blows in Video Battle

Round 3 of the debate on the respective television futures of Hollywood and New York as originating points for major programs is presented herewith. The argument began in The Bilboard two weeks ago and was continued last week with statements by Hollywood packager Al Simon and Charles C. Barry, video veepee of the American Broadcasting Company.

The latest viewpoints, which follow, are those of Klaus Landsberg, West Coast director of Paramount Television, indie programers and packagers James Saphier and Mal Boyd.

By Klaus Landsberg

"Television cannot satisfy its growing audience for any length of time with entertainment borrowed from New York night clubs, vaudeville, and the legitimate stage of Broadway. which so far has been New York's including Stand By for Crime, Science natural contribution to television.

When it comes to new and fresh ideas, Hollywood television has already made considerable strides. Moreover, Hollywood, with an abun- kine favor by sending some of its lodance of creative talent and movietown, technical know-how and resources means that inevitably Hollywood must become the nation's television center. As New York is forced and the half-hour dramatic show. to scrape the bottom of its talent barrel, so will new and original ideas come to the top in Hollywood.

and more become a matter of creative and Carlton Winkler, former program imagination and production instead head for KTSL, as production manof copying or borrowing from other ager. Other TV staffers include Dick media. Hollywood's brilliant record Goggin, senior director; George of past creative work, particularly in Cahan, senior producer, and Jimmy the closely related motion picture Vandiveer, director of remote telemedium, is guarantee of future tele- casts. Additions to sales staff were vision leadership."

"I am convinced that more coastto-coast TV indoctrination must be achieved. It is vital that video men on both coasts use the same definition of standards and learn what the other fellow is doing, if the industry is to move ahead in harmony and unison. Let's have competitive co-operation."

Final Touches For KECA-TV Sept. Kick-Off Continued from page 91

Park Arena, also acquired this week; an unnamed half-hour audience participation seg and a 30-minute dramatic seg. Kinescoped fare from New York will include Hollywood Screen Test, Blind Date, Actors' Studio, Cartoon Tele Tales, Kiernan's Kaleidoscope and Chicago kined segs, Show and Treasure Quest. A Western film and feature movie will be included with each week's telefare. KECA-TV will return the Eastern cally produced shows eastward. These will include the high-budget hour seg, Scribner's Sleepy Joe, the 30-minute audience participation seg

To get its staff in shape, KECA-TV made additions to the personnel ranks, including Phil Booth, former KTLA "Television leadership will more program head, as program director, William McDaniel and Franklyn Jay Rudolph. Shows sold so far are the USC-UCLA games, for which Hoffman Radio and Dodge autos will jointly hold the tab, and the kined Kaleidoscope, which Bank of America will sponsor. As to facilities, KECA-TV boasts the world's largest plant since buying the old Vitagraph Pictures' 23-acre lot from Warner Brothers. Its "television center" has one 238 by 105-foot sound stage, a 175 by 94-foot stage and two auxiliary stages, 40 by 30 feet and 25 by 20 feet, two rehearsal halls, a theater seating 300 people, six private dressing rooms, scene storage department and production department for building sets.

Coast TV Outlets Use More Eastern Kine Originations

remains that Hollywood tele outlets will use more Eastern kine originations this fall than at any previous time. A survey of all four network outlets here disclosed plans for increasing air time, chopping local program time allocations and otherwise making way for the canned tele film fare which is heading this way.

Top user of New York kines this fall will be National Broadcasting Company's (NBC) KNBH, which is committed to 12 hours of kine weeks plus another tentative two-hour block of shows still to be set. Station is skedded to air 27 hours weekly stretching to a seven-day operation in early fall and will rack up a total of 16 hours, 40 minutes of commercial programing, including kines.

Columbia Broadcasting System's (CBS) outlet, KTTV, will run a close second with 11 hours and 10 minutes of kine currently set for fall, and the strong possibility that the total may go as high as 16 hours. Station will be on the air 24 hours wekly, 16 hours, 30 minutes of which will be commercial time.

Set to kick off September 16 is the American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) tele outlet, KECA-TV, which will become airborne with a 17-hour weekly sked. Commercial time will total 4 hours and 45 minutes at the start, of which 2 hours will be kine programing. Don Lee television outlet, W6XAO, presently airing DuMont kine originations, will use 2 hours, 15 minutes of kine fare out of 221/2 hours of weekly telecast time. Station now has upped its commercial take to eight hours weekly, with the recent sale of two prime sports remotes, boxing and wrestling.

While any exchange of kine re- sections, the first surveying the radio mains one sided in favor of Gotham, news service picture as a whole, and Coast will be feeding Eastern outlets with a growing number of local originations, a few to be top-name, highbudgeted shows. Among prime Coast originations set to roll are the Ed Wynn show for CBS, Hedda Hopper-NBC variety show, new variety stanza being prepped by ABC and an undetermined number of lesser airers. ABC will do at least three hours of local kine weekly, while CBS and NBC both expect considerable hikes in releases if and when shows currently in the sale hopper are bankrolled. Still in the talking stage are the Jack Benny, Amos 'n' Andy and Edgar Bergen shows, all of which are planned for the future but lack starting dates.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- The fact KLAC-TV putting great hope in its cinemascope set-up which was recently unveiled. Among first shows to be offered via cinemascope will be Arch Oboler's mystery series, Run, Man, Run and the Jerry Colonna variety show. Paramount's KTLA will will kine its Armchair Detective for Whitehall Drugs and feed Olympic Auditorium wrestling matches to WBKB. Chicago, KTTV's Pantomime Quiz likewise takes to the kine route early this fall for local bankrolling by Chevrolet over WCES-TV, New York. .

> **Regional Coverage** Lack, Tired Writing Hamper AM Press

NEW YORK Aug. 20. - The major defects in the radio services of the four top press associations are tired writing and inadequate regional coverage. These were the findings of the National Association of Radio News Directors (NARND) in a special report following an extensive study of the wire services. The report was made by a special committee of NARND members appointed by NARND chief, Sig Mickelson, of WCCO. Minneapolis. Co-chairmen of the group were news directors Richard Oberlin, of WHAS, Louisville, and Sheldon Peterson, of KLZ, Denver.

The report was divided into five

By James Saphier

"Certainly television will come to the West Coast, but in my opinion there will never be as many Coast originations in TV as there were in radio a couple of years back. Television will come to California for the Hopes and the Crosbys but I don't think it will come here for the people who are exclusively motion picture actors.

"As television makes greater inroads into the picture business it is entirely conceivable that actors, directors and technicians will find jobs more abundant and more lucrative in the video medium. When this begins to happen it won't be hard for the boys to find a gin game on the eastbound DC-6's."

By Mal Boyd

"It is dangerous, in my opinion, to the interests of the national television scene to take a geographically partisan stand on television. I don't believe that anyone ought to cultivate pro-New York, pro-Hollywood, anti-New York or anti-Hollywood philosophies. It seems to me that video would best be served by junking partisan prejudices, such as any Hollywood vs. New York thinking. and by stressing development of the medium nationally rather than supporting geographic viewpoints.

"Reviews in trade publications such as The Billboard carry great weight, and thus, inadvertently, have helped create some misconceptions. Sharply critical reviews of New York shows frequently run in columns adjoining glowing reports on Hollywood procompared with a majority of budgetstarved West Coast programs, This lack of a single standard in reviews has caused many Eastern agency execs and Hollywood TV people to taking Eastern production superiority. program to Don Gilmore, San Francisco Chevrolet dealer.

Coast indie stations are also climbing on the kine release wagon, with

SHORT SCANNINGS

On its return to the air September 12, 10 to 11 p.m., "Studio One" will be broadcast on a 24-station Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV network.... R. B. Hanna has been appointed stations manager of the General Electric Company outlets, in Schenectady-WGY, WGFM and WRGB, succeeding George Markham, newly appointed National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) head. . . . Messing Bakeries has renewed Bill Slater's "Prize Party" on CBS-TV 7 to 7:30 p.m. Tuesdays. . . . Tucker Scott has joined Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn as a TV time buyer.

Wayne Griffin, sportscaster for the American Broadcasting Company (ABC), has been chosen as the Eastern and Midwestern TV viewers favorite wrestling announcer, according to a poll taken by the "Wrestling as You Like It" magazine. . . . Fort Pitt Brewing Company has added WICU. Erie, Pa., to the stations on which it is sponsoring telecasts of amateur fights ... Irving Kaufman signed a managerial contract with Wilbur Stark-Jerry Layton, Inc. . . . The first specially produced TV releases in the Broadcast Advertising Bureau's new dealer co-operative advertising service are being mailed to members. . . . WLAV-TV, Grand Rapids, Mich., becomes a National Broadcasting Company (NBC) inter connected affiliate after August 21. . . Robert D. Thomas has resigned from his national sales managership ever their flaws, usually are able, due at WBNS, Columbus, O., to become sales manager for WBNS-TV, which begins air operations October 1. . . Arthur Poppenberg has joined Philbin, tertainment and production standards Brandon & Sargent, Inc., TV advertising agency, as an account executive.

The Duffy Mott Company has bought NBC's "WNBT Weatherman" for a 39-week period. Milton Roberts, tele producer, will head the TV acting department at the Theater School of Dramatic Arts. Katherine Iglehart has been promoted to operations assistant at WAAM, Baltimore . . . KPIX, San Francisco, recently sold its half hour "Share-a-Charade"

each of the other four devoted to the specific findings on the four services, Associated Press, United Press, International News Service and Transradio Press. On the writing offered by all the services, the report found that "on both the trunk wires and the radio wires, writing is a low point."

Regional Writing

On the subject of regional writing. one committeeman stated that "local copy is efficient, accurate and dull." All wire services were lauded for speed, coverage of essential facts and general good taste. There was some criticism of the virtual repeat of material in the handling of stories appearing in successive summaries.

While the report offered no damaging avidence of news slanting, one committeeman, writing of Associated Press, said that "undoubtedly this wire service joins all the others in departing from strict objectivity in writing of our dealings with Russia." He added that the scales seemed to have been kept in balance on domestic issues. However, another member thought labor stories carried by International News Service were in some cases slanted to favor management altho his colleagues did not agree.

CBS-TV Ogles Sun. Afternoon

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS)-TV this week decided to start programing on Sunday afternoons during the fall al 3:30 or 4 o'clock at the latest. This is an attempt to cash in on the large potential IV audience expected to be home on this day.

Shows being considered for presentation to TV viewers are The Overseas Press Club Lamp Unto Feet, and several others. The web is also building several more commercial packages which possibly might be slotted into Sunday afternoon, including Bur Ives and The Cassidys, a situation comedy

The Kitchen Window

Reviewed Tuesday (August 9) 2-2:30 p.m. EDT. Style-Household program. Cast: Louise Winslow. Sponsored by Perfection Stove Company and Youngstown Kitchens. Twice weekly (Tuesday & Thursday) via WNKB (NBC) Cleveland. Agency, Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Pittsburgh, Producer, Lucille Ryan, Program director, Charles Rinaldo.

Caught on its first showing, this show was found remarkably polished in all departments. Dressed for the



kitchen, and obviously at home in it, Louise Winslow made an angel-food cake, iced it, and prepared a combination ham, cheese and asparagus

dish. Highest praise on this show goes to the continuity writers, producer and director. Discovered in her kitchen, Miss Winslow dressed. talked and acted like the middle-class housewife's conception of how she herself would like to talk and act in her own kitchen.

Camera work was very good, and would have been excellent had closeups been shown at moments when Miss Winslow emphasized texture of icing as measure of how much liquid to add, and when flavoring was added to cake,

Almost Sleight-of-Hand

The technical problem of a 50minute cake on a 30-minute show was handled by taking one cake out of oven when the show began, mixing and putting another in while the first one cooled.

The advertising was deftly han-There were no three-minute dled. views of trademarks, nor were banners hung in the private kitchen. But selling points of the stove could be seen when the broiler and oven were used simultaneously; of kitchen cabinets when drawers rolled out at touch of finger. That, and the fact that it was a gas stove, made products easy to take yet remaining in the mind.



Colgate Theater

Reviewed Monday (15), 9-9:30 p.m. EDT. Sponsored by Colgate-Palmolive-Peet thru the William Esty Agency over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Producer, Charles H. Russell; director, Hal Keith; drama this program, "The Key in the Lock," by Harold Goldman, adapted for video by Jack Bentkover, Cast: Nancy Coleman, Rory Mallinson, John Marley, Jesse White, Julius Bing.

The Colgate Theater, presenting dramas of various types each week, came up with a good mystery opus

this week in the Key in the Lock. Film thesps Nancy Cole-氛 man and Rory Mallinson did competent jobs in the lead roles as a husband and wife

whose break-up precipitated a murder. Miss Coleman, in particular, registered as a woman who was determined to leave her jealous husband, driving him to slay the man with whom she intended to move in. Jack Bentkover's adaptation of the Harold Goldman story showed some strong videowise touches. In the scene in which the husband found his frau's farewell note, she was superimposed over the letter, emoting its contents. In another scene, showing a close-up of a painting presumably rendered by the wife's amour, a flashback was superimposed over the art work, limning the husband's rage following an earlier dinner visit by the dauber.

Suspense was kept up neatly until the denoument, in which the husband proved himself the murderer by entering his apartment, using the key which he had earlier claimed to have lost, thus destroying an elaborate alibi.

Chance of a Lifetime

Reviewed Sunday (14), 9:30-10 p.m. EDT. Sustaining via American Broadcasting Company network, Producer, Bob Jennings; director, Charles Harrell; emsee, John Reed King; asst. emsee and featured vocalist, Janie Ford; announcer, Ken Roberts.

Chance of a Lifetime may not be the biggest giveaway show on the air, but it's certainly the loudest.

Most of the sound and fury emanates from the program's 個 complicated format, which A was hopefully designed to double-duty on television, Vis-

ually, the busy format may be easy to follow but, on the air, it's just so much ear-splitting confusion.

Sunday's contestants selected "three Window, Takes a Worried Man and lucky letters" of the alphabet (any Mr. Froggy Went A-Courtin,, Ives three). Then they pressed a series also plays a very good guitar. of buttons, corresponding to letters chosen, and all hell broke lose. Sometimes the button touched off a bell with them. Kaiser, however, also and sometimes a buzzer, but, bell or buzzer, the resulting static-making din was equally deafening.

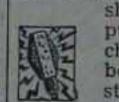
Bells and Buzzers

Bell-ringers were given a chance to answer the program's jack-pot question and win a trip to Paris, while buzzer contestants were pacianswering easier questions. Listener interest is hypoed via the old Pot of Gold cross-country telephone direc- 8:30-9 p.m. Sustaining via the DuMont tory idea. Each week a celebrity (in Television Network. Producer, Roscoe

Your Wayfaring Kaiser Traveler

Reviewed Sunday (7), 9-9:15 p.m. EDT. Sponsored by Kaiser-Frazer via the American Broadcasting Company's network. Producer, Jack Babb, Director, Theo Gannon, Announcer, Cy Harrice, Cast, Burl Ives,

If there has ever been any question as to whether folk singing has a place in commercial radio, Burl Ives



should have settled the dispute. Ives, the Walter Winchell replacement, sings the best in folk tunes in a grand style and if any among the ballad singers can capture an

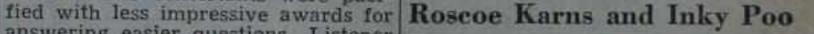
audience he can.

Ives not only warbles the classics, such as the beautiful 18th century ballad, Black Black Is the Color of My True Love's Hair, but he goes afield to bring us from the hills of Kentucky an authentic piece of Americana called I Had An Old Dog. Both were sung superbly. Ives's style is the essence of simplicity. No vocal tricks, just a guy singing in a sweet tenor voice.

The three other tunes that made up the 15 minutes were out of the same Following a brief interview, last top drawer. They were I Had a Little

> The folk singer handled some commercials himself and did very well elected to bring in the manager of an ice cream manufacturing plant in the Middle West to speak about the new all-purpose car. His was a then-andnow spiel, and not so potent as Ives' personalized plugs.

> > Leon Morse.



Broadcast Thursday (August 18) this case legit actress Patricia Mori- Karns. DuMont producer, James L. Cadson) selects by proxy the lucky num- digan. Director, Lawrence Menkin. Writers, M. C. Brock and Lawrence Menkin. Camera director, Fank Bunetta, Cast: Roscoe Karns, Curtis Wheeler, Mary Loane, Sally Hester, Jimmy Goodwin, Jim Little, John Kane and Eugene Stuckman,

Nor was Miss Winslow kept talking when she had nothing to talk about. The camera found plenty of action in stirring at such times, and natural climaxes in mixing were allowed to take the stage themselves instead of being cluttered up with talk.

Talbot Harding.

Mr. Magic and J. J.

Reviewed Thursday (11). Broadcast Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays, 5:45-6 p.m. EST. Sustaining via WPIX, New York, Producers, Jerry Law and Chick Benson, Director, Jack Balch, Cast: Norman lensen.

Reversing the usual procedure, the magician plays straight-man to a rabbit on this show, and the result



is highly satisfactory TV entertainment - smartly paced kids.

The action centers around J.J., the rabbit (a hand pup-

pet with a Bugs Bunny-type voice) who pops up out of a top hat and heckles magician Norman Jensen's performance. Jensen is an expert sleight-of-hand artist, but it's his breezy, spontaneous-sounding chitchat with J.J. that sells the show. This clever twist on the old rabbit-outof-a-hat gag imparts a definite lift to an otherwise standard magic routine.

Excellent Manipulation

The rabbit's life-like personality is enhanced by a showmanly voice job and some excellent under-the-table manipulation. The illusion is slightly marred, tho, by the puppet's total lack of facial animation.

Competent camera work, mostly confined to close-ups, gave Jensen a big assist on each one of his smoothly executed tricks. All of the props-a huge over-sized deck of cards in particular-were shrewdly chosen for sight value.

Jensen, himself, is a good looking young man, with likable TV manners and quite remarkable poise. He also has a certain fey quality which makes his 15-minute conversation with a visual "Harvey" thoroly believable June Bundy. and charming.

supporting job as the building su- tively simple, but few contestants perintendent. Hal Keith's direction | came up with correct answers. (i.e. was to the point. Commercials were rendered via film, plugging several Colgate products. A middle commercial thoroly disjointed the mood, with a singing plug spotlighting the "Lustre-Cream girl" while a cartoon commercial for Ajax cleanser wrapped up the proceedings. Sam Chase.

Martin Cain, Private Eye

Reviewed Sunday, August 14, 4:30 to 5 p.m. EDT. Commercial via MBS. Sponsored by U. S. Tobacco. Produced by for adults and wonderful for the Kudner Agency. Directed and written by Ted Hediger. Announcer, Fred Uttal, Cast: William Gargan as Martin Cain, Walter Kinsella, others.

> Martin Cain, Private Eye continues the cycle of tough dick dramas now flooding the air waves. But whereas

other series can boast topflight scripting and convincing acting interpretations in their leading roles, this show can 122 point to neither. Add to that the fact that the formula is

overworked to the point where it is paying diminishing returns and the pay-off is an uninteresting half hour of programing.

This script told about a playboy who was being threatened in order to make him pull his horse, Moonlight, from a race. Enter Martin Cain. The private dick wrapped up the affair by putting the finger on the playboy's former girl friend and his doormanan odd combination, to say the least. The horse ran, but naturally, lost the race anyway.

Hogwash

The script contained the standard assortment of gibberish that tough detectives talk. Something was "more rugged than Ruggles of Red Gap."

the incidents uninteresting.

bers.

Several calls are made during the broadcast. And the phone contestants go thru the same bell-buzzer routine. Julius Bing turned in an excellent Sunday's questions sounded decep-"What words are on every U. S. letter box cover?" Answer: "Pull Down.")

> Emsee John Reed King, he of the maniacal laugh and ultra-speedy delivery, kept the show moving along at a break-neck pace. King's synthetic excitement and glibness turned the interview sessions into rather cold-blooded affairs. In many ways, tho, his crisp "keep moving" technique is infinitely superior to the chatty-type emsee, who draws laughs at the expense of a contestant's feelings.

The Loot

Most of the prizes on last Sunday's show were in the medium giveaway bracket . . . a \$1,000 savings bond. sterling silver set, vacuum cleaner, juvenile furniture, etc., but the ante will probably be upped when sponsor Bruner-Ritter, Inc., takes over September 4.

Chance of a Lifetime has strong participation values for both studio and radio audiences, and once its format is clarified and the sound effects subdued, the show should rate his son. But it all worked out in the high with giveaway fans.

June Bundy.

used a coaxing voice to put across her sexy attributes.

However, choosing William Gargan to play a tough detective isn't exactly the best casting in the world Gargan is a good actor, but he is pri- is as it should be. marily an amiable Irishman. He doesn't sound tough easily. It might have been a good idea to build a script about an amiable dick for a change.

The commercials for Model, Dill's Best and Tweed tobacco were standard except for a gimmick which The script was slow moving and worked one sales pitch into the There body of the script. Leon Morse,

Television can use a few more solid troupers like Roscoe Karns. With a wealth of showbiz background, Karns

晋

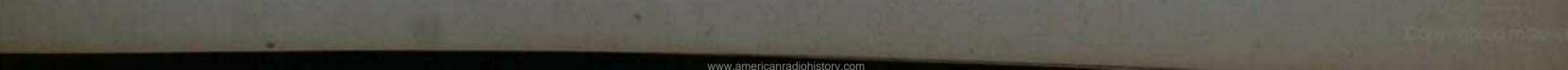
showed his mettle in this cozy family type situation comedy. His quizzical face, well known to film-goers, was itself good for more than one laugh as he did his celebrated double

takes. Virtually co-featured with Karns was one Inky Poo, a little man who isn't there to anyone but Karns and the viewing audience. Inky is a sort of alter ego, a better conscience, who keeps trying to help Roscoe out of the inevitable scrapes he works his way into.

The show caught evolved from the first boy caller coming to visit Karns' teen-age daughter. Frazzled feelings abounded as Karns monopolized the visit by luring the youth into a checker game, leading to additional complications. When his daughter sent the lad home, Karns tried to unruffle her by sending her flowers in the boy's name, but she merely had them sent back, thus arousing the youth's millionaire father into a raving denunciation for trying to ensnare end.

One of the brighter items on Du-Mont's showcase, Television Playhouse, this stanza seems to have the was little suspense. The female lead wherewithal to make a winning series. The humor is from a sound pattern, the show is well cast and produced, and Roscoe Karns should be kept in video. Playing himself, he seems a natural for a protracted run, which Sam Chase.





RADIO-PHONO-TV MERCHANDISING

Future of 10 - Inch Video **Dubious Indeed as Prices** Fall and Some Mfrs. Quit

Meanwhile It's Bargain-Hunters' Delight

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- What will | happen to the market for 10-inch policies of some TV set manufacturers video receivers is the burning question in the TV industry these days. As various manufacturers continue to an executive of the Zenith Radio Corcut prices and other set producers announce the elimination of 10-inch models from new lines, the consumer willing to buy the small screen receiver finds himself in a position to get excellent buys.

Yet, the potential set buyer is still confused by the great variation in prices among the 10-inch table models available. Excluding those manufacturers considered "promotional that very definitely the public wanted line" outfits, the majors' prices for these sets vary from Motorola's and Hallicrafter's newly announced models for \$189.95 to Crosley's table set, which includes FM radio, for \$269.95.

Table Sets at \$179.50

Manufacturers of "promotional lines" are offering 10-inch table sets for as low as \$179.50. Even the use of molded plastic or metal cabinets, hasn't set a price plateau, for as soon as RCA Victor introduced its \$199.50 set in a metal cabinet, Emerson came forth with a 10-inch set in wood for the same price.

are such receivers as Admiral's 10- held in Chicago the week of May 22, inch consolette for \$249.95, Zenith's 1950, the board of directors of Radio 1214-inch set at \$269.95, Philco's Parts & Electronic Equipment Conplastic cabinet set at \$229.95 with ference & Shows, Inc., announced built-in antenna and General Elec- after a meeting here last week end. tric's plastic at \$239.95. This week, too, Magnavox cut the the annual conference sponsored by price of 10-inch table model down five major manufacturing and disto \$199 in announcing withdrawal from the manufacturing of that size teleset and Raytheon entered the | Manufacturers' Association, the Nafield with a \$199.95 set.

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- In line with who are claiming that the market for the 10-inch screen model is "dead," poration this week stated that the company had discontinued manufacturing A screen set (comparable to other manufacturers' 10-inch model)

there never again will be a market for small-screen receivers. He said big screen models at this time, but that a year or so from now there might be a renewed demand.

(See Chi 10-Inch Situash on page 38)

Chicago Gets 1950 **Electronic Parts** Distrib Conference

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- The annual Electronic Parts Distributors Confer-Scattered in among the table models | ence and Exhibition will again be The corporation is set up to handle tributing trade associations. Sponsors of the show are the Radio tional Electronic Distributors' Association, the Sales Manager's Club, Eastern Division, the Association of Electronic Parts & Equipment Manufacturers and the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Association. Emphasis of the 1950 show will be put on better relationship between manufacturers, distributors and dealers.

How They're Selling Them

THE WESTINGHOUSE co-op campaign to move radio-phono combinations was still in evidence this week, and RCA Victor distributor and dealer ads on the new 10-inch video set at \$199.95 broke all along the East Coast. Lots of space was being devoted to Philharmonic TV sets, with models being offered at varying dealer prices. Record adver-tising was still at a minimum, with Columbia, RCA Victor's Bluebird and Decca getting about equal play.

"RADIO PHONOGRAPH SELLOUT." THAT'S the lead-off copy for a quarter-page ad (half devoted to home furnishings). Automatic connole combos are listed at \$85.55, regularly and would not produce them in the forseeable future. The executive explained, however, that Zenith does not believe that mentioned .- Kaufman's, New Orleans,

"DECCA ALBUMS AT HALF PRICEbetter hurry if you want any . . . only two weeks left to take advantage of this 50 per cent saving . . . \$3.94 albums only \$1.97." Bulk of ad copy lists names of artists and His statements expressed views available records on sale, including the Ink comparable to others in the TV in- Bing Crosby, Burl Ives, Carmen Cavallaro, Guy Lombardo and Fred Waring .- Parguson's Record Shop, Memphis.

> "S218 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR ANY small-screen television," is the inducement offered on the purchase of Fhilco's Model 1475, a 12-inch TV combination with AM-FM radio and two-speed changer. Ad doesn't list price of combo, but copy reads, "No money down. Use your old set instead of cash. 104 weeks to pay."-Dorn's, Los Angeles,

"YEAR'S GREATEST TELEVISION SCOOP." This headline is indicative of the "modest" selling approach applied to Philharmonic's 16-inch TV set. "It's hard to believe!" copy begins, "A tremendous direct-from-factory purchase. We've seen comparable pictures in sets installed at \$575 . . here at a \$276 naving . . \$299.95 complete and installed in your home!" Box copy advites, "Pay only \$30 down," and very small type reads, "Allow two weeks for delivery and installation."-Jordan Marsh Company, Boston.

28% of Video Sets in 2 Cities RCA; Philco 2d

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- In the first in a series of quarterly reports on TV and radio audience characteristics, the newly formed American Research Bureau (ARB) reported today that 28 per cent of the TV set in use in homes in Philadelphia and Baltimore are RCA Victors. The report, based on a sampling, states that Philco sets are next highest in vol ume, with 17.6 per cent in Baltimor homes and 23.5 per cent in Phila delphia.

Other sets, according to the report are distributed as follows: Admira 6.7 per cent in Baltimore and 10. per cent in Philadelphia; Genera Electric sets, 8.2 per cent in Balt more and 7.3 per cent in Philadelphia Emerson 6.7 per cent in Baltimor 6.3 per cent in Philadelphia; Motor ola, 4.7 per cent in Baltimore, 5 pe cent in Philadelphia; Hallicrafters, 1 per cent in Baltimore, and half one per cent in Philadelphia; Crosle 4.7 per cent in Baltimore, 1.2 p cent in Philadelphia; Stromberg-Car son, 2.1 per cent in Baltimore, 1.5 pe cent in Philadelphia; Teletone, 5 per cent in Baltimore, 1.5 per cent Philadelphia; DuMont, 2.6 per ce in Baltimore, 1.9 per cent in Phili delphia: Westinghouse, 1.9 per ce in Baltimore and 2.7 per cent Philadelphia; others, 9.5 per cent Baltimore, and 9.9 per cent in Phil delphia.

The ARB is headed by James Seiler, director of research for th National Broadcasting Company (NBC) in Washington, Seiler, w has been affiliated with NBC for years, has resigned to run his ne organization which uses the tec niques of the "listener diary" surv which Seiler devised at NBC in su veying listener habits in the Was ington area.

Coin Meter Collects Price of Video Set

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Large ads by Vim stores in the metropolitan New York and New Jersey area announced a coin-meter plan for selling video sets this week. The ads e-"--it "Vim's 25-cent tele-meter plan" and noted: "Just drop as little as 25 cents (or more if you like) in the "Tele-Meter.' "

Shoppers asking Vim salesmen about the plan were told that there was a \$20 charge for the coin device and that carrying charges on the unpaid balance would vary according to the length of time it would take to finish paying for the set. One salesman at a Vim store in the Bronx advised a shopper that the interest would amount to 1712 per cent on the unpaid balance and that 25 cents a day would not be sufficient to pay for the set. The salesman suggested that 75 cents a day would be "more like the amount we want to collect."

Industry News Of the Week

Radio Manufacturers' Association cast for the color adapter was made (RMA), named members of RMA's industrial relations committee last week and reappointed G. W. Thompson, president of Noblett-Sparks Industries, Inc., as chairman, Leslie E. Woods, of Raytheon Manufacturing Company, is vice-chairman. President Cosgrove also announced that RMA service committee membership for 1949-'50, which again will be under the chairmanship of A. T. Alexander, of Motorola. . . Stromberg-(See Industry News on page 38)

The sponsoring associations also have voted to hold the 1951 show here, but so far official action of the show corporation has not been taken on convention plans for that year.

"PERFECT TELEVISION RECEPTION" IS promised if the reader will "let Atomic install a "Tenna-Rotor" on your antenna at slight cost!" Device, which is sketched in, is "a rotating motor on your antenna, controlled from your armchair, turns antenna until it is exactly on signal you want." Coupon, headed "Free," entitles reader to a free survey by Atomic representatives who will show you how to get Washington direct,-Atomic Television Specialists, Baltimore.

"AN OPEN LETTER TO THE PUBLIC!" Using regular type and neatly boxed, local dealer offers a television rental plan. Customer can try the set in his home "without sales pressure, hooks or undue influence." Rental fee can be applied toward purchase of any size or brand receiver. Rentals from \$12 for a 15-day period .- Herley's Television Salon, Los Angeles,

The main emphasis of this meth is on sending crews around to hom where there are radio or TV sets a having a sampling of listeners ke diaries of their listening habits. T ARB, according to Seiler, has con pleted the first step in its expansi nationally by issuing television aut ence reports for Baltimore and Phil delphia in addition to its regul Washington TV service supported all four video stations in the nation capital.

CBS Shows Color Converter To FCC; Girds for Sept. Battle

(Continued from page 7)

missioners and aids were favorably impressed by the color reception, it was generally agreed that the demonstration had limited itself with siationary camera work from a studio and that it did not show what could be done with moving cameras, distant camera shots, unusual angles such as occur in routine special events like baseball games, and under other conditions. The program was beamed by microwave from WMAR-TV in Baltimore, with the tests originating mechanical type, with the transmitted R. C. Cosgrove, president of the at Johns Hopkins Hospital. The telepossible thru facilities of WMAL-TV in conjunction with WMAR-TV. The tests were sponsored by Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, and will be continued at medical conventions beginning September 21 in Denver and winding up at the annual American Medical Association convention in San Francisco, June 5-9.

RMA Ready To Speak

The Radio Manufacturers' Association (RMA) announced meanwhile CBS's specifications by Zenith,

that RMA Prexy R. C. Cosgrove will be its chief spokesman at the TV hearing before the FCC. The RMA has four committees at work on color TV, while several individual manufacturers, including the Radio Corporation of America (RCA), are proceeding with 6-mc. experimentation. The general attitude in the major part of the industry is indicated to be one of slow-but-sure approach rather than rushing to standards.

CES's system is still the sequential scene picked up by -a camera lens and filtered thru rotating filter disks. not permit loud speakers piping sou CBS argues that equipment-wise and in operation its color method is "substantially no more complex than black and white TV." According to display of all popular TV brand Goldmark, the cost of color sets would Goldblatt's are using a device whi be about a third more than blackwhites. Goldmark declined to estimate what the cost of commercial color adapters would be, such as the one which he built for the demonstrations. The color TV receiver used Street side of the window is open a in the demonstrations was built to invite

Goldblatt's, Chi, **Uses Window Pite**

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- In line w its new merchandising policy bringing products to the potent customer, Goldblatt's departme store on State Street this week open one of its street-level windows make TV set sales pitches.

A spokesman for the store es mated that about 11,000 persons da have stopped and looked at the s displayed, and about 300 persons da have stepped inside to talk to sale The store also claims th men. sales have increased "tremendousl since the promotion was started.

In the past State Street winde displays of TV sets have not been 1 successful. The State Street Coun and the local police department w of programs on sets displayed a consequently attention-getting facto have been weak. For its new windo enables sound to pass thru the gia Thus, on the State Street side, passi crowds are attracted by programs. well us signs. The signs call atte tion to the fact that the Van Bur the public to step in to s models and have questions answere

MINSIO Communications to 1564 Broadway. New York 19, N. Y.

DECCA'S LP--33 ON A SPREE And Mercury Join the Race

Rackmil Outlines Plans

(Continued from page 3)

has taken in the speed situation since the breakdown of the stabilization talks. When queried about Decca's plans regarding the 45-r.p.m. system Rackmil said: "I have no comment to make at this time."

Only for Albums

Rackmil stated that Decca will end of October. make use of LP only for the firm's past, current and forthcoming album the final "name" in the evaporating catalog. The diskerv will continue Morris stable when Charlie Spivak to issue its regular single releases at 78-r.o.m. and on shellac. The initial Music Corporation of America (MCA) Decca LP releases, which will include 30 long-play platters culled mid-October. He reportedly has been from the diskery's cotalog of over 700 dickering with both General Artists album packages, will be made available to dealers on or around September 5. Decca's long-play price line will parallel the tags established by Columbia, running from \$2.85 thru to \$5.85. Columbia's top price is \$4.85. The Decca \$5,85 line will include special recordings, such as the Judith Anderson reading of Medea, which is included in the initial release. Most of the Decca release is in the \$2.85 10-inch pop line, hitherto a field touched only lightly by the other LP

MGM, Capitol Last Chapter of WM Band Story Cap Debuts And Monorman Coming Up as Duke's Pact Ends? Cap Debuts

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The final certain of what the extent of his chapter in the case history of the stable will be when he makes the "curtailment" of the William Morris plunge. Courtney claims that the only Agency (WM) band wing probably reason he is still with WM is because will be written sometime in mid- of a verbal agreement he made with October when Duke Ellington's (last the agency's execs which called for of the big orksters still affiliated with his agreeing to remain with the office the agency) management contract until the last of the Morris bands had runs out, At that time, Cress Courtney, head of the band department and now last of the band salesmen to be employed by the agency, is expected to leave WM to open his own business. Thus, with the possible exception of a couple of regularly employed hotel orks, the William Morris office will virtually have washed its hands of the band business by the

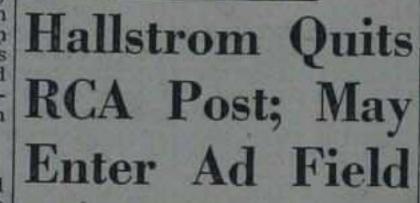
Ellington, who was left behind as was granted a release and inked with last week, will be a free agent in Corporation (GAC) and the Willard Alexander Agency. MCA has expressed a slight interest in the veteran orkster as well.

Courtney's Plans

Courtney, a veteran in the band booking business, will go into the personal management business shortly after Ellington's contract runs out. He decided to go into management, tho he has been in receipt of several offers to join other booking offices. Courtney producers, Columbia, Mercury and says that he has been approached by several prominent talents for management but at the moment was not

been disposed of.

Only two of the 30 some odd former Morris orksters have managed to dodge the split commission deal which reportedly was set up between WM and GAC. Claude Thornhill was the first-he went to Alexander at the same time that former Morris onenight booker, Phil Brown, joined that agency as a veepee. Last week Spivak got away to MCA. The remaining Morris properties are cavorting under the GAC banner. These include Count Basie, Hal McIntyre, Bobby Byrne, Henry Busse, Jan Garber and others.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Jack Hallstrom ended a long association with RCA when he resigned as assistant to the general manager of the record division, Paul Barkmeier, last week. Hallstrom had been with the company in various capacities for some 18 years, serving in sales, a. and r. and more recently as Barkmeier's assistant. Hallstrom, who could not be reached for comment as The Billboard went to press, is reported to have plans for a position in the advertising field. Barkmeier told The Billboard that no replacement is intended for Hallstrom, who, he said, "did an outstanding job for Victor and is a topnotch record man."

33 Album of Former Hits **Release Set for September**

The Billboard - 15

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20.-Capitol will devote an entire 331/2 r.p.m. release to its outstanding pop albums of the past. Release is skedded for sometime in the latter part of September. In disclosing its entry into 331/3 r.p.m. field, Cap originally announced it would use that speed solely for its Telefunken product, but this week, The Billboard learned that the Coast major will press longplaving versions of pop albums as well. Altho Cap refused to confirm, it is understood that future pop albums of merit will be made available on 331/3 r.p.m. as well as on its standard 78, and recently acquired 45 r.p.m. forms.

Cap, all-pop 331/3 r.p.m. release will consist of approximately 20 of its best-selling albums of the past. List of the complete release was not available at press time, but disk books set for 331/2 conversion include Music for Romance, Straus Waltzes. Waltzing on Air, Buddy Cole at the Piano, Manhattan Moods, South Pacific, Familiar Themes From Opera, Familiar Selection From Ballet and Symphonic Portrait of Cole Porter. Cap will adhere to the established Columbia price line for LP's, ranging from \$2.85 for 10-inch 331/3. With the exception of the Cole Porter album, all of the above will be released in 10-inch form. Cap's move to make its pop as well as classical platters available in 331/3 r.p.m. form gives diskery a stronger claim on being the first record company to make all its product available in all three speeds. It is also in line with Cap Prexy Glenn E. Wallichs' earlier statement that the diskery will leave it up to the public to decide which speed it prefers and that the record company owes it to the consumers to make its product available in any form the public desires. Simultaneously it is reported that MGM Records plans to join the LP parade in the near future. It is expected that the diskery will issue microgroove disks embodying film sound track material and other standard catalog packages. CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Mercury Record Company undoubtedly will market a 331/3 microvertor and a separate attachment for the playing of 331/1 records, it was revealed this week. A company spc'iesman admitted that many parts manufacturers had contacted the independent record org with proposals that they make microvertors and players for Mercury to be marketed under the Mercury name. The spokesman said Mercury likely will accept one of the proposals, possibly next week. If Mercury makes such a move it will represent another victory for the long-playing, 331/2 camp and would constitute a blow to exponents of 45 r.p.m. records. The Mercury spokesman said that microvertors and players would be sold thru the company's regular distributors and retailers. He claimed it was not possible to estimate production and sales quotas at this time. Initially, he stated, samples of the devices would be ser' to each ditributor. Production volume would then be determined by distributors' reactions and orders.

Capitol.

The first release will include such stellar Decca catalog items as the Oklahoma album (12-incher at \$4.85). 'Annie, Get Your Gun; Jolson Sings Again, Carousel, Miss Liberty selections by Fred Waring's ork, four Bing Crosby 10-inch collections, and groups of selections by such artists as Dick Haymes, Ethel Smith, Jascha Heifetz, Guy Lombardo, Carmen Cavallaro, Les Paul Trio and Percy Faith.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Billy territorial band, will be the maestro who kicks off the new semi-name ork week-end act policy at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook. Bishop will open at the one-time top name band location Dailey holding options for additional time. Bishop will draw three network remote wires in the spot.

The first act for the new Meadowbrook policy will be Frankie Laine, who will work there September 9, 10 and 11, Red Ingle's Natural Seven follows September 16, 17 and 18.

Theater League, 802 in Confab

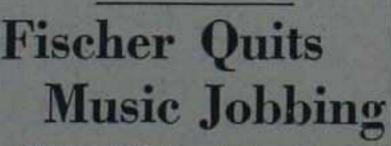
NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Negotiations for a new contract between Local 802, American Federation of Musicians (AFM), and the League of New York Theaters got under way Monday (15): The current pact expires Labor Day.

The Local's proposals are to be submitted by the theater committee to the League's membership Tuesday. The nature of the new demands was not revealed, but it is expected that wage scales and the penalty house system will be in the forefront of discussion.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Columbia's original cast waxing of the Irving Berlin Miss Liberty score, in its first three weeks on the New York market, has kept pace with the initial sale of Kiss Me, Kate, accord- Two-Month Tour ing to a spokesman for Times-Columbia, local distributor.

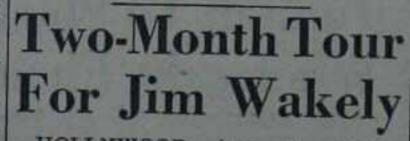
The package is running slightly behind South Pacific's sale in its ini-Bishop's ork, heretofore a Midwestern tial lap, however. The latter set started comparatively slow, but picked up momentum quickly, and is currently close to the 200,000 mark in this locality. Miss Liberty sold approximately 22,000 packages here September 6 for a 10-week stay, with this week, with close to 50 per cent on LP's. The same percentage has prevailed in the South Pacific sale.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-Carl Fischer, Inc., discontinued its music jobbing activities this week for what a spokesman called "the obvious economic reasons." Fischer had been in the jobbing business for seven years.

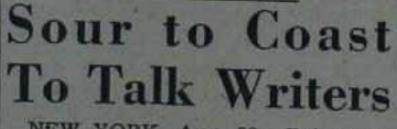
The exact disposition of stock on hand has not yet been determined. Fischer will continue its other branches-music publishing, instruments, concert hall and selling agents for various catalogs.

firm's spokesman, who pointed out that there is nothing salable or transferable about retail accounts. Presumably, other jobbers will go out for the business.



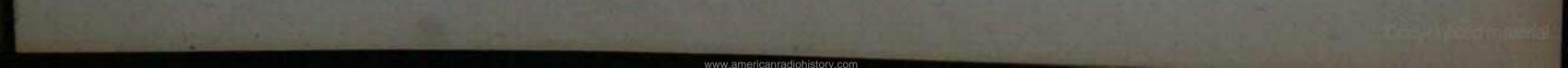
HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Having inked Western warbler Jimmy Wakely to an agenting pact this week William Morris Agency began work on an extensive tour of one-nighters which will take the oatuner thru the South and Southwest during October and November. Show will be a twohour-long package deal featuring top Western acts, plus full ork and line of girls.

Booking the tour for William Morris is Martin Wagner, who did a similar stint for Bob Hope earlier this year. Wagner will route the show thru 28 key cities, beginning in Phoenix, Ariz., October 15.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Bob Sour, director of writers relations for Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), leaves for the Coast Sunday (28) to discuss with BMI Coast pubbers possibili-Trade reports that other jobbers ties of signing new songwriters. Sour might "buy" the Fischer accounts will brief pubbers on the new BMI were termed "ridiculous" by the writers plan (The Billboard, August 6).

Bob Burton, BMI veepee in charge of publisher relations, will make the trip with Sour to visit the Coast pubbers.



August 27, 1949

Col: "No More Release Dates" TopPicFirms,

Diskery Ire Vs. Pubbers' **Dates Mounts**

MUSIC

16

See Song Biz a Rat Race

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Record company abjuration of release dates is apparently on the road to becoming tradewide, with Manie Sacks, of Columbia, going on record this week as being unqualifiedly agin 'em. Let the publishers run their business the way they want to, because that's what we propose to do here, was the gist of his remarks on the subject. This coming from Sacks, who has had the reputation of being one of the more scrupulous observers of release dates in the disk business, on top of Decca's Dave Kapp's recent foreswearing of release dates, plus Capitol's irritation with pubber restrictions, clearly amounts to a trend.

On top of the diskery attitude there is the growing policy among many publishers of not really setting up a plug schedule on which they intend produce additional equipment to cover to follow thru, but rather of planting the market for 78, 331/2 and 45-r.p.m. as many tunes for records as possible disks. and then getting behind the one that steps out.

The combined effect of these approaches, trade observers feel, may turn the song business into a disorderly rat race. The few large pub- reversible cartridge. The player will lishers who are sticking with the list for \$34.95. plug will be the losers, because their schedules will be set aside willynilly.

Wanta Lead Combo Or Band? Herman, **Cole Have Answer**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Are you better off leading an ork or a combo? to effect savings in freight costs and Federation of Musicians (AFM) and Answer to that one was studied joint- in shipping time, Vocalion Records major movie companies was inked ly last week by Woody Herman and wholely owned subsidiary low-price, this week, carrying over existing con-Nat (King) Cole, Herman Herd and direct-sale diskery of Decca Records, ditions, with no changes until Sep-Cole foursome were booked as a joint this week revamped its entire pro- tember, 1951. Agreement was reached package for a Northwestern tour. Total duction and sales set-up. Henceforth with a minimum of bickering, markgross for Herman and Cole on their Vocalion disks will be produced and ing a return to the standard two-year 14-one-nighter tour amounted to \$76,-950. Both Herman and Cole netted Bridgeport, Chicago and Hollywood. \$20,600 each. Herman has a 19-man Previously the entire Vocalion operapayroll (including himself and vocal- tion centered on the Decca plant in conditions in the film industry reist), while Cole has only a four-man Richmond, Ind. The new set-up will strained both sides from making group to pay off.

New 3-Speed Disk Record, 45 Cartridge

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- A new threespeed record player and a replacement cartridge for 45-r.p.m. players were announced this week as accessory manufacturers continued to

The V-M Corporation Model 100 record player, already in production, includes a self-amplifier of two high gain tubes and a rectifier tube, tone and volume controls and a duo-needle

Vocalion Wax To Use Decca's **Three Plants**

shipped from the Decca factories in become effective Monday (22).

Under the new system, each of the three plants will be assigned a definite territory. The territorial breakdown will be fixed so that minimum freight rates will prevail in every case. Each plant will take and fill orders in a fashion similar to the original sale plan set up for the Richmond plant.

Three-Disk Envelopes

The next Vocalion release, the label's fourth, will include the lowpriced diskery's first three-disk envelopes. The release will spot two packages which will retail at \$1.47 each including taxes. The packages will include On a Bicycle Built for wo, a set of waltzes by Dick Robertson and his ork which was culled from the Decca catalog, and Western Roundup, new sides sliced by the Ranch Boys.

The same release also will contain two single disks by Vocalion's newest alent addition, Leighton Noble and



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- A new NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- In a move two-year pact between American term rather than the one-year deal as inked last year. Current pact covered only 12 months, since changing longer commitments.

Television is given the go-by in the new pact, which specifically restricts use of film products to theater showings. Indications are, however, that once new contract is inked with indie film producers here, AFM Prexy James C. Petrillo may be willing to talk tele.

Terms of the pact include minimum scale of \$39,90 for three hours' work and double scale for fronters. When employed on an annual basis (minimum of 520 hours' work yearly), sidemen will receive at least \$6,916 per year.



Small Pubbers Gain

The small pubbers figure to benefit. Not having the weight of a catalog or a large organization, they have found the most practical modus operandi to consist of offering tunes, often of the special-material vein, exclusively to a single diskery. There has been an element of hazard in this, sapphire, for when other diskeries learned of the commitment they often would threaten the small publisher with excommunication. The prospect now would seem to be no release dates, no legitimate plugs-which is the way the small publishers have quietly operated right along. Now they can continue in the open without justified diskery censure.

The Columbia a. and r. head's feeling was touched off by the recent squabble over eden abbez' Land of Love, whose Nat Cole disking, skedded for an October 1 exclusive release, was allegedly beat to the draw when Columbia jumped first with a Doris Day disking (The Billboard, August 20). According to Sacks, he had an understanding with Capitol's Jim Conkling to the effect that the Columbia disking could be put on sale the first week in September. The fact that reviewers and a few disk jockeys received the Doris Day record two weeks ago doesn't constitute a breach of faith, according to Sacks,

RCA Plans Party On 2d Bluebird Release

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- RCA Victor will throw a cocktail party at the RCA Exhibition Hall here Thursday night (25) for metropolitan area disk the signature. jocks and the trade press to unveil the second Bluebird release. The diskery is keeping mum on the names of the artists on the release, first Bluebird waxings cut under the stewardship of a.&r. topper, Joe Csida.

Jocks and reviewers will receive a package containing the disks for Records signing during the Eastwood spinning and review.

Electro-Voice, Inc., has designed a vertical-type crystal cartridge as a replacement unit for RCA 45 r.p.m. changers. The new cartridge is said to track at only five grams pressure, and to require no other hardware than screws for installation. The cartridge with comium needle lists as \$6.50 and with sapphire needle at \$7.50. Replacement needles will sell at \$1.50 for the osmium and \$2.50 for the



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Nat Tannen's Keys Music, which has been principally a mail-order house, is now entering the wholesale distributing field as well to specialize in Western and hilbilly sheet music of all publishers.

Tannen plans to put on road representatives, and he himself leaves on a cross-country sales trip early in October.

MCA Beats M'Conkey Charlie Spivak To

DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- Charlie Spivak signed up with Music Corporation of America (MCA) Saturday morning (13) during his engagement at Eastwood Gardens. A play for a contract with Spivak was made by Sam Arnold on behalf of the McConkey Agency, which spent several hours Friday night working on the deal, only to find that the orkster decided to sign with MCA. The matter was closed by Harry Romm of MCA's New York office, who flew here for

The contract is for five years, MCA will start booking Spivak after October 2, when he plays his last William Morris engagement. Spivak has engaged the services of arranger Sy Oliver.

Spivak also announced his London engagement.

his ork, a promising Midwestern ociety type band.



HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Capitol ast week rushed into release its first "Hopalong Cassidy" platter in an efort to time it with Bill Boyd's naionwide tour of department stores. Altho Boyd had been under Cap conract for some months, diskery didn't hink it necessary to break speed records in getting him on wax. However, after seeing a turnout of 110,-000, kids to catch Boyd at a local department store p.-a., Capitol realzed the sales potential of having Hoppy disks on the stands while he is on tour. First release will be a single disk in a paper sleeve cover, with sides tagged Hoppy's Good Luck Coin and The Legend of Phantom Scout Pass. Boyd narrates for both.

Disk will be on the market in time for Cassidy's arrival in Chicago August 27. Other towns on Cassidy's route include Detroit, Toledo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh; Newark, N. J.; Baltimore: Richmond, Va.; Washington, Brooklyn, New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Atlanta,

Shaw, Taylor Signed For Michael Music

Johnson has, hired contact men get a build-up via the CBS TV net-Eddie Shaw and Larry Taylor for work. Steele's disks and his acrosshis new Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI), the-board nightly TV show will be affiliate pubbery, Michael Music. plugged on the Columbia video sta-Shaw will work out of Hollywood: tions via 30-second trailers. Taylor, out of New York. Shaw and Johnson leave for the Corst Wednes- as a novelty orkster in the pop-interday (24) to set up the Hollywood national field under the supervision office. Another man will be put on of Columbia's international chief, for Chicago.

Johnson when he was general pro- ities, has engaged the services of Jerfessional manager at Southern Music, ry Simon to exploit his records with a job he left two months ago,

ord package which includes a toy setup made of punch-out characters, props and scenery pieces with which a child can build a stage scene recreating the action dramatized on the records has been put on the market in Chicago as the Star Bright Classics Record-Toy Combination. The manufacturer is the Children's Press Division of the Regensteiner Corporation, printer, publisher and greeting card manufacturer.

The record in the package is an unbreakable, seven-inch, 78-r.p.m. plastic. The package retails for 39 cents. Nine records have been released to date, most of which have featured local radio talent and large orks. Releases have been typical kid material -Pinocchio, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, etc. Marketing is handled by a national organization of Regensteiner jobbers, distributors and manufacturers' reps.

Future disks will be released at the rate of one every three months and will include Hanzel and Gretel, Little Red Ridinghood, and other stories of interest to children.

According to a company spokesman sales have exceeded 200,000 in the month the product has been on the market.

CBS-TV Build-Up For Ted Steele

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Deejayorkster Ted Steele, whose first four sides for Columbia, featuring the Marlin Sisters singing with a full ork, NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Jerry are to be released next week, will

Steele is being built by the diskery George Avakian. Steele, a WMCA

Both Shaw and Taylor worked for deejay in addition to his other activdisk jockeys.

MUSIC 17

Cap Expands Its Rhythm, **Blues** Dept.

Packs Talent Roster

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Capitol Records is expanding its rhythm and blues department in an all-out effort to cement itself as the top major tabel in that field. Capitol today, more than ever before in its sevenyear history, is concentrating its full force on the r. & b. field and is fortifying its talent roster with the addition of appoximately a score of new r. & b. artists. According to Dave Dexter, Cap's r. & b. artist-repetoire head, reason for diskery's all-out push for his department is two-fold: (1) Cap r. & b. product has gained increased acceptance during recent months, thereby opening new sales channels, and, (2) during those months when disk sales generally dipped, Cap's r. & b. platters held up strongly against the recent industrywine recession.

Dexter credits the acquisition of T-Bone Walker as a milestone in the r. & b. department's expansion. Cap added Walker to its talent stable last spring and bought out Black & White's stock of Walker masters. According to Dexter, Walker releases opened the door for the Cap line to many r. & b. dealers thruout the South. Shops specializing in jazz wax became Capitol conscious and started to order other r. & b. releases.

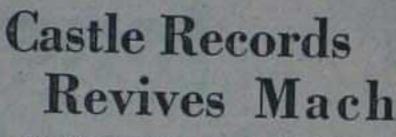
Newcomers to Cap's r. & b. fold Include Kitty White, Los Angeles girl who makes her disk debut on Cap August 29. Dexter looks upon her already been employed on I Wish I finds since Nellie Lutcher. Fem is Lesly Grey several months back. a vocalist-pianist, altho her first release A Man Is Good and It Pays To Adverting features her as vocalist only. Other r. & b. additions include Sallie Martin, sacred singer, whom Can envisions as another Sister Rosetta Tharpe, another sacred singer with a promising Southern following, Juanita Jackson, of Atlanta, where Cap's Lee Gillette will record her September 3; Alton Redd, a New Orleans blues shouter and drummer now residing in Los Angeles; Joe Swift, whose That's Your Last Bongie for Exclusive Records, hit The Billhoard Pop Charts a year ago: Charlie Green, Harry Belfonte, "Sugar Chile" Robinson, Walter Brown, Tommy Douglas's ork, Bus Moten and Lee Young's band. Above are in addition to Cap's r. & b. catalog, which includes Nellie Lutcher, Julia Lee, Blue Lu Barker and husband Danny Barker's band, Studs Henderson, St. Paul Church Choir of Los Angeles, Big Sis Andrews, Marvin Johnson's ork, Betty Hall Jones, Sammy Davis Jr. and Addie Williams, Some of Can's r. & b. acquisitions have been dropped during the relining of the department. These include Johnny (Blues) Taylor, the Tomcats (vocal group). Gay Crosse, a Cleveland combo and Clarence Clump.

At Music Men's **Golf Tournament**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Bregman, Vocco, Conn (BVC) took the medal honors at the professional music men't annual golf tournament Wednesday (17) when contact man Mickey Garlock carded an 80 for low gross and Chester Conn did 86-20 for a low net of 66 at the Country Club of New Jersey in River Vale.

Guest honors went to Columbia Records' Manie Sacks, who shot an 80, with a 17 handicap, winning him a net of 63. Cork O'Keefe and MGM's Dick Lyons ran second and third in the guest division.

The music men will continue to change since 1909. play on a match-play basis, with 32 qualifiers battling it out.



Records will activate its publishing tie-ups with reorganization of Mach Publishers, Inc., as a Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) firm, Dave Miller, diskery prexy, will head pub subsid. kicking off with a catalog of 45 originals, 12 of which have been already waxed on Castle, Other Castle officers carrying over into the pub field are Seymour Amster, veepee, and M. H. Klein, secretary-treasurer.

Operating policy will stress development of new tunes via the Castle Record route, with likely prospects to be reassigned to major publishers for full exploitation. Method has one of his department's biggest Had a Wishbone, waxed by thrush When the tune created a local stir, rights were turned over to Jewel Music for a bigger push.

BVC Takes Honors No Action on Copyrights In Congress This Session; **Even Juke Box Bills Languish**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. - The preoscupation with other matters, and of Congress any consideration of Congress, which convenes in January, major copyright legislation. Spokesmen for the House judiciary subcommittee on copyrights and patents said that the present Congress's preoccupation with global affairs, reorganization and the budget has put a subcommittee on copyrights and pacrimp in any possibility of explorations for the balance of the year into troduction of copyright legislation by the problem of modernizing the Copyright Act, which hasn't had a major

Leaders of the House Judiciary Committee are generally convinced of a need for recasting the act to accommodate interpretation in the has gotten thru the subcommittee. light of such vast new technological developments as television, radio, 45 r.p.m. and LP (The Billboard, April 30). However, they are sticking to lication of foreign books in U.S. a policy enunciated earlier this year (The Billboard, February 19, March HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Castle 5) of considering changes on a piecemeal basis rather than attempting to overhaul the entire act in a single piece of legislation. Even the piecemeal approach, tho, has had to be sidetracked because of the lawmakers'



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Signature Records this week broke into the lowpriced unbreakable kidisk field with plastic singles and albums. The sin- not a chance the that a juke box in-

House Judiciary Committee has de- it is now felt that the whole issue cided to defer until the next session may as well be put over to the next

Individuals May Act

This does not preclude the possibility of continued study of the issues by individual members of the House tents in the present term. nor of inindividual members, but it dooms any final action by the subcommittee, and this is tantamount to pigeonholing any new legislation until next year. Thus fai this session, only a single piece of copyright legislation This was a bill, which was enacted into law a few months ago, modifying copyright requirements for pub-

The current situation has had the effect of discouraging introduction of copyright legislation this year. Even the familiar bill to eliminate juke box exemptions under copyright legislation has not made an appearance thus far this session, altho it has been before all but one of the previous half dozen congresses and got a committee hearing last year. Rep. Hugh Scott Jr. (R., Pa.), who sponsored the measure in the last Congress, has attributed his inactivity on copyright legislation this year to his duties as Republican national chairman but now that he has been relieved of that job, he is expected to devote some time to copyright matters. There is terpretation would come thru at the present time even if Scott introduced the measure. This legislation is favored by the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and the Songwriters Protective Association (SPA), but it has been stoutly opposed by several other groups.

Tunester Marks Sets St. Nicholas Pubbery

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Tunesmith ohnny Marks has launched a pubery here, St. Nicholas Music, with seorge Schottler, former contact man or Santly Joy, to serve as general rofessional manager. Additional staff vill be hired for Hollywood and Chiago representation.

The firm, which has been accepted a the American Society of Comosers. Authors and Publishers ASCAP) will begin work on Marks' ane Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer nd Happy New Year, Derling by larks and Carmen Lombardo,

1-Nighter Trek Set for Jordan

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20. - Louis Jordan will start a tour of 72 onenighters September 1 in San Antonio. Jordan will play auditoriums only and will wind up in Kansas City, Mo., Thanksgiving Day.

On November 27, he will play a benefit for the Jordan Playground Fund in Chicago, all proceeds going to the Harvey, Ill. (Chi suburb) playground which he has sponsored.

Lina, Newest Latin **Diskery**, Is Cutting

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Lina Records, latest local entry in the Latin disk field, has inked several Latin artists residing in the U.S., and has started its first cutting sessions in New York studios. Recently pacted names are Reinaldo Henriquez, ballad this year. singer formerly of Cuba, who was on the Viva America show over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) several years ago, and Johnny Lopez, pletely revised Victor Book of the Puerto Rico warbler. Another Puerto Opera. The book, which is marketed Rican vocalist, Doroteo, is cutting in both disk and book stores, has some plenas (Puerto Rican folk been written by Robert Bagar and songs) for the label.

Up to now, most of the label's of- New York World-Telegram. ferings were cut in Cuba or Puerto Rico, with dates supervised by Lina's Motif Opens N. Y. Office prexy, Murray Shapiro, and artistsrepertoire head Leopoldo Gonzales. Among the initial releases were sev- ords, Boston diskery which created eral sides by Perez Prado, the "Cuban Kenton," who now waxes his modern Robinson waxing of Lavender Coffin, mambos for RCA Victor.

tino.

gles will retail at 45 cents plus tax. two-record, hard-cover albums at 98 cents (including taxes).

The first release, skedded for the fall season, includes sides by Victor Jory and Monica Lewis, with Ray Bloch's ork backing for both. These have appeared on Signature shellac. Future releases will include previously unreleased albums by Connie Haines and radio announcer Ken Roberts.

Victor Readies Push **On Red Seal Platters**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - RCA Victor, readying its general seasonal push on Red Seal disks, has tabbed three special items to get the works in October. Tying in with the Chopin Centennial Celebration, the diskery is releasing a new recording of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chopin E Minor Concerto with pianist Alexander Brailowsky and the RCA Victor Orchestra conducted by William Steinberg. Another spe-. cial, honoring the artist's 20th anni- voted several meetings to the entire versary of his debut in America, will Copyright Act overhauling problem. be the release of Nathan Milstein's the Senate committee has given no waxing of the Glazounov Violin time to the issue. Concerto, with the same orchestra and Steinberg. This will be Milstein's first release on the Victor label, to which he was inked early

The diskery and Simon & Schuster, book publisher, are co-operating in the publication this fall of the com-Louis Biancolli, music critics for The

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Motif Reca stir recently with its Fat Man has opened an office in New York, About 50 per cent of the company's with Nelson Lewis in charge. Accordbusiness is in exported platters. The ing to Lewis, local and national dislocal office is run by Louis Sorren- tribution of the blues-rhythm label will be directed from this point.

World Situation

On the international copyright side, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee is giving no time to consideration of ratification of the long-sidetrocked Berne Convention pact or the Inter-American Copyright Convention. There is a disposition on the part of committee members to await developments in the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) which is plumping for a global pact (The Billboard August 6, 13). Earlier this session, the was urged by the State Department to deliberate on both convention treaties.

Unlike the House judiciary subcommittee, which earlier this year de-

Jock Plugs Plenty Lucky for "Lucky"

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20 .- Proof of disk jockey power in plugging a song -- if further evidence is needed-was again seen last week when sheet music sales of Lucky Old Sun soared to 4,700 in one week on Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle stands solely on the strength of deejays spinning the Frankie Laine disk. Robbins pubbery had not as yet started live plugging of the Beasly Smith-Haven Gillespie cleffing.

Disking is expected to be Laine's biggest to date, with unofficial figures here showing a sale for Mercury of 155,000 in 10 days. Tune is expected to ride as high as Riders in the Sty.



ow you can cash in on the Long Play market with popular Decca Albums on 331/3 RPM records. All Decca Albums will be made available on these high-fidelity, microgroove, unbreakable records. First release of thirty Decca Long Play Records will be ready September 5. Order Now!

GP

MUSIC

18

The TOP-SELLING ALBUMS your LONG PLAY customers have been waiting for-**NOW on DECCA Records!**

GUN, CAROUSEL, SONG OF NORWAY, BLOOMER GIRL, UP IN CENTRAL PARK

DLP 5000 One Ten-inch Long Play Record + List Price \$2.85

us will

August 27, 1949

GREAT ALBUMS NOW ON DECCA LONG PLAY MICROGROOVE 30

*

The Billboard

ALL DECCA

albums will be

available in

this speed

and 78 RPM.

Decca Long Play Records - Release No. 1 - Available September 5th BING CROSBY sings the song hits from OKLAHOMA!, ANNIE GET YOUR

*	OKLAHOMA! - Selections - ORIGINAL CAST	
	From the Theatre Guild Musical Play	
	DLP 8000 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price \$4.85	
*	ANNIE GET YOUR GUN - ETHEL MERMAN, RAY MIDDLETON	
	and members of the original cast, chorus and orchestra DLP 8001 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record • List Price \$4.85	
	SONG OF NORWAY - MEMBERS OF ORIGINAL CAST and KITTY CARLISLE	
*	SONG OF NUKWAT - MEMBERS OF OKIGINAL CAST did drieg An operetta based on the life and music of Edvard Grieg	
	DLP 8002 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$4.85	
+	CAROUSEL - ORIGINAL CAST	
~	From the Theotre Guild Musical Play	
	DLP 8003 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price 34.05	
*	MISS LIBERTY — Selections from Musical Production	
	FRED WARING and His Pennsylvanians	
	DLP 5009 One Ten-inch Long Play Record . List Price \$2.85	
*	THE DESERT SONG - Selections - KITTY CARLISLE, WILBUR EVANS,	-
	FELIX KNIGHT with Chorus and Orchestra DLP 7000 One Ten-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$3.85	
1	THE MERRY WIDOW - Selections - KITTY CARLISLE, FELIX KNIGHT,	
*	will blip EVANC LIGETTE VEREA with Orchestra and Chorus	
	BLP 8004 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price stor	
1	ROBERTA - From the Musical Production - KITTY CARLISLE - ALFRED	
-	DALUA LAUDENCE KATHRYN MEDLE	
	DLP 8007 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price and	
*	OKI AHOMA! - Symphonic Selections	
	PORGY AND BESS (A Symphonic Picture). Philhormonic Orchestra of Los Angeless Alfred Wollenstein - Conductor Philhormonic Orchestra of Los Angeless Alfred Wollenstein - Conductor	
	Philharmonic Orchestra of Los Angeles, Annes Record - List Price \$3.85 DLP 7002 One Ten-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$3.85	
		All





Don't wait for your salesman-ORDER TODAY!

For the 78 RPM Market... all of DECCA'S fastmoving albums...plus all DECCA singles!

MORE TO

FOLLOW

RECORDS! .E WATCH FOR FUTURE RELEASES!

HERE'LL be a whopping big market for 78 rpm records for I many years to come. You've got the key to that market with Decca top artists and top tunes at the conventional 78 rpm speed. And all Decca singles will be made at 78 rpm.

MUSIC

ALL DECCA

albums will be

available in

this speed.

ALL DECCA singles

are available in

this speed.

19

LISTENING TIME - FRED WARING and His Pennsylvanians * Glee Club, Orchestra and Soloists DLP 8005 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price \$4.85 ETHEL SMITH SOUVENIR ALBUM * Organ Solos with the Bando Carioca DLP 5016 One Ten-inch Long Play Record + List Price \$2.85 JOHANN STRAUSS WALTZES for Dancing * Played by ROBERT STOLZ and His Orchestra DLP 5008 One Ten-inch Long Play Record + List Price \$2.85 VIENNESE MEMORIES - ROBERT STOLZ and His Orchestra * DLP 5027 One Ten-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$2.85 * HEIFETZ Playing the Music of GERSHWIN **Violin Solos with Piano Accompaniment** DLP 7003 One Ten-inch Long Play Record + List Price \$3.85 RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL SOUVENIR ALBUM * THE RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL ORCHESTRA Soloists and Chorus, directed by ERNO RAPEE DLP 7001 One Ten-inch Long Play Record + List Price \$3.85 FAMILIAR WALTZES FROM FAVORITE OPERAS and FAVORITE ENCORES * THE CINCINNATI SUMMER OPERA ORCHESTRA, FAUSTO CLEVA, Conductor DLP 8006 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record . List Price \$4.85 FIESTA TIME - PERCY FAITH and His Orchestra Latin American Selections DLP 5025 One Ten-inch Long Play Record · List Price \$2.85 * HAWAIIAN PARADISE - LES PAUL and His Trio DLP 5018 One Ten-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$2.85 JUDITH ANDERSON in MEDEA with Supporting Cast 5.6 Adapted from the "Medea" of Euripides by Robinson Jeffers DLP 9000 One Twelve-inch Long Play Record - List Price \$5.85 Refer to Your Decca Catalogue Prices include Federal Excise Tox.



WITH THESE 78 RPM 10 BEST SELLERS! * SOME ENCHANTED EVENING BALI HA'I BING CROSBY * WHO DO YOU KNOW IN HEAVEN Decca 24609 (That Made You the Angel You Are?) YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART INK SPOTS Decca 24693 * MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE IT HAPPENS EVERY SPRING DICK HAYMES * SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me to Want You) Decca 24650 ON A CHINESE HONEYMOON MILLS BROTHERS * THAT'S MY WEAKNESS NOW Decca 24694 LAUGHING TROMBONE POLKA RUSS MORGAN * THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES Decca 24692 TWENTY FOUR HOURS OF SUNSHINE CARMEN CAVALLARO * YOU'RE SO UNDERSTANDING Decca 24678 IT'S TOO LATE NOW EVELYN KNIGHT * AGAIN Decca 24636 SKIP TO MY LOU GORDON JENKINS * HOP-SCOTCH POLKA (SCOTCH HOT) Decca 24602 DANGEROUS DAN McGREW GUY LOMBARDO * I CAN DREAM, CAN'T I? Decca 24704 THE WEDDING OF LILI MARLENE ANDREW'S SISTERS Decca 24705 Single Records 754 each (plus tax)



Col'bia Begins Fall Sales Push On Alien Disks

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Columbia Records' international department, headed by George Avakian, has shot its first gun in the fall sales push, issuing a complete set of foreignlanguage disk catalogs and preparing a new list of special releases for the forthcoming Jewish holidays. The diskery also signed Polkateer Walter Solek, a former Harmonia artist, to cut exclusively for its Polish series.

Individual language listings, which are leaving the factory this week, cover international, Polish, Italian, Greek, Spanish (including Latin-American), Lithuanian and Jewish disks. Grouped in other catalogs are Bohemian, Serbo, Croatian, Slovak and Slovenian; Swedish, Scandinavian and Finnish; French, French-Canadian and Portuguese; Russian and Ukrainian; German and Hungarian.

For the Jewish holidays, which begin the last week in September, Columbia has new cantorial releases by Cantors Maurice Ganchoff, Samuel Malavsky and Sholem Katz, Richard Tucker's Cantorial Jewels album will be released on an LP disk at the same time, September 1.

Cantors Ganchoff and Malavsky have recently signed with the diskery. The later, who is the father of Columbia's Marlin Sisters, records with his family choir, including the three gals. In fact, he records under the sisters' contract.

Avakian was in Chicago last week cutting sessions with Frank Yankovic, the Skertich brothers, Eddie Terlikowski and the Modernairs.

Autry May Get

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

STAND Reviews of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Clubs and **Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters**

Benny Strong

(Reviewed at Casino Gardens, Ocean Park, Calif., August 12. Booked thru Music Corp. of America.)

STRINGS; Maurice Cycyk, Bob Reser and Al Blacker.

TRUMPETS: Sam Gant and Del Sawyer. TROMBONE (and Violin): Bernie Press. SAXES: Bob Cameron, John Hutter and Jack Wickman.

RHYTHM: Dick Leimetter, piano; Gene McDonald, bass, and Gil Baer, drums. VOCALS: Betty Bryan and Benny Strong.

ARRANGER: Bernle Press.

This is Benny Strong's first Southern California appearance but the batoner, band and book are as much at home here as on his Midwestern stomping grounds. Strong first caught the national ear with his Tower disking of That Certain Party, and as that platter climbed the best-seller lists, Strong gained in nationwide stature. Capitol Records recently bought Tower's complete stock of Strong masters, 21 in number, and signed the maestro to a term contract. If Strong was able to achieve so much on an indie label it can be reasonably assumed that his rapid climb on the band popularity ladder will gain considerable impetus from his tie-up with the major diskery.

Far better known to the East and Midwest, Strong's following here at devotees. While he is not breaking attendance records at Tommy Dorsey's are satisfied with the maestro's sense of commercial dance product, his song work and his winning personality.

Frankie Carle

(Reviewed at Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood, August 3. Hollywood press, Bob Weiss, Road manager Andy Travers. Personal manager. Warren Pearl, Booked thru General Artists Corp.)

TRUMPETS: Bob Jensen, Chuck Medelros. and Al Muller,

TROMBONES: Mitch Zurembs, Don Boyd

and Maurice Winter. SAXES: Tony Johnson, Percy Booth, Irv-ing Trentman, Ray Hopfner and Gus Benvenuti.

RHYTHM: Frank Cowan, plano; Lloyd Springer, bass; Frank MacDonald, guilar; Ralph Donerly, drums. VOCALS: Bob Lochen and Marjorie Hughes.

Sunshine Serenaders (Warren Tipple, Red Borland, Charles Goodman and Frances

ARRANGER: AI Avola.

Frankie Carle's Steinway sorcery coupled with his ork's palatable brand of music making, provide plenty to hold the ear and tempt the toes. To "Yellow Ribbon" Carle wisely sticks to his time-proven formula-a healthy helping of Honor Roll of Hits items, careful choice of coming tunes, topped off with an ever-welcome selection of evergreens. Style retains its cash-register appeal Tempi are moderate and danceable. Arrangements are simple and emphasize the melody line, and tho tailored for commercial interest, are marked with sufficient musicianship to be ear-worthy. Ork's offerings lean heavily toward vocals, capably this moment is limited to his disk handled by Marjorie Hughes (the maestro's daughter), Bob Lochen and 4 Mossman Sides the smooth vocal corps, Sunshine Casino Gardens, he still attracts a Serenaders (4). Instrumentals, for healthy crowd, and those who come the most part, fall to the competent hands of Carle and his rhythm group.

There's plenty for the ear when "the golden touch" wraps himself Fanfare label on the Coast, have been around the Steinway. Selections by "Riders" for Pic Cut from pure commercial cloth, Carle, and rhythm are, as always, for release on his Regent label in the Strong product tempts dancers to presented in medley form. Carle's the East. crisp phrasing, flawless technique and concert tone are fully evidenced in his selections with the rhythm group. Customers come to see and hear Carle and prove it by flocking to the bandstand each time the maestro takes over the keyboard, Singing tone of the Steinway is particularly pronounced in a striking full ork arrangement of Some Enchanted Evening. Bob Lochen's such ballads as A Chapter in My Life Called Mary. Miss Hughes' voice and sense of song projection has matured since last heard and her warbling has become commercially enhanced by a more relaxed stage manner.

Para, Bop City **Tangle Over Artist Bookings**

(Continued from page 3) turned down the parkage idea and insisted on buying the groups separately Carlos Castel, who manages both Cole and Herman, refused to split them and canceled the Bop City encagement altogether.

Then Billy Eck-tine was set to go into the spot before Christmas, but the Paramount management refused to permit him to make any other New York appearance prior to his Christmas season engagement there. Eckstine, who will collect \$7500 per week from the theater, canceled his nitery booking but will be able to play the spot following his Paramount stint.

Regent Gets Rights

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Regent Music has acquired publication rights to She Wore a Yellow Ribbon, title song of a fortheoming RKO flick directed by John Ford and starring John Payne and Joanne Dru,

The deal was set by Gene Goodman, partner in Regent, and the writers, Hap Eton and M. Ottner. The song is set as a No. 1 plug starting immediately, and major diskings are already i. the works.

On Regent Label

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Four sides, cut for tunesmith Ted Mossman's turned over to Herman Lubinsky

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Screen rights to Riders in the Sky may be sold to Gene Autry for the tidy sum of \$17,500 if negotiations between Autry and attorney Jerry Ralston, acting for Riders composer Stan Jones, go thru. Autry had 48 hours to answer as of Thursday (18).

A deal is also pending for Jones's Whirlwind at \$2,500. Autry would use this one in a Columbia flick of the same title. It was not disclosed for what picture Riders would be purchased.

Both tunes are published by E. H. Morris. The pubbery will split the pic proceeds 50-50 with Jones, as is customary.

Purple Platters Jug a Salesman

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20.-Pennsylvania state police continue to pursue the peddlers of pornographic phonograph platters, with Harry L. Forstater, local salesman, the latest to knuckle under when the law held him under \$500 bail for action by the adjoining Delaware County Grand Jury.

According to the police, Forstater was arrested last week at an openair auction in Booths Corner in lower Delaware County near the State line.

Forstater was operating a concession stand at the auction, where household goods and appliances were sold. The raiders said he was selling "obscene records" for \$1.25 each. Over 50 disks were seized by the police when they arrested Forstater.

Compounce Resumes Names

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20,-Lake Compounce, amusement location at near-by Bristol, Conn., has resumed its name band policy, with Bobby Byrne and his orchestra leading off Sunday (14). The Byrne outfit played the spot in a one-day stand at 85 cents top. Vaughn Monroe and his for sale to indie stations thruout orchestra are booked for tomorrow (21) at \$1.50 top.

the floor. It's a smooth, easy-to-follow type of dance music that clearly defines the beat without sacrificing melodic appeal or general listenability. As a hard-working batoner, Strong's pep and punch is an asset. In addition, maestro's honeyed pipes make for smooth listening and win the hand-holding crowd with ease. He gets an ear-easy vocal assist from Betty Bryan. Book sticks closely to the revival category, a factor upon which Strong has successfully built smooth bary pipes are well suited for his growing popularity. There is enough of current tune fare to balance the song diet. Band's work is clean, arrangements are appropriately light.

Lee Zhito.

Rhapsody New Toledo Label

label, Rhapsody, will make its debut five-week stay here, they will take soon in Toledo, which is speedily a few wee''s vacation before opening becoming a major music center, with at Houston's Shamrock Hotel. at least two other record labels, Serenade and Island, domiciled there. The owner and manager is Mrs. Clara Sharfman, former Detroiter and a songwriter. The first four releases, currently being pressed, are recordings by the Bob Cross orchestra-with Connie Kane as vocalist-The Right Time to Fall in Love, backed by Please Don't Wake Me, and My Dreams Have All Come True, backed by When the Cotton Blossoms Bloom in Georgia.

Yankee Net Signs Luther

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Frank Luther, Decca kidisk mainstay, whose Frank Luther Show for tots is a Saturday ayem fixture on WNBC, this week signed a contract with the Yankee Network for another stanza of the show to be beamed over the 15 stations of that web, starting October 1. Luther will do the show live at a later time than the WNBC beamer.

Meanwhile, Luther is going ahead with his program of transcribing other shows in the same format, with emphasis on his Decca disk material, the country (The Billboard, August 13).

Carle and crew are home from a DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- A new record hard-hitting tour. Following their

Lee Zhito

Goldmark Exits Levy For J. Robbins Post

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20. - Goldie Goldmark, veteran Duchess Music Coast professional manager, quit the Lou Levy firm this week to become Coast top exec for J. J. Robbins & Sons pubbery.

He takes over the new berth in two weeks to begin work on the score from the Broadway show, Gentlemen. Prefer Blondes, which Robbins acquired. No replacement is plotted for Duchess at this time.

Ethnic Library Adds Albums

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Ethnic Library, produced by Moe Asch and Harold Kurlander for Folkways Records, adds three new albums to its list in September. The basic folk material, sold principally via direct sales to stores and schools, deals with one country per set. The new releases will feature cuttings from India, Spain and Haiti.

The tunes involved are If I Were You and Honeymoon Waltz, both Mossman originals, and Jump for Joy and At the Old Square Dance.

Miss Magoof Back In Running; Whose Stable's the Poser

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Miss Magoof, a filly who inspired Dave Dreyer and Cliff Friend to write a song about her 15 years ago, is back in the running with one party to lay \$1,000 on her nose last week. The tune was originally penned for Damon Runyon's Broadway Bill, a Columbia picture directed by Frank Capra back in 1934. At that time Drever was prolessional manager for the Irving Berlin publishing house, before the split that gave all non-Berlin tunes to Saul Bourne. The writers, in return for a hunk of cash, had given Columbia license to use the number in any of its pictures but had neglected to assign the tune to a publisher, Bourne, however, had a deal with Columbia for the collection of foreign performance royalties on all unpublished works assigned to the picture company.

Recently Paramount bought the story from Columbia, retitled it Riding High, set it as a starring vehicle for Bing Crosby, with Frank Capra again directing, and Miss Magoof was led in again. But when Paramount's Ed Fay called Dreyer the writer couldn't recall what he had done with the tune and there was no record of a publisher having it. Bourne thought he had the song but his only claim was the foreign deal with Columbia.

This week the whole situation was resolved to everyone's satisfaction when Paramount paid Dreyer and friend \$1,000 for use of the song in the film and the writers turned the tune over to Bourne for publication. this time signing a contract,

Dreyer, of course, runs half a dozen publishing houses himself these days.

The Billboard

MUSIC . 21

London Acquires **2 Linden Masters**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- London and Linden got together this week, and London purchased two masters from the Seattle indie diskery. The sides maestro Bob Harvey.

Harvey, who co-authored Fun, recently sold the tune to Bourne Music via his Linden waxing. Then when out in a folio, complete with Capp Bourne went after other waxings of the tune he played the Harvey side for London execs, who became sold on the rendition as well as the tune.

Gotham To Book Three

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Gotham Attractions, talent outfit formed recently in Philadelphia in conjunction with Gotham Records, has signed three disk artists to management and booking pacts. They are the Gospel Stars, who record for DC disks, Elder Beck, and the Silveraires. All are religious artists.

Dreyer Gets Shmoo

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Dave Dreyer's Bristol Music has taken over the eight Songs of the Shmoo penned by Gerald Marks and originally published by Charlie Ross's Harvey Music firm. Some of the songs, based on involved in the deal were Wouldn't the life and times of Al Capp's Pan-It Be Fun? and She's a Personal acean pets created for the L'il Abner Friend of Mine, both cut by Seattle strip, were waxed several months back on the Allegro and Music You Enjoy kidisk labels.

Dryer plans to put the collection drawings, on or about September 15.

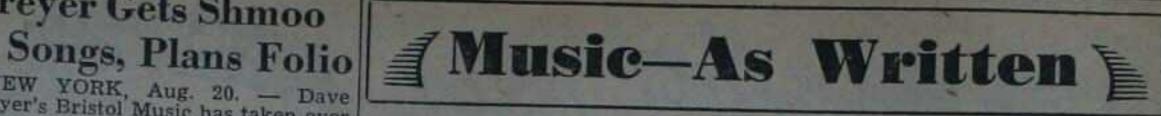
London Inks Render As 1st R. & B. Artist

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 20. - Rudy Render was inked by London Records as the first artist in the diskery's rhythm and blues department. Render, an Indiana lad who sounds like a cross between Charley Brown and Billy Eckstine, unsuccessfully knocked on doors here in search of recognition.



BREEZES FROM THE BOARDWALK . . . Ed Davis, WFPG, Atlantic City, has launched a quarter-hour "Requests in Rhyme" seg, with all announcements done in rhyme. . . . Al Owen, same wattery, ran a contest to get the longest lists of "moon" tunes-songs with "moon" in the title. Stunt was done to plug "Dreamy Old New England Moon." Bob Brown and Marge Olanoff interview show biz celebs during their nightly midnight to 1 a.m. show from the lobby of the Steel Pier at WMID, Atlantic City. . . . Same station has another boy-girl team, Dick Maxon and Delores Murphy, handling the wake-up show, "Rooster Revue."

FOLK FARE . . . Charles Trussell, WNOW, York, Pa., reports that Decca folk chanter Ernest Tubb pulled the biggest house to date at Valley View Park recently. Trussell, who is deejay and emsee at the park, had dinner with the warbler. . . The daily two-hour afternoon "Burley Jamboree" at WVLK, Versailles, Ky., is now being handled by Casey Clark, member of the Bluegrass Barn Dance gang. Former emsee Jack Eversole has left the station to do newspaper work. . . . Bob Edge is now conducting a Saturday night hillbilly shindig at WHAR, Clarksburg, W. Va.



New York:

T. B. Harms Music has let out plugger Lenny Meisels. . . . Julian Aberbach, of Hill & Range Songs, is in town, and brother Jean Aberbach is spending a few weeks on the Coast.

Nat Tannen's Keys Music firm has taken over the selling rights to publications of the Greenwich Music Company. First tune set for plugging is "Crying," written by Barney Ross and Jay Chernis. . . . American Academy of Music, Mhils Music affiliate, has signed Detroit cleffers Ted and Ruth Gomulka, of the Gomulka Polka Band, to an exclusive writers deal. . . . George Schottler has left Santly-Joy to take over as professional manager at St. Nicholas Music. . . Decca is cutting a new Sophie Tucker album the first week in September. She'll do six new songs especially written for her by Dan Dougherty and Jack Yellen. . . . Sidney Goldberg, Decca's general sales manager, has returned from a combined business and pleasure trip to the Coast. . . Francis Craig was in town for a couple days, during which he placed four tunes with four different publishers. Craig also brought along four masters he cut in Nashville for MGM.

Florence Lowe, who programed the Tommy Dorsey transcribed deejay show, has joined the Milton Karle flackery. .. Lou Camito has left Warren Music. . . "Jacksonville Blues," Happiness disk by thrush Keeley Smith and Bill Butterfield ork, will get a big flack push from the Seaboard Air Line R.R., which is mentioned in the song. . . . Sydell Friedlander resigned as secretary to Fernando Castro at Southern Music. . . . Sam Green, named Eastern sales rep for Aladdin and Specialty Records here, left on a tour of Eastern distribbers Monday (15).

The MGM diskery added 25 full-time pressers in its Bloomfield, N. J., plant. . . . Harry Sultan purchased the remaining stock of Black and White Records in New York, numbering about 25,000, to sell at cut prices. Sultan has also applied for a recording license as the Bruce label. . . . Horace Heidt is rehearsing a musical revue for possible fall opening on Broadway. Talent for most part will be kids from his contest programs.

Buddy Johnson, riding high with his click "Jackie Robinson" disking, has been consistently dipping into percentage in his one-nighter tour of the South, drawing 5,200 at the Memorial Auditorilm in Atlanta and 6.600 at the Municipal Auditorium in Birmingham two weeks ago. . . . Buddy Basch, who flacks for Tex Beneke and Johnny Long, has been signed to handle Eastern disk promotion for Tony Martin.

Paul Kapp's Tel-Air Associates have signed the New York (City Center) Opera Company for TV representation. . . . Flack Selma Rich is marrying non-pro Roy Brody September 18. . . . John Firman, head of B. Feldman & Company, Ltd., British pubbery, leaves for New York via the Queen Mary September 7.

NEW ENGLAND NOTES . . . David Mohr, who recently was graduated from Boston U's radio division, has launched a deejay career at WTWN, St. Johnsbury, Vt. ... Herb Fontaine, WCOU, who does a platter and gab show with his wife at a local hotel, would like to hear from any family team who does a show similar to his "Dinner at the Dewitt." . . Howard Malcolm, WCOP, Boston, recently recorded a telephone interview with MGM warbler Bob Houston. . . . Scott Douglass, WFCI, Providence, writes us that he's "heading for Hollywood, his old home town, to see if there is anything in radio there, and for a vacation with his family."

GOTHAM GOUACHES . . . WOV's Fred Robbins, vacationing in Halifax, was guest or honor at a dinner tendered by the city's flickery ops August 10. After the dinner, Robbins made a p. a. on the stage of one of the heaters, where one of his Columbia shorts got co-billing with the feature licker. . . . Dick Gilbert, visiting here from KYTL, Phoenix, Ariz., cut interviews with Mary Martin, Perry Como, Vic Damone, Frankie Laine and Gene Williams. . . . Bill Cook, mahout of WAAT's "Musical Caravan," is porting a new Pulse rating of 3.3. His debut last year was pegged at 7. . . . Les Abramson, WMGM music librarian, became father of a boy. . . . Tommy Dorsey's transcribed jockey show is going off the air.

WESTERN WAX WHIRL . . . Floyd J. Kinnaman, WFIN, Findlay, , polled his listeners on reaction to Kenny Roberts's Coral disk, "I Never See Maggie Alone," Big response, with 91 per cent for, 9 per cent against. . . Irv Kempner. ex-musical director at WLOI, La Porte, Ind., has taken ver as program director at WKAM, Warsaw, Ind., which went on the air uly 12. . . Bob Larsen, new a. m. man at WEMP, Milwaukee, has 22 lifferent recordings of his theme, "On the Sunny Side of the Street," and vorks them all in once a week, always using the TD version for opening nd closing. . . . "Jolly" Joe Martin, new addition at KMMJ, Grand Island, leb., ties in news of the week and poetry with the disks he spins on his arious shows. . . . Don Andrews, WKNX, Saginaw, Mich., has a weekly lug tune, which he plugs each day of that week. . . . Ray Perkins, KFEL, Denver, will vacation the last two weeks in August, with the husband and ife team of Doug and Willie Taylor taking over for him. They will re-record the "Ray Perkins Show" from 2:30 to 4:30 a.m. during their wn nightly sessions, for playback at 2:30 p.m. each afternoon. . . . John lagle, WXYZ., Detroit, who recently took a turn as announcer for the armsworth Motorboat Races, was so enthralled by his experience with ne sport that he bought a 20-foot runabout.

ONNECTICUTTINGS . . . Robert E. Smith, WTIC, Hartford, has een named chairman of the Hartford branch of the Metropolitan Opera uild. . . . Joe Girand, WCCC, Hartford, is leaving with his family for an uto trip to California August 22. He plans to stop off at watteries en route greet old radio friends. . . . Syd Burns, WCCC, is branching out as a nging deejay, warbling with the platters on his daily "Million Dollar andstand" show. . . , Bill Sheehan, WDRC, Hartford, has been appointed elegate of the Hartford council, American Federation of Radio Artists AFRA), to the forthcoming AFRA convention in San Francisco August WNYC, New York.

Philadelphia:

Joe Frasetto returned his band to the 500 Club, Atlantic City. Jack Verna back at the CR Club stand, replacing Chic Meci, who takes Verna's place at the Manor Hotel, Wildwood, N. J., for the remainder of the summer season. . . . Jay Jerome, Hotel Warwick maestro, pacted to the Signature platter label . . Completed band parade at Nicky Blair's Click has Carmen Cavallaro following Peggy Lee August 22 with Duke Ellington coming in on the 29th, Freddy Martin opening September 5 and Tommy Dorsey kicking off the fall season September 19. ... Johnny Austin for the week-end dancing at Clementon (N J.) Lake Park's dansorium. . . Jimmy Campbell, his alto sax and crew slated to open Labor Day at the Powelton Cafe. . . . Erlanger Ballroom being remodeled to become a music school.

Leo Zollo returns to the Wagner ballroom stand, succeeding Chuck Gordon. . . . Gomez, rumba maestro at the Embassy Club, placed his tune, "International Rumba," with J. J. Robbins Music pubbery in New York. . . Mayfair section of the city will get its first dancery with the plans for the new Merben movie temple project there to be built by Samuel Shapiro to include a ballroom. . . . Frank Cirtuoso, who went into Chubby's at near-by North Collingswood, N. J., for two weeks and is staying out the summer, will return the band to Palumbo's Theater-Restaurant here September 10. . . . Organ Rhythms, West Coast disk label, is waxing "If This Isn't Heaven," by Ed Khoury and Ronnie Bonner.

Detroit:

Al Nalli and his trio, who have just been released from a Music Corporation of America contract, went to work Tuesday (16) at the Club Stadium under the McConkey banner. . . . Songwriters Marian Kay, former Detroiter, and Helene Roth, now of Walled Lake, Mich., rate credit for both sides of the new ABC-Eagle release, "Darf Men Gain in College (Must You Go to College?)" novelty satire, backed by the ballad, "Cryin' All the Way Home," both by the Glenn Moore Quartet, with Janie Palmer and Todd Purse, respectively, doing the vocals.

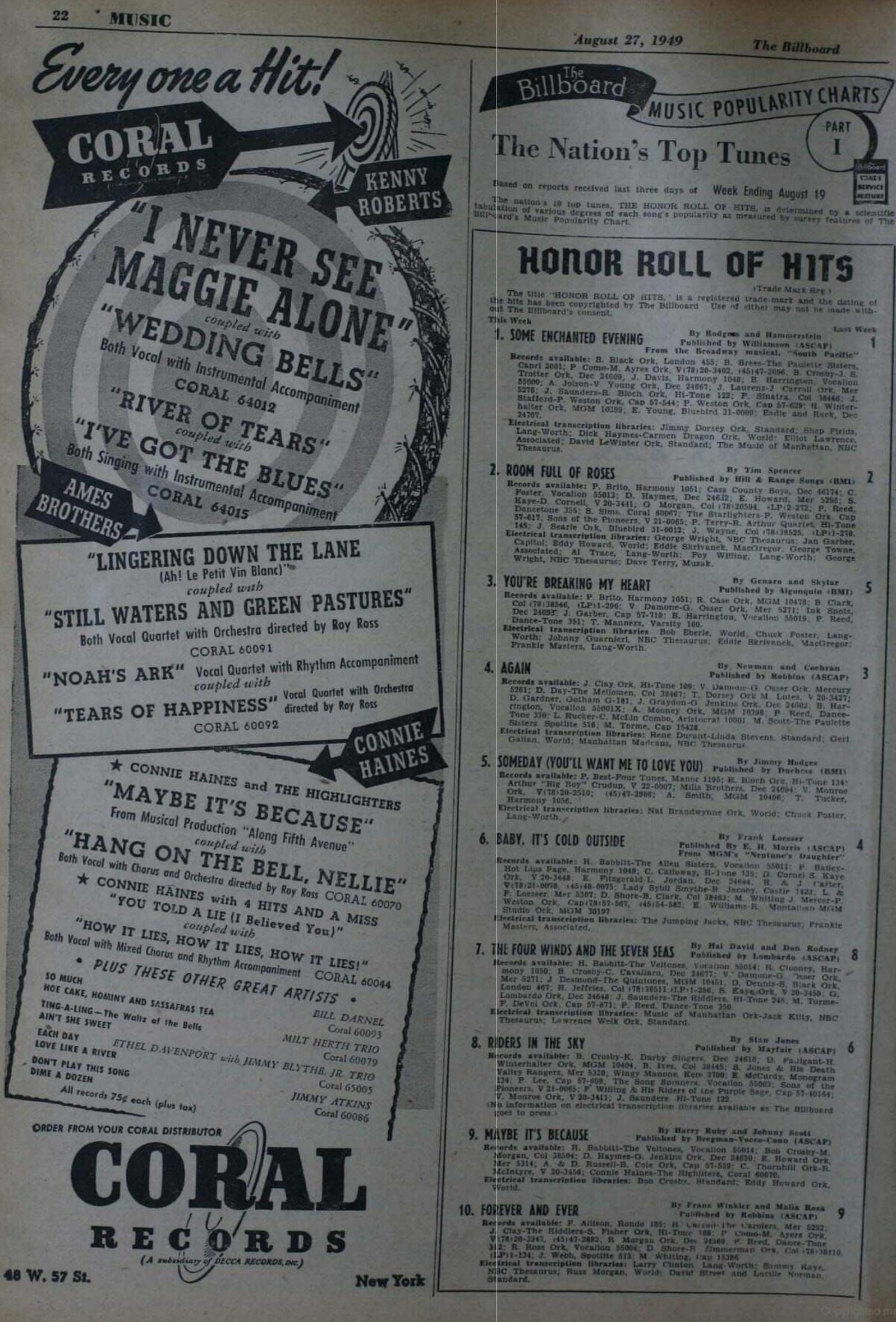
London:

George Evans, well-known saxophonist and arranger, is to reorganize his orchestra. He will use youngsters from his tuition school that he formed some time ago. Evans recently has been singing with and arranging for Geraldo. . . . Resident at the exclusive Ciro's and Embassy Clubs for a period of nearly four years, Ramon Lopez will leave both engagements this September to take his samba band on a Continenta' tour Roberto Inglez, who leads the rumba band at the Savoy Hotel, leaves for Portugal next month with an augmented orchestra. . . . Carroll Gibbons. who with his orchestra is on vacation from the Savoy for the month of August, will do his solo piano act for one week at the Theater Royal, Dublin, and will then travel to Sweden for a week of broadcasting, also

The Mayfair Hotel ballroom is to be closed for six weeks for redecoration. Roland Peachey and his band have been in residence for six years and will take a holiday for the six-week period.

Tommy Connor, co-writer of "The Wedding of Lilli Marlene" and "Kiss and a Rose," is to be guest of honor with Rex Burrows at the Dutch Songwriters' Guild Concert being held in Scheveningen, August 16. Burrows pany, plan to visit the United States later this year.







THESE BIG THREE BOON

Smash follow-up to his "Forever and Ever"!

PERRYCOMO GIVE ME YOUR HAND

AND I Wish I Had A Record RCA Victor 20-3521 (47-2997*)

In the same big league with his "Ballerina" and "Riders"!

VAUGHN MONROE SOMEDAY

THE FLIP: And It Still Goes RCA Victor 20-3510 (47-2986")

THIS WEEK'S RELEASE! Both 78 rpm and 45 rpm. Numbers marked * are 45 rpm.)

Eddy Arnold Eddy Arnold

Jose Hurbl

THE CERTAIN SEVEN

(Bost-sellors that no dealer

can afford to be without)

Dance of the Haut Some Enchantod

· Also Available on 45 RPM

21-0083=48-0030

11-5851=49-0176 Clair

21-0051

POPULAR

Lingering Down The Lane IRVING FIELDS' TRIO Mexican Hot Foot 20-3529 [47-3016*]

New high in rib-tickling! Spike's greatest ever!

SPIKE JONES DANCE OF THE HOURS

AND None But The Lonely Heart RCA Victor 20-3516 (47-2992*)

Make Believe That Lucky Old Sun

VAUGHN MONROE 20-3531 (47-3018*)

Sleepy Hollow Cheap Cigars

You, Wonderful You

Don't! Stop!

20-3533 (47-3019*) ROSE MURPHY

20-3534 (47-3020*)

THE PIED PIPERS

POP-SPECIALTY

Where Are You, Blue Eyes? Play, Hurdy Gurdy, Play

THE MERRIE MUSETTE ORCHESTRA 25-1134 (51-0019*)

WESTERN AND COUNTRY

Lay Low, Little Doggies SONS OF THE PIONEERS The Bar-None Ranch

21-0078 (48-0101*)

Tennessee Baby Old Doc Brown

DUDE MARTIN 21-0079 (48-0102*)

Our Mansion Is Ready A Valley Of Peace

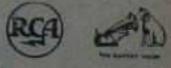
CHARLIE MONROE 21-0100 (43-0103*)

BLUES

Stop-Her Poppa I Know How You Feel

ROOSEVELT SYKES 22-0041 (50-0025*)

DEALERS! Are you ringing up those extra profits with RCA Victor's new Multi-Play Needle? Counter d'splays, Co-op mots, and national advartising add up to easy sales.



RCA Victor Division Radio Corporation of America Camden, New Jersey

Just out-blazing up big! JOHNNY MOORES THREE BLAZERS WALKIN' BLUES

AND You Can Go Feed Yourself RCA Victor 22-0042 (50-0026*)

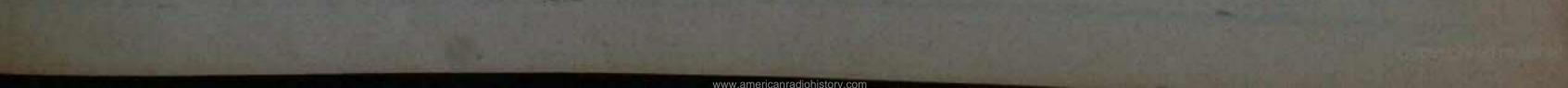
COUNT BASIE DID YOU SEE JACKIE **ROBINSON HIT THAT BALL?** AND Shoutin' Blues

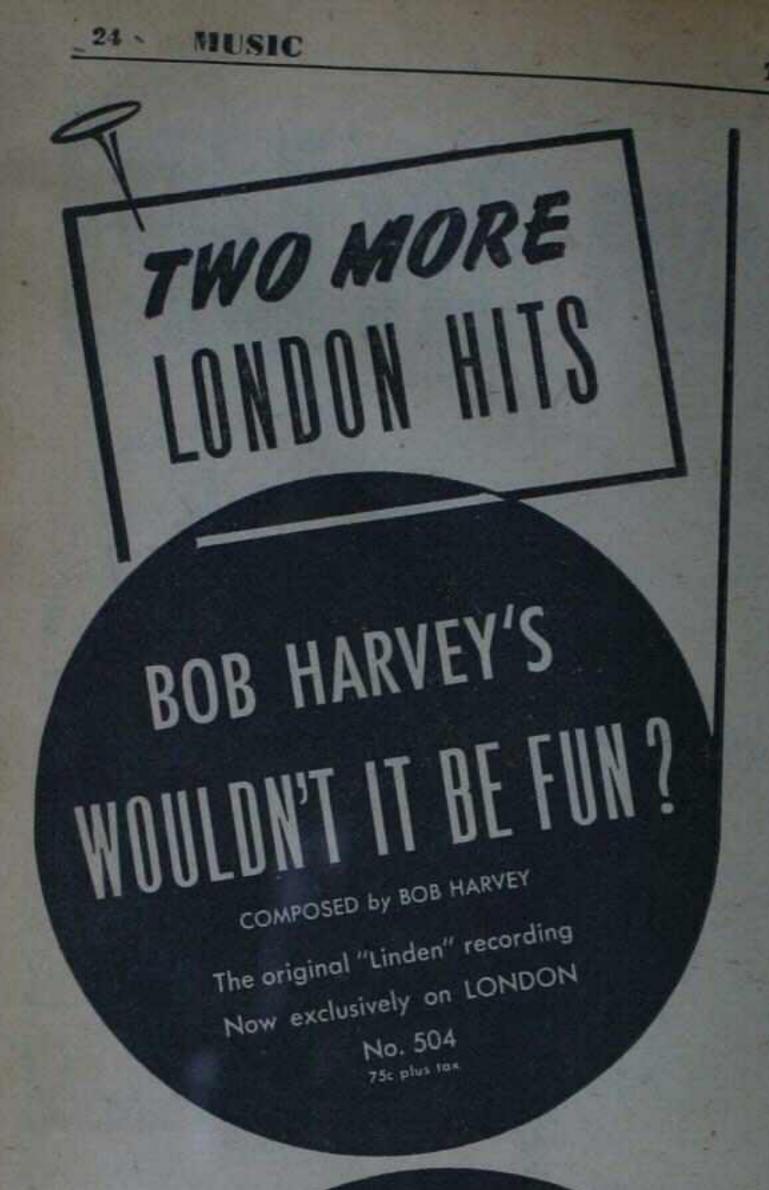
Race novelty 'natural'-really going places!

RCA Victor 20-3514 (47-2990*)

The stars who make the hits are on ...

CHOR RECORDS







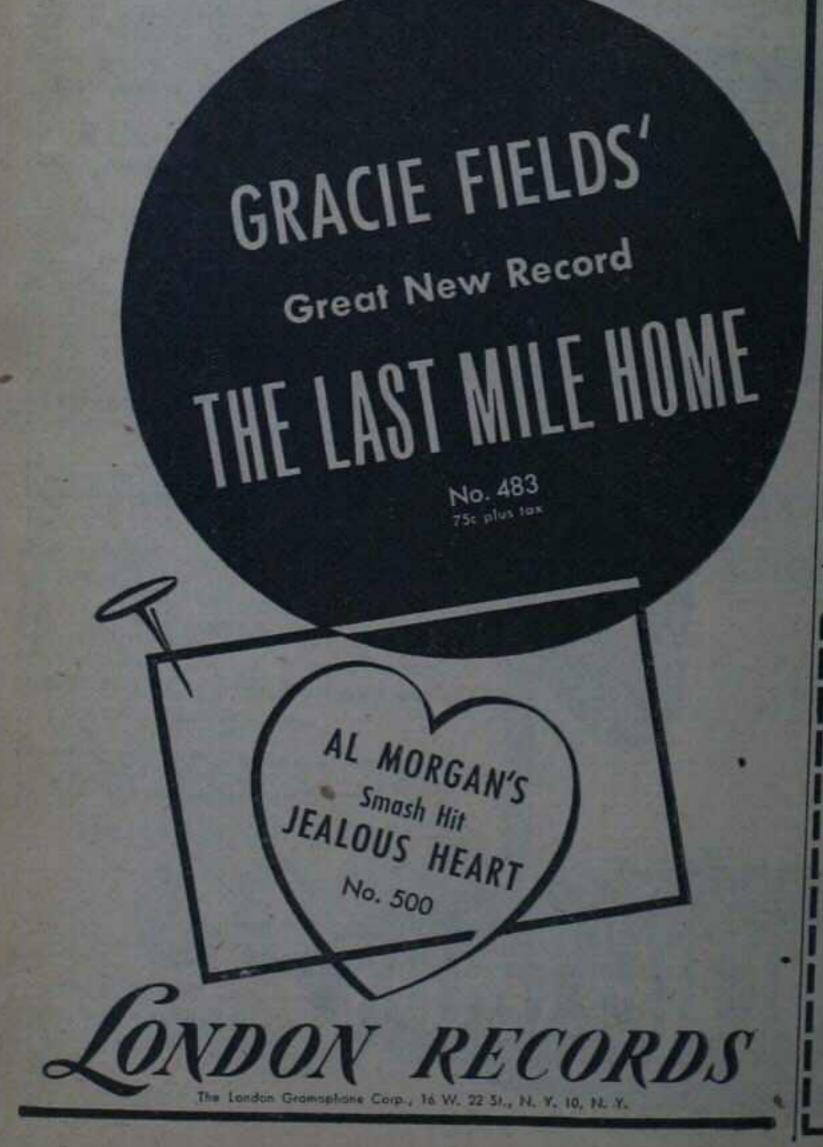
Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Bongs are listed seconding to greatest number of sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film: (M) indicates tune is in legit musical: (B) indicates tune is available on records.

		100.00	
	_		
the second s			

15

	1	1.	SOME ENCHANTED EVENING (M) (R)
	2	Z.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES (R)
	3	3.	AGAIN (F) (R)
21	7	4.	THE FOUR WINDS AND THE SEVEN SEAS (R) Lambarde
	3	δ.	BALI HA'I (M) (R)
	6	5.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE (R) Bregman-Vocco-Conn
	5	7.	FOREVER AND EVER (R)
	8	5.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY HEART (R) Alganquin
1	1	9.	THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYES (R)
	-0	10.	SOMEDAY (YOU'LL WANT ME TO WANT YOU) (R) Duchess
1	5	11.	LET'S TAKE AN OLD-FASHIONED WALK (M) (R) Berlin
1	2	12,	(JUST ONE WAY TO SAY) I LOVE YOU (M) (R) Berlin
	9	13.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE (F) (R) E. H. Morris
1	3	14.	RIDERS IN THE SKY (R)
2		15.	TWENTY-FOUR HOURS OF SUNSHINE (R) Advanced





		0.	LADY ROSES FOR A BLUE
20	6	6.	
20	7	6,	KILLARNEY? Peter Maurice Peter Maurice Maurice Peter Maurice
24	8	8.	DILLY) TWELFTH STREET RAGChappell
14	10	9.	CANDY KISSES Bernstein
5	13	9.	CANDY KISSES Chappell
5	14	11.	WHILE THE ANGELUS WAS RINGING Charles K.
12	8	12.	FOREVER AND EVER
27	-11	13.	FOREVER AND EVER Francis Day Harris PUT YOUR SHOES ON, LUCY
1	15	14.	BLUE RIBBON GAL
7	11	15.	ECHO TOLD ME A LIT
21	20		ECHO TOLD ME A LIE Chappell Chappell PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON Connelly
25	18	17.	IT'S MAGIC
16	15	16.	
32	19	19.	
-	-		I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR EYES ANYMORE
-	-	10.	LEICESTER SQUARE RAG Morris
			of available as The Bullboard

rd goes to press.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Billboard 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one year, \$10.

Name	····· \$10 enclosed
Address	···· Bill me
City	Zone State

board

The Billboard

MUSIC 25

Radio Popularity

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS,

PART

Ш

Billioand

TRADE

BERVICE RATURE

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending August 19

MOST PLAYED BY DISK

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical. POSITION

Week to dat	te Wes	t This	
	2	1.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY V. Damone-G. Osser Lie, By
12	3	2,	ROOM FULL OF ROSESS. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell-The Kay-
15	1	3.	NING NING V(78)20-3402; (45)47-2896
4 2	12 9	4. 5.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESE. HowardMercury 5296-BMI SOMEDAYV. Monroe Ork
15	4	6,	AGAIN
18	5		RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork. V(78)20-3411; (45)47-2902
14	8	8.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork
2	18	9.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY B. Clark. Cap 57-544-ASCAP
8	14	10.	THE FOUR WINDS AND S. Kaye Ork. THE SEVEN SEAS
17	7	11.	AGAIN
17	8	12.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. D. Shore-B. Clark. D 24602-ASCAP
11	16	13.	SOME ENCHANTED EVECol 38463-ASCAP
17	19	14.	AGAIN
7	26	15.	THE FOUR WINDS AND M. Torme-F. DeVol Ork
5	SON	SS V	VITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL

Tunes listed received the greatest number of key radio plugs according to in-nation supplied by the Richard Himber (RH) logging system. Numerical points total are computed as follows; 1 point per sustaining instrumental; 2 points per sustaining vocal; 3 points for commercial instrumental; 4 points per commercial vocal. Thus, commercial vocal carried in New York, Chicago and California would receive 12 points, etc.

KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM)

BILL LAWRENCE

Sings the Great . . . "IF YOU EVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN"

If you ever fall in love again,

Try to fall in love with me, Nothing new, just we two, Same ald moon above,

Same ald words of love. If you ever share your

- charms again
- Couldn't I be in your orms again?
- Llove you still, and I always will,
- If you ever fall in love again.



81—Sus 5V—Su	taining Ins staining Vo	trumental	ek of Au	çus	1	C	1-	-Co	ama	narci	ial cint	Ins	trur	neri	tal	
Songa		Publisher	Heard In N.	Y.	H			C	hi.	H	eard CV	i in SI	SVI	117. 11C	Add Sur VPts	Tot.
A Wonderful	Guy (Sout	th Pacific)	Williamson	1	6	0	7	3	6	0	6	2	2	0	6	110
Again (Road	House)		Robbins	0	5	0	3	1	5	4	3	0	1	0	2	67
And It Still	Goes	(Con	Shapiro tinued on	p	17 0.01	2	100	'n	24	6		,	22	1	5	245

SONGS WITH GREATEST

(Beginning Friday, August 12, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, August 19, 8 a.m.) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is baaed upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) lunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive. (P) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated. The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The lop 30 lunes (plus ties)

A Wanded Com (M) (D) Channell	ASCAD
A Wonderful Guy (M) (R)	ASCAD
And It Stul Goes (R).	-ASCAP
Baby, It's Cold Outside (F) (E) H. Morris-	-ASCAP
Ball Ha'l (M) (R) Chappell-	-ASCAP
Everytime I Meet You (F) (R)	-ASCAP
Fiddle Des Des (E) (R)	-ASCAP
Homework (M) (R)	-ASCAP
Hand I Line How It Line (R) E H Morris	ASCAP
Hucklebuck (R)	ASCAP
Ruckiebuck (K)	ASCAP
It's a Great Feeling (R)	ASCAP
(Just One Way To Say) I Love You (M) (R)	-ASCAP
Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (M) (R)Berlin-	-ASCAP
Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (M) (R)	-ASCAP
Maybe It's Because (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn-	-ASCAP
My One and Only Highland Fling (F) (R) Harry Warren-	-ASCAP
My One and Only Highland Fling (F) (R)	-ASCAP
Riders in the Sky (R)	-ASCAP
Hill & Ran	-BMI
Similau (R)	IL BMI
Similar (R)	ASCAD
Some Enchanted Evening (M) (K)	-ASCAL
Someday (You'll Want Me 10 Want Tou) (K)	15CAD
Some Enchanted Evening (M) (R)	-ASCAP
The Four Winds and the Seven Seas (R) Lompardo-	-ASCAP
There's Yes, Yes, in Your Eyes (R) Witmark-	-ASCAP
Through a Long and Siepless Night (F) (R)	-ASCAP
The second secon	
The Plant Blue Little PVet LICE CONTRACT IL MOTILE	
Weddin' Day (R)	-ASCAP
Robbins-Robbins-	ASCAP
Younger Than Springtime (M) (R) Chappell-	ASCAP
Tounger I han opringtime this the state of the	Dame DANT
You're Breaking My Heart (R) Algonqu	DR.AT.
You're So Understanding (R)Barron-Pemor	- wall

Lovely Lorry Raine

the originator of "CAN'T SLEEP" (Dacca) and "IT'S TOO LATE NOW"-starred Mark Warnow's "Sound Off"; Rudy Vallee's "College Days"; Winner Orchestra World's "Most Promising New Discovery" poll, etc.

NOW INTRODUCES: (By Tim Cayle, Marilou Dawn and J. Fred Coots)

By Tim Gayle, Marilou Dawn and I. Fred Coots)

on SERENADE Disk Jockeys, Operators-Available Now.

Also Coming Up: "BABY, I'D KNOW IT WAS YOU"; "I SENT YOU AN S.O.S. WITH FLOWERS"; "MY RUNAWAY HEART," "SADDLE CREEK CANYON"

> "Lorry's great-" Ed McKenzie JACK THE BELLBOY, WJBK, Detroit

SERENADE RECORDS-TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

Disk Jockey Exploitation and Public Relations by

TIM GAYLE"

Current Mail Address: Care Hotel Sheraton, Detroit 2, Mich.

*And, of course, Miss Raine's personal manager-publicist and co-writer "It's Too Late Now," Introduced by Lorry, and on records by Evelyn Knight, Mel Torme, Chuck Foster, etc.





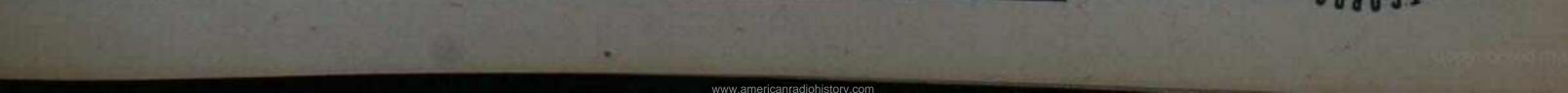


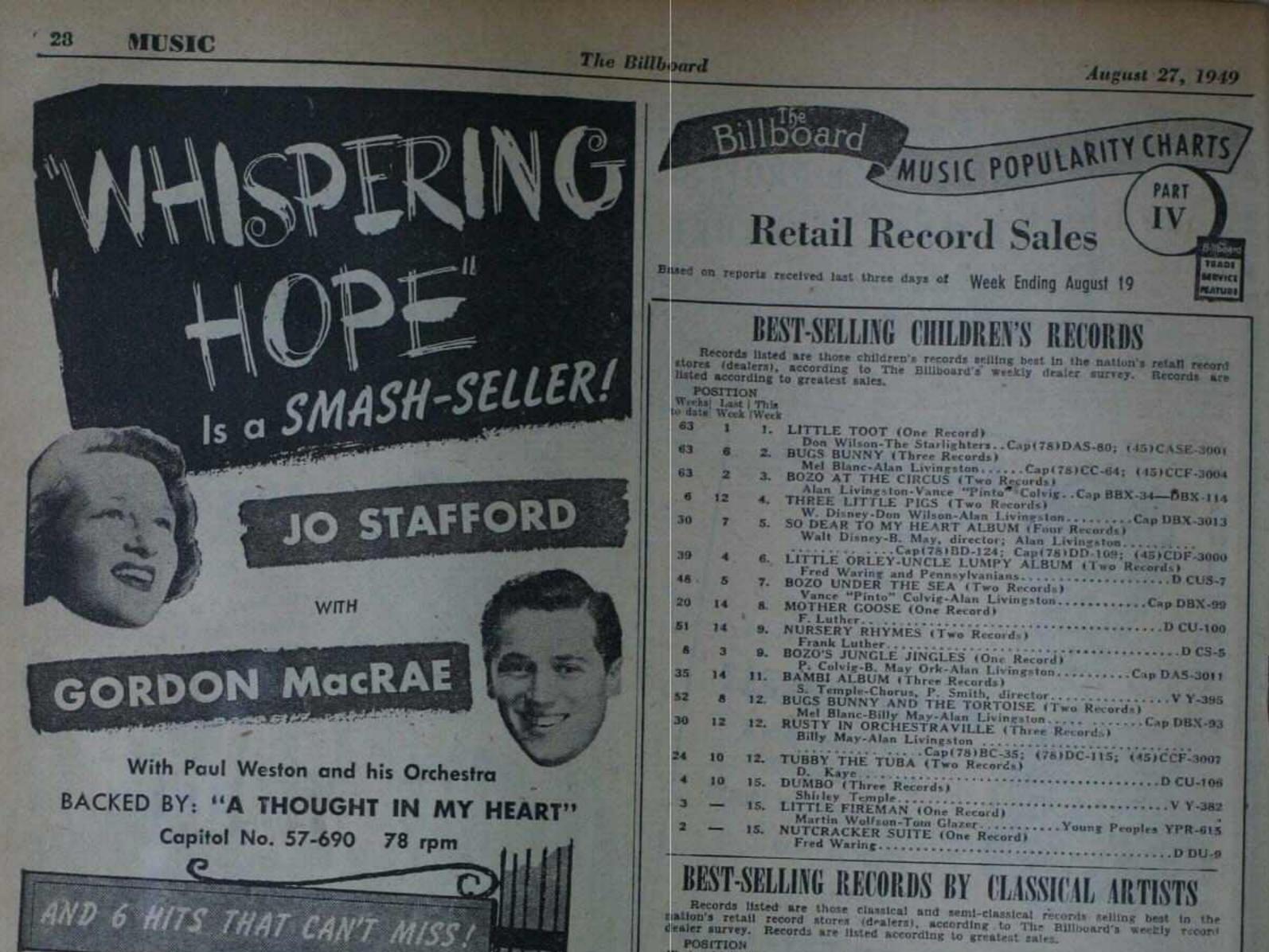
BEST-SELLING POPULAR, RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling nest in the nation's top volume retail record stores. List is based upon The Billboard's weekly survey among the 1,400 largest dealers, representing every important market area. Survey returns are weighed according to size of market area. Records listed numerically, according to greatest

PO	SITIO	N	
Weeks	Last	This	
to date!	Week	Week	
17 -	-1	a.,	SOME ENCHANTED EVE.
			1141 1141 VI.6120-3402; 145147-2896
11	2	2.	YOU'RE BREAKING MY
			HEART The Four Winds and the Seven Seas
11	3	3.	ROOM FULL OF ROSES & Kan D C
19	*		It's Summertime Again RIDERS IN THE SKYV. Monroe Ork. Single Saddle V(78)20-3411; (45)47-2902
13	7	8.	HUCKLEBUCK
			(B. Goodman, Cap 57-576; P. Sinatra, Col 38486; B. Marshall- Cary Cole Ork, D 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Merc 2130; Big Sia Andrews & Her Huckle-Busters, Cap 57-7000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, Hi-Tone 135)
8	8	6.	JEALOUS HEARTA. Morgan OrkLendon 500
		-	1D. Kidwell & His Red River Valley Boys, Mer 6188; C. Bailey, Bullet 1083; J. Owens, Dec 24711)
	16		And It Still Goes V(78)20-2510; (45)47-2986
19	6	8.	AGAIN C Includes Out 1 C
7 1	10	8.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSED. HaymesD 24602-ASCAP It Happens Every Spring
16	8	10.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE D. Shore-B. Clark.
16	8 1	11.	Fling BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston I Never Heard You Say Ork Cap(78)57-567; (45)54-582
14 1	12 1	12.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE-
7 3	3 1	3. 0	Bali Ha'i ROOM FULL OF ROSER







"Dime a Dozen" and "Whirlwind"	
O STAFFORD with the Starlighters 57-71 "The Last Mile Home" and "Ragtime Cowboy Joe"	
ORDON MacRAE with the Starlighters 57-71 "The Wedding of Lilli Marlene" and: "Twenty-Four Hours of Sunshine"	1
AN GARBER and His Orchestra 57-71 "Making Love Ukelele Style" and: "Catalina Bounce"	2
D INGLE and the Natural Seven 57-71 "'A' Yore a Dopey-Gal'' and: "Two-Dollar Pistol"	3
NDY PARKER and the Plainsmen 57-714 "By the Light of the Altar Candles" and: "Whippoorwill Waltz"	
one or Wire Your istributor ODAY	Constant of the second
irst with the Hits from Hollywood	Contraction of

19	9 1	1 3	L. Clair de Lune	
14	0 2		Warsaw Concerto Boston Pons, Arthur Fielder and A. (45)49-0176	
LE			Boston Pops, Arthur Fiedler, conductor; Leo Litwin, pianist Chopin's Polonaise	
144	5 4		Jose Iturbi	
1	5 4	2	Beston Pops Ork, Arthur Fiedler, conductor	
1	2	2	Bachinnas Brazilaiana	
n n			B. SayoaCol 71760-D	
6 II	DI-7	SEL	LING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS	
nni des	Men's I	retail	record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record Albums are listed according to greatest sales.	
We	utel We	at Th		
	1		Salome (Two Records)	
			L. Welitsch, Metropolitan Opera Ork: F. Reiner, director Rimsky-Korsakov: Schebergrade	I
115	1	2	San Francisco Symphony Ock Pierre Manual	
7	4	2.	Hamlet: Excerpts-Music by William Walton, L. Olivier	
9	4	4.	Philharmonic Ork, M. Mathiesen, Director	
96		4.	Tchaikovsky: Nuterackan Suite (TC 1/8/MM829; (LP)ML-2047	
18	-	4	Eugène Ormandy, conductor Philharmonic Ork	
	P	EST		
		INDI	-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS	
tat ours	is bass try, A	ed en	t are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (designs). The Billboard's weekly survey among designs in all sections of the are listed numerically according to greatest sales.	
10	OSTTIC	100		
15	te Woel	Wet		
27	3	2	KISS ME, KATE (Six Bergarde) Col(78)MM-850; (LP)ML 4180	
14	3	3.	A. Drake-P Morison-L. Kirk-H. Lang-A. Hill-H. Clark-J. Diamond DICK CONTINO (Four Records)	
6	4	4.	SONGS WITHOUT WORDS (The Magnolia MA-Sol	
2		5.	SILVER LINING ALBUM (Form P. Cap DCN-170	
45	5	6.	OKLAHOMA (Six Benerde) V(78)P-246; (45)WP-240	
2	7	7.	J. Roberts-A. Drake-H. DaSilva-C. Holm-L. Dixon, With Oklahoma Ork and Chorus, J. Blackton, director	
7	-	8.	C. Stone and His Square Dance Band	
2	-	9.	GUY LOMBARDO WALTZES (P	
	9	10.	G. Lembardo JAZZ AT THE PHILHARMONIC (Vol. VIII) (Three Records) L Jacquet-F. Phillips-B. Harris-H. McGhee-J. Jones-R. Brown- H. Jones	
			Mercury JATP Vol 6	

board

The Billboard

Juke Box Record Plays

Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending August 19

ED JUKE К

MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS

PART

V

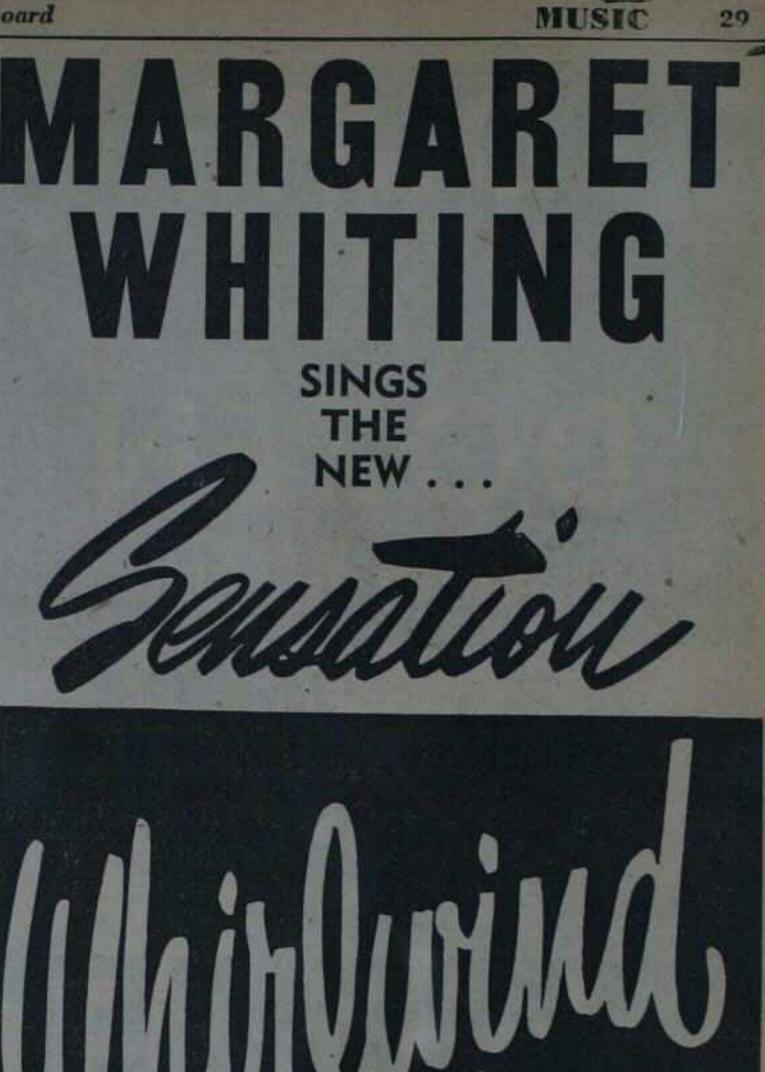
6-Ilboard TRADE

MATURE

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits Music Popularity Chart, Part I

POSITION Weeks Last | This to date Week Week

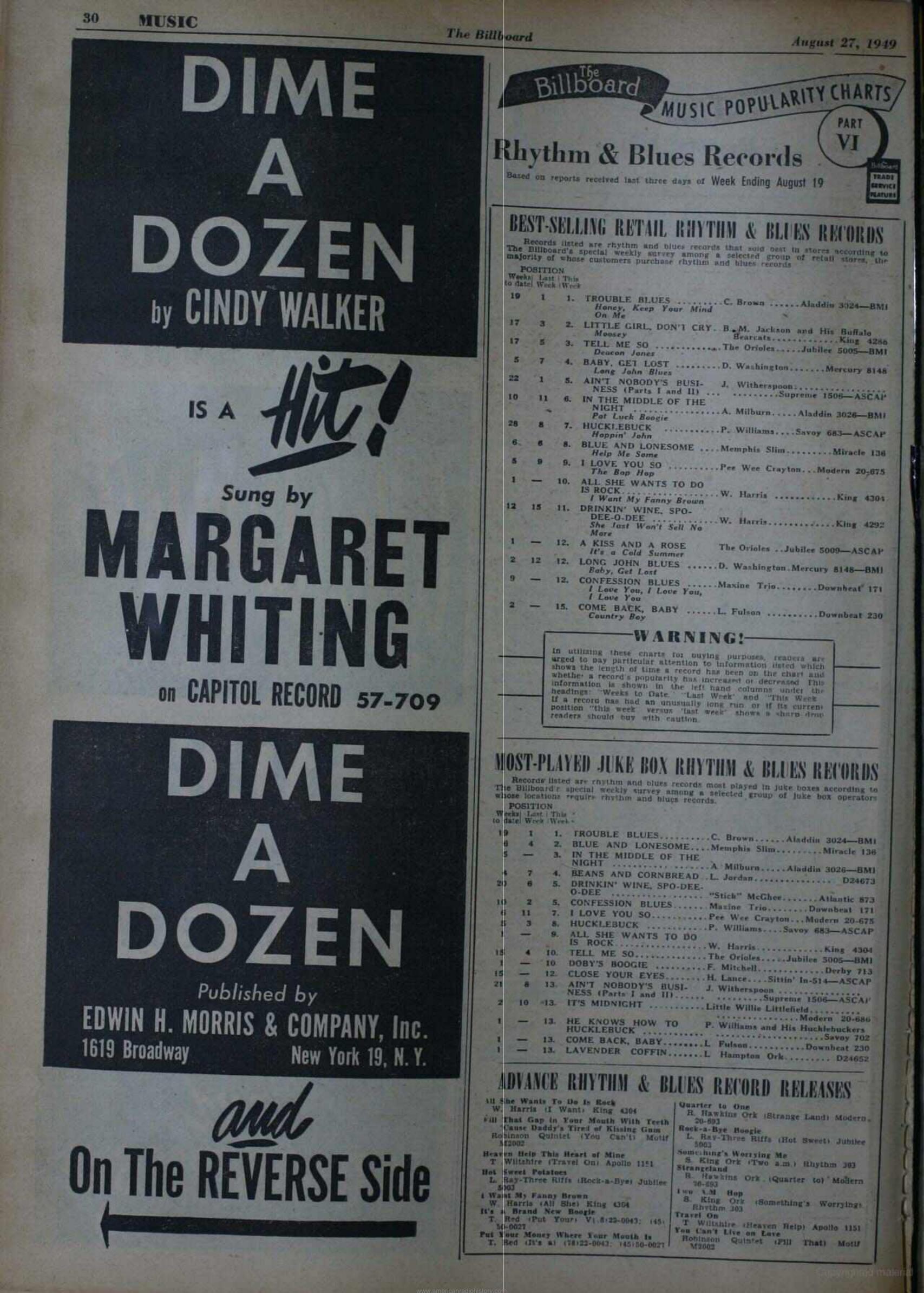
		D- 199 CCS	
14	1	l.	NING
1000		100	WALVAR DESCAP
7	8	14/2	HEART Mercury 5271-BMI
12	5	3.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Trotter Ork
8	8	4.	AJLAP
	3		ROOM FULL OF ROSESE. HowardMercury 5296-BMI
		5.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESS. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell-The Kay- dets
18	4.	6.	AGAIN
			D 24602—ASCAP
18	2	1 7.	RIDERS IN THE SKY V. Monroe Ork
			V(78)20-3411; (45)47-2902
	100		ASCAP
9	1	8.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESD. HaymesD 24632-BM1
2	19	9.	SOMEDAY
12	10	10	BARY ITTE COLD OFFICE D OF THE STATE BAR
			BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. D. Shore-B. Clark
10	12	11.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston
			Ork Cap(78)57-567; (45)54-582 —ASCAP
11	9	12.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE, E. Fitzgerald-L. Jordan
13		13.	AGAIN
24	14	14.	FOREVER AND EVER R. Morgan Ork D 24569-ASCAP
22	16	14.	AGAIN
19	12	16.	I DON'T SEE ME IN YOUR G. Jenkins Ork-The Stardusters EYES ANYMORE (J. Garber Ork-T. Reardon, Cap 15402; L. Douglas-Bob Curtis Quartet, HI-Tone 119; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Reystone 1500; Phil Reed, Dance-Tone 330; K. Kallen-M. Miller Ork, Mer 5265; B.



RECORD

	2		17.	(J. Garber Ork-T. Reardon, Cap 15402; L. Douglas-Bob Curtis Quartet, Hi-Tone 119; J. Pace-G. Ellis Ork, Keystone 1500; Phil Reed, Dance-Tone 330; K. Kallen-M. Miller Ork, Mer 5265; B. Harrington, Vocalion 55001; B. Clark-E. Hagen Ork, Col 38408) MAYBE IT'S BECAUSED. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork	CAPITOL RECOR
H		-	18.	HUCKLEBUCK	57 700
				(P. Balley-Hot Lips Page, Harmony 1049; B. Goodman, Cap 57-578; A. Kirk, Vocalion 55009; L. Hampton Ork, Dec 24652; B. Marahall-Cozy Cole Ork, Dec 48099; R. Milton & His Solid Senders, Specialty SP 328; The Pig Footers, Mer 8130; Big Sis Andrews & Her Huck'e-Busters, Cap 57-70000; C. Calloway & His Cab Jivers, Hi-Tone 115)	57-709 by
	8	22	19.	HUCKLEBUCKF. Sinatra Col(78)38486; (LP)1-222 —ASCAP	
		23	20.	AIN'T SHE SWEET? Mr. Goon Bones and Mr. Ford Crystalette S-1803	
				(P Balley & The Mariners, Barmony 1054 B Brothers Merit 301, M Herth Trio Coral 50079, Mr Goon Bones & Mr Ford, Crystalette S-1803; Tiny Hill Mercury 5208;	OIAN
	T	11	20.	THE FOUR WINDS AND S. Kaye Ork. THE SEVEN SEAS	
	11	26	22.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- J. Stafford-P. Weston Ork	
	1	-	22.	SOMEDAY	
	. 1	-	24.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE E. Howard and Ork	
	21	I	25.	BLUE SKIRT WALTZ F. Yankovic and His Yanks-The Marlin Sisters	
				(The Palcon Singers-S. Fisher Ork, Hi-Tone 108; H. Harding, Grand G-25013; Harmony Bells Ork-J. Conway & The Way- farers, Dana 2042; H. Carroll & The Carolers, Mer 5252; V. Zembruski, Continental C-1260; L. Duchow Red Raven Ork, V 20-3356; R. Ross Ork, Vocalion 55005; Socach-Habat Polka Ork, Dec 45068)	Writer of "RIDERS IN THE SKY"
		21	26.	THERE'S YES! YES! IN YOUR EYESE. Howard. Mercury 5296-ASCAP (L. Green Ork, V 20-3464, 47-2927; C. Cavallaro Ork, Dec 24678; B. Barron Ork, MGM 10417; E. Duchin Ork, Harmony 1055; C. B. Barron Ork, MGM 10417; E. Duchin Ork, Harmony 1055; C. Foster & Ork, Vocalon 55013; K. Starr, Cap 57-681; T. Pastor Ork, Col (78)38521, (LP(1-269)	Published by
	1	-	26.	DRINKIN' WINE, SPO-DEE- O-DEE (L. Hampton Ork, Dec 24642; W. Harris, King 4292)	EDWIN H. MORRIS & COMPANY, Inc.
	3	26	25.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESSons of the Pibleers	
	1	-	28.	YOU TOLD A LIE. M. Hughes. Col 38500-ASCAP (C. Haines, Coral 60044; J. Kilty, MGM 10425; L. Clinton Ork, V 20-3461; R. Petera-D. Brooks-The Four Tones, Kangaroo	1619 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.
81			20	E 1301; F. Willing & His Kiners of the Furphe Suge, and of state	
		23	30.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE S. Kaye Ork-D. Cornell	NANA
11		28	30.	V(78)20-3448; (45)47-2914 	
1				WARNING!	
	-		urge show whet infor head If a	utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are d to pay particular attention to information listed which which is the length of time a record has been on the chart and there a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This inter a shown in the left-hand columns under the mation is shown in the left-hand columns under the lings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." Ings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." record has had an unusually long run, or If its current tion "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop lers should buy with caution.	On The REVERSE Side





America's Youngest Hit Maker IC DAMONE ... One Knockout After Another!

> As The Chesterfield People Would Say, "Buy 'Em By The Carton"

"You're Breaking My Heart"

MERCURY NON-BREAKABLE 5271

Only has the Hits on takable Recop

NON BREAKABLE RECORDS

MERCURY NON-BREAKABLE 5261

BOLERO

MERCURY NON-BREAKABLE 5313

"THROUGH A LONG AND **SLEEPLESS** NIGHT" MERCURY NON-BREAKABLE 5313



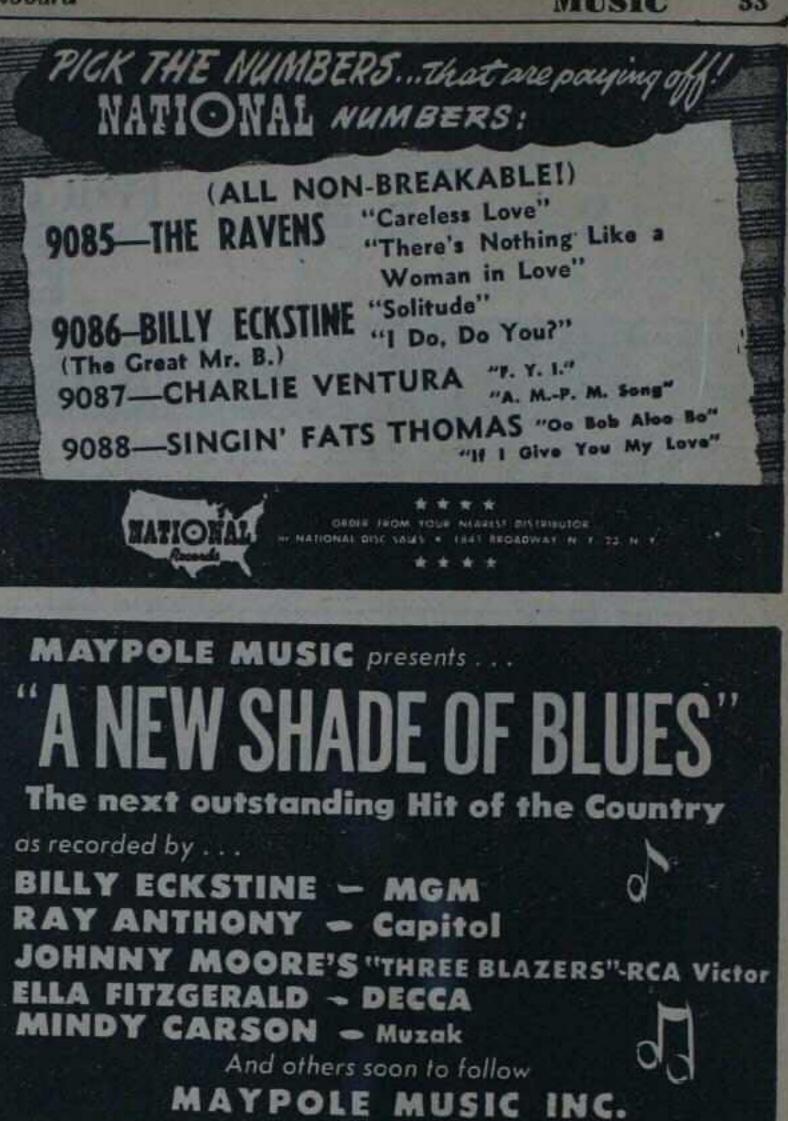


oard

MUSIC 33

MUSIC-POPULA PART Folk (Country & Western) VII ID-ME **Record Section** TRADE ALC: NO LATUR Based on reports received last three days of Week Ending August 19 **MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX (COUNTRY &** WESTERN) RECORDS Records listed are country and Western records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require country and Western records. POSITION Weeks Last This to date Week Week 1. I'M THOWING RICE AT E. Arnold 2 THE GIRL I LOVE V(78)21-0033; (45)48-0080 2.1 153 boys MGM10401-ASCAP 10 8 14 10 MIND YOUR OWN BUSI- Hank Williams and His Drifting 1.1 14 10. TENNESSEE SATURDAY 11. Red Foley-The Cumberland Valley NIGHT ROOM FULL OF ROSES G. Morgan 12. Col(78)20594; (LP)2-272-BMI 13. PANHANDLE RAG L. McAuliffe and His Western Swing BandCol 20546 TAKE AN OLD COLD 14. 12

in utilizing these charts for buying purposes, readers are urged to pay particular attention to information listed which shows the length of time a record has been on the chart and whether a record's popularity has increased or decreased. This information is shown in the left-hand columns under the headings: "Weeks to Date," "Last Week" and "This Week." If a record has had an unusually long run, or if its current position "this week" versus "last week" shows a sharp drop readers should buy with caution.



FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

Western Wax Waumpum: During the third week of The Billboards' August survey of the nation's folk music disk jockeys, 40 reported that the tune heading the list of the top 10 requests continued to be Hank Williams's "Lovesick Blues" (MGM). Hank Williams also placed second with his rendition of "Wedding Bells" (MGM) and following in order were Wayne Raney's "Why Don't You Haul Off and Love Me?" ((King) tying for third with Jimmy Dickens's "Country Boy" (Columbia); Eddy Arnold's "I'm Throwing Rice" (Victor); Floyd Tillman's "Slippin' Around" (Columbia); Eddy Arnold's "One Kiss Too Many" (Victor) and tying for eighth place, George Morgan's "Candy Kisses" (Columbia) with Red Foley's "I'm Throwing Rice" (Decca); George Morgan's "Room Full of Roses" (Columbia),

Western Wax Whirlers: Uncle Don Andrews, of WKNX, Saginaw, Mich., reports that he is publishing "The Song of the Month" in his fan club mag and is also pushing it via his three hours per day over the station, during which he plags rustic ditties. . . . Cliff Miller, of KBUC, Corona, Calif., reports that Kenny and His Paradise Valley Boys are starting Saturday jamborees at the Riverside Country Barn there. Tennessee Ernie (Capitol) and Betsy Gay (Capitol) headed the first two shows. . . . Jay Arlan, of KFVD, Los Angeles, has done considerable singing lately with Hank Penny's King recording group, according to Clyde Caldwell, fellow d. j. at the station. . . . Jon Farmer, WAGA, Atlanta, folk music biggie, reports that Oscar Davis, the WSM, Nashville, promoter, is packaging WSM talent for TV shows.- Farmer became the father of a son, Barry, recently. . . . Johnny Williams, of WSFT, Thomaston, Ga., is singing with the Melody Ramblers on the station in addition to his one-hour platter stint daily. . . . Glen Davis, of WTMV, East St. Louis, Ill., reports that he is booking a six-piece unit for outdoor work this summer. . .. The Bailey Brothers, of WPTF, are working with a baseball team in connection with their personals, according to Joe Reaves, of the Raleigh, N. C., station. . . . Cliff Rodgers, of WHKK, Akron, reports that the hot weather has forced him and booker Lew Platt to halt their outdoor promotions of name h. b. artists at Summit Beach Park.

Nelson King, of WCKY, Cincinnati, became the father of a son July 31. ... John L. McWorter, of WACA, Camden, S. C., reports that Curley and the Pioneers have joined his station. . . . Rog Sizoo, of KTRE, Lufkin, Tex., reports that Morris Mills is now with 4 Star label . . . Connie B. Gay, of WARL, Arlington, Va., is conducting a paid excursion train to Nashville to witness the "Grand Ole Opry" over Labor Day. . . . Ray J. Harris, of KPKW, Pasco, Wash., operates the Highlands' Improvement Club dancery, with h. b. dancing by the Rainier Ramblers and traveling names on the week-ends. . . . Jim West, of KOMO, Seattle, is making three records for Linden, the Seattle label. . . . Fred Edwards, the former Dallas platter whirler, has moved to Fort Worth, where he is doing shows over KXOL and

(Continued on page 34)

22 East 67th Street, New York, N.Y.







Wishin' Wells 71--72--68 Despite a strong crooning bit by Carroll, this one fails to excite. Dime a Dozen 83--84--83--83 (Glaria Wood) (Gioria Wood) Gal and chorus serve up a bright light dish here, and Eyser provides a good dance beat. If the much - recorded tune clicks, this one should be among the top versions GORDON MAC RAE The Starlighters-Paul Weston Ork) Cap57-711 The Wedding of Lilli Marlene 85--85--85--85 The number one song in England, this one stands a good chance to make it here too. MacRae's mellow version could land in the first division. Twenty-Four Hours of Sunshine 81--82--80--82 Robust rendition of the swingy walts tune, with MacRae in excellent voice, and getting strong choral help. Guy gives out with some cute Jolsun-isms. JO STAFFORD (The Starlighters-Paul Weston Ork) Cap57-710 The Last Mile Home 89--89--89-89 Miss Stafford's nostalgic quality is ideally suited to this very nostalgic hallad. Looks like a winner Ragtime Cowboy Joe 70--75--68--68 The gal gets a great beat, and has all the proper inflections, but the oldie doesn't have the novelty impact it had some years back. MARGARET WHITING (Frank DeVol Ork) Cap57-709 Whirlwind 70--72--68--65 This one's by Stan Jones. "Riders in the Sky" cleffer. This one's only a gentle breeze. Dime a Dozen 72--- 70--- 72--- 75 The much-recorded folk sitty finds Maggie in good form, but surrounded by some half-hearted scoring and hand-clapping. ork.

TED HEATH London 471 Lady Byrd 75--80--75--70 George Shearing arrangement of Tadd Dammeron bop-styled instrumental is well played by the English ork Song of the Vagabonds 77--81--77--72 Band rocks nicely on jump version of the Friml tune. Fine for dancing. BUDDY CLARK (Harry Zimmerman Ork) Col 38548 Nothing Less Than Bezutiful 75--78--76--70 A beautiful warbling job by Ciark of a pleasant Lune. Me an' My Bundle 74--78--76--68 (Hugo Winterhalter Pate 1 The folksy "Miss Liberty" suggestion of Berlin's own "Easter Parade," is given a warm, light touch by Clark. STEVE KISLEY ORK Star 609 Azar 82--85--80--80 (Ralph Young) This is the type of exotic fare Eckstine and followers have been tozaing around, but it serves here to show off a fine pair of tonnils belonging to Mr. Young. The big sound of this one should win spins. Rhumba Jubilee 59--60--58--60 (Harold Reise) Bright rumba has a good beat, but the vocal business doesn't help a bit. GRACIE FIELDS-THE GEORGE MITCHELL CHOIR-BOB FAR-NON ORK London 483 The Last Mile Home 85--85--85--85 This, by far, is the best thing Gracie has done since "Now Is the Hour." Ork and choir backing lend big support. Church Bells on Sunday Morning 78--78--78--78 New Fain-Yellen ballad gets the full treatment from Gracie, group and (Continued on page 102)

THE RETAILERS PICK: PICKS the have appeared for the e consecutive weeks or three times within a si wee: period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what tune the r dr der think tomorrow's hits will be: 3. WEDDING OF LILLI MARLENE Gordon MacRae Capitol 57-711

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a siz-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among them on what the tuke box operators think temorrow's hits will be: 2. THAT'S MY WEAKNESS NOW Russ Morgan Decca 24692 WHO DO YOU KNOW IN HEAVEN ... Ink Spots Decca 24693 WEDDING OF LILLI MARLENE Gordon MacRae Capitol 57-711

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

KFJZ. In addition, he has started a regular Saturday live show, the "Lone Star Jamboree" at the Northside Coliseum, Fort Worth. His first show August 6 featured Floyd Tillman (Columbia) with the Short Brothers (Decca) and Homer and Jethro (Victor) set for following Saturdays. Members of the permanent cast are: Ted Daffan and His Texans (Columbia), Arthur (Fiddle) Smith (Capitol), Bill Walker (Capitol) and Bill Callahan and Red Gilliam. The Edwards jamboree will be aired by his two stations. In co-operation with Al Turner, of Dallas, and Biff Collie, of Houston, Edwards and the duo are able to offer an entertainer three days in the area with their

Artists' Activities: Reggie Ward reports that Johnny and Jack, with Kitty Wells, will cut their next wax session for Victor in September at Nashville. Boots Woodall and His Radio Wranglers (Dixie) have moved to KWKH, Shreveport, La., along with Smiley Wilson and the Range Partners. The Woodall group was formerly at WGS1, Atlanta, while Wilson's combo was at WRAL, Raleigh, N. C. . . . Jack Kennedy, pianoman with Jerry Jericho (4 Star) and well known Houston musicker, is the father of a daughter, Darlene Rose, born August 2. . . . Gabe Ward, of the Hoosier Hot Shots (Decca), reports that the Hot Shots broke a policy at the Aragon Ballroom, Ocean Park, Calif., when they worked as the added attraction there August 5-7 with Ray Robbins's ork. Spot normally uses only a semi-name ork. They are also set to work the Casbah, Hollywood spot, which uses pop orks for two weeks. They do a picture with Jimmie Davis (Decca and Capitol) in September.

Please address all communications to Johnny Sippel. The Billboard. W Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill. 188



(4 12)
ORDER
from your nearest
distributoror
from
Par 6D
annumer
ALE CORDS
CHICAGO 12
A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE
A
STARMELODIES
419 Taft Bidg., Hollywood at Vine
Hollywood 25, Calif. Present
* I Wanna Go Back Again to *
* THAT ARIZONA MOON *
and these POPULAR sones which have
* SENTIMENTAL BABY *
* GOT A HEAVY DATE * Record No. 1001 Order now while we still have some in stock.
MEMO TO DISC JOCKEYS If you have not received these records, please write and we will send them to you.
STAR MELODIES LEAVE HAPPY MEMORIES.

36 MUSIC

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

Gale and GAC Reps' Huddle Working Out Booking Deals?

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Represent- | tions of the smaller agency. That atives of the Gale Agency and the such a deal is in the making was General Artists Corporation (GAC) denied by representatives of both have been huddling for several weeks, agencies, but neither outfit denied with these meetings giving rise to that they have been conferring in considerable trade speculation that recent weeks. Gale is trying to work out a deal for GAC to take over the booking func-

MAHALIA JACKSON Queen of the Gospel Singers IN HER NEWEST AND BEST RECORDING OF LET THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST FALL ON ME BACKED BY I CAN PUT MY TRUST IN JESUS Order from your nearest distributor or direct from APOLLO RECORDS 457 West 45th St. New York, N. Y. 100 E MI PO AMERICA'S NEWEST STAR-SENSATIONI ALDO DONA Singing "JUST LOVING YOU!" and "The Whole Week Through!"

BULLEY

RECORD CO. OF AMERIC

8540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California

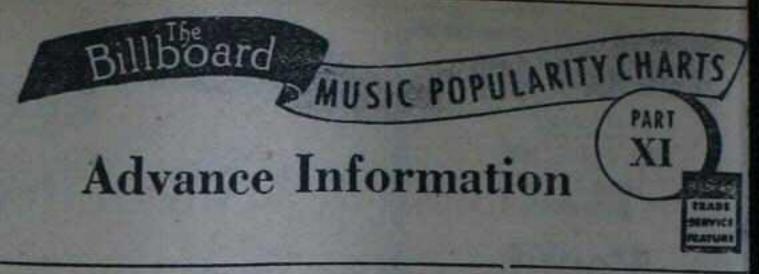
(#TR-4241)

It was learned that at least one of Gale's major properties, thrush Sarah Vaughan, will probably move over to GAC on a split commission deal with Gale, which holds three years of contractual obligation on the chirp. It is understood that the conferences over Miss Vaughan between the two agencies led to the shaping of the reported deal between the two.

Gales' Line-Up

According to trade insiders, Moe and Tim Gale, who own and operate the Gale Agency, are supposed to be interested in getting completely out of the booking business and to concentrate solely in the personal management field. The Gales handle Erskine Hawkins, Ella Fitzgerald, Jane Pickens and Robert Merrill for personal management. These artists are booked by the Gales as well. Other of the Gale attractions are culled mainly from Negro attractions and include such artists as Lucky Millinder, Bull Moose Jackson, Lester Young, Paul Williams, the Ink Spots, Buddy Johnson, Illinois Jacquet and a number of others.

If such a deal is in the making then GAC would fill a long vacant gap in its ork roster. The agency. in King Cole, Louis Jordan and Count Basie, has only top Negro attractions but has never been able to follow up in the Negro field because of a lack of contracted talent. It is believed that the reported deal would involve a cash advance to the Gales to be paid against 5 per cent of the

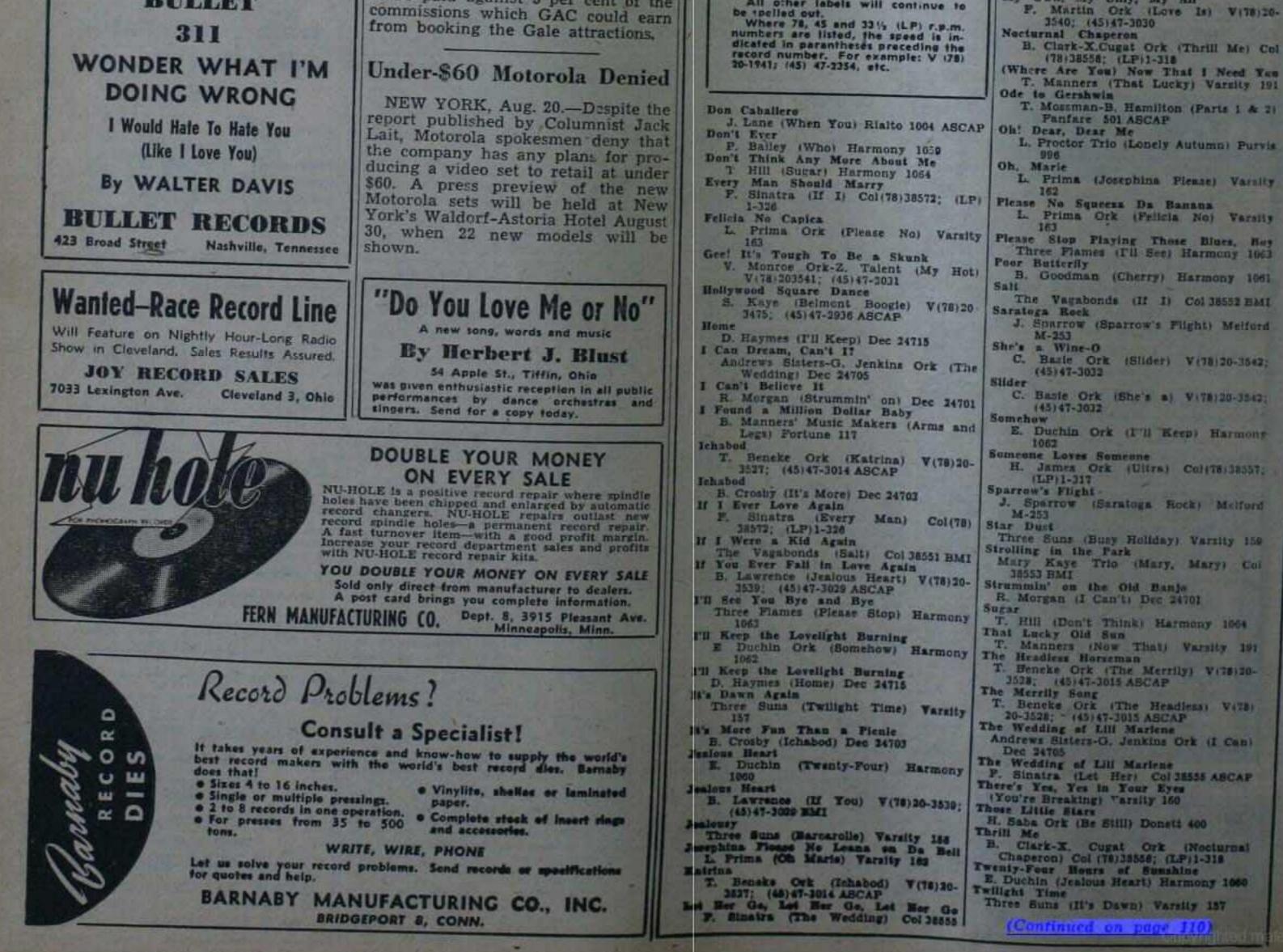


ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Records listed are generally approximately two weeks in advance of actual release date. List is based on information supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.

POPULAR

Angelina Polka Johnn Sings Again Alliem - A. Johen E. Bendict Ork (Boy and) V(78)25-1135; (1-10") (45)51-0023 BMI Dec C716 After You've Gone . . . 34683 Angelina L. Prima (Baciagaloop Varsity 161 Baby Face ----24681 Chinatown, My Chinatown . . . Arms and Legs Polka B. Manners' Music Makers (I Found) 24683 Give My Regards to Broadway Fortune 117 As I Love You 24682 B Johnson (Lovely in) Dec 24716 I Only Have Eyes for You . . Baciagaloop 24684 L. Prima (Angelina) Varsity 161 I'm Just Wild About Harry . Barcarolle 24624 I'm Looking Over a Four Lenf Three Suns (Jealousy) Varaity 156 Be Still My Crasy Heart H. Saba Ork (Those Little) Donett 400 Dixie . . . 24684 Belmont Boogie Pretty Baby . . . 24681 S. Kaye (Hollywood Square) V(78)20-Lonely Autumn. L. Proctor Trio (Ohl Dear) Purvis 3475: (45)47-2930 Boy and Girl Polka E. Benedict Ork (Alpine Polka V(78) Love Is Such a Chest 25-1135; (45)51-0023 BMI F. Martin (My Own) V(78)20-3540; Busy Holiday (45) 47-3030 Three Suns (Star Dust) Varsity 159 Love Was the Cause of It All Cancion Del Mar K. Griffin (Yes Sir) Rondo R-383 C. Cavallaro Ork (Miam) Beach) Dec Lovely in Her Evening Gown 24706 B. Johnson (As I) Dec 24716 Central Park Romance Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary T. Mossman-B. Hamilton (Parts 1 & Mary Kaye Trio (Strolling in) Col 2) Panfare 502 ASCAP 38553 BMI Cherry Mins Liberty Album-E. Albert-A. Me-B. Goodman (Poor Butterfly) Harmony Lerie-M. McCarty (1-12") 1061 Col(LP)ML4220 Miami Beach Rumba C. Cavallaro Ork (Cancion Del) Dec. 24706 The following abbreviations are More College Medleys Album-J. Garber being used throout the list of Ad-Ork (3-10") vance Record Releases: Cap CC173 Cap-Capitol Col-Columbia My Hot Tamale Went Chilly on Me Dec-Decca V. Monroe Ork-Z. Talent (Gee! 11's) V(78)20-3541; (45)47-3031 Mer-Mercury V-Victor My Own, My Only, My All All other labels will continue to



Billboard

16 card

TRADE

SERVICE FEATUR

The Honor Roll of **Popular Songwriters**

Copyrighted by The Billboard. All rights reserved.

PART

XII

By Jack Burton

NO. 34—JIMMY MONACO

A bunch of the boys were whooping it up in the Malamute saloon,

music box was hitting a ragtime tune

Altho Jimmy Monaco never worked the Yukon dance halls, he could have been the inspiration for "the kid that handles the music box" in the Robert W. Service poem, The Shooting of Dan Magrue." For Jimmy was the personification of the barroom piano player and known as "Ragtime Jimmy" from coast to coast for over 40 years.

A native of Genoa, Italy, where he was born January 13, 1885, and a natural planist with little if any teaching, Monaco gained his nickname of "Ragtime Jimmy" in the cafes of Albany, N. Y., when he was 17 years old, where his family settled on coming to America. A few

cago, he was Ragtime Jimmy to those who patronized the Savoy, And the kid that handles the Freddie Train's, Frank Wing's and other all-night thirst havens in the world's richest tenderloin district, which paid tribute and protection money to those fabulous First Ward aldermen, "Bathhouse John" Coughlin and "Hinky Dink" Kenna.

MUSIC POPUEARITY CHART

On to New York

The nickname followed Monaco to New York in 1910, when he played at the historic Bohemia Cafe on West 29th Street, next door to John Daly's gambling emporium, and when he tickled the ivories during the summer at Coney Island resorts. And he was still Ragtime Jimmy in 1945 when Betty Grable was popularizing his I Can't Begin To Tell You in the technicolor film, The Dolly Sisters.

PERTINENT DATA ON SONGS AND SONGWRITERS

Songs used in this series are listed according to the date of their original copyright; stage musical songs, according to the year the musicals were produced, and film songs, according to the year of public release.

Songs which have attained a sheet music sale of one million or more are marked with an asterisk (*).

In the publisher listing, the name of the present publisher, and not the original publisher, is given, and songs now in public domain (titles first copyrighted in 1892 or before) have no publisher credit.

In listing of recordings, no so-called collector's items are given. The record listing is representative, not necessarily complete.

fingers, which won him his nickname, writing the music for six pictures in also created songs that stopped Broadway shows, added to the fame of stage and film stars and entitled him to a charter membership card in the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) when that organization was founded in 1914. He first qualified for a reserved seat at Lindy's, the songwriters' favorite Broadway restaurant, in 1911, when he wrote Oh, You Circus Day, the hit of Hanky Panky. The following year his Row, Row, Row was the most applauded song in the Ziegfeld Follies of 1912. And for the next quarter century his name appeared on the covers of scores of top sellers in the pop song field.

At the age of 51, when the future of most songwriters is behind them, Ragtime Jimmy left New York's Tin Pan Alley, boarded the Santa Fe Chief and took his talents to the Paramount lot in Hollywood.

Composing for Crosby

With Johnny Burke as a lyricist, might be epitomized in a four-word For Ragtime Jimmy was more than Monaco duplicated his fame as a pop title from one of Horatio Alger's years later, when he moved to Chi- a barroom "professor." His agile song composer in the film field by books: From Rags to Riches.

which Bing Crosby starred between 1937 and 1940: Doctor Rhythm; Sing, You Sinners; East Side of Heaven, The Road to Singapore, If I Had My Way and Rhythm on the River. Then he transferred his affiliations to 20th Century-Fox, where he rounded out a 34-year career as a songwriter with tunes for Week-End in Havana, Stage Door Canteen, Pin Up Girl and The Dolly Sisters.

In 1945, when he died of a heart ailment in Beverly Hills, Calif., Ragtime Jimmy was still going strong at the age of 60. And Bing Crosby. Betty Grable, Linda Darnell, June Haver and Dorothy Lamour, who sang his songs, found a most fitting way to express their grief in the opening lines of the last hit he wrote.

I can't begin to tell you.

How much you mean to me

All Hollywood was sure that Ragtime Jimmy had traded his overworked upright for a golden harp and added that it couldn't have happened to a nicer guy. His career

JIMMY MONACO'S BEST KNOWN SONGS AND RECORDINGS AVAILABLE

Popular Songs 1911-OH, YOU CIRCUS DAY Lyrics by Edith Maida Lessing, Famous Music Corp. Introduced by Florence Moore and Billy Montgomery in Lew Field's Broadway revue, "Hanky Panky." 1912-AT THE RAGTIME BALL Lyrics by Roger Lewis, Famous Music Corp.-Jerry Vegel Music Company, Inc. ROW, ROW, ROW Lyrica by William Jerome, Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Co. Lillian Lorraine stopped the "Ziegfeld Follies of 1912" when she sang this song (Available on Columbia 37280, Pearl Balley.} **YOU MADE ME LOVE YOU** Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, Broadway Munic Corp. Judy Garland sang this song to a photo-graph of Clark Gable in the film, "Broadway Melody of 1938." (Available on the following records: Decea 23613 in Album A-469, Al Jolson; Decea 23246, Hildegarde; Decea 23677, Eddie Heywood orchestra; Columbia 37145 in Set C-117, Harry James) 1913-I MISS YOU MOST OF ALL Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, Broadway Munic Corp. THERE'S A WIRELESS STATION DOWN IN MY HEART Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy and Ed Mo-ran "Broadway Music Corp. WHILE THEY WERE DANCING AROUND Lyrics by Joseph McCarthy, Broadway 1935-OUT OF THE FRYING PAN INTO THE Music Corp. 1915-BEATRICE FAIRFAX Lyrics by Grant Clarke and Joseph Mc-Carthy, Leo Feist-Fred Fisher Music Co., Inc. IF WE CAN'T BE THE SAME OLD SWEETHEARTS Lyrica by Joseph McCarthy. Leo Feist, (Available on MGM 10286, Jackie Brown Quartet.) 1916-HONOLULU, AMERICA LOVES YOU Lyrics by Eddle Cox and Grant Clarke. Leo Pelat, Inc -Fred Fisher Music Do., HONOLULU BLUES Lyrics by Grant Clarke. Fred Fisher Music Co., Inc.-Leo Feist, Inc. WHAT DO YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR Lyrics by Howard Johnson and Joseph McCarthy, Leo Feist, Inc. YOU'RE A (DOC-GONE) DANGEROUS GIRL Grant Clarke, Leo Feist, Inc. 1920 -IN SWEET SEPTEMBER Lyrics by Pete Wendling and Edgar Lee-lic. Mills Music, Inc. 1920-CARESSES This was an interpolated number in the musical comedy "Afgar." 1921-NOW I KNOW Lyrics by Grant Clarke, This was an interpolated number in the "Ziegfeld Follies of 1921." 1922-YOU KNOW YOU BELONG TO SOME-BODY ELSE Lyrics by Eugene West. Bourne, Ins. 1923-DIRTY HANDS, DIRTY FACE Lyrics by Edgar Leslie and Grant Clarke, Edgar Leslie, Ins.

This was one of Al Jolson's big Broad-1924-ME AND THE BOY FRIEND Lyrics by Sidney Clare, Remick Music Corp CROSS WORD MAMA, YOU PUZZLE ME Lyrics by Billy Raskin and Sidney Clare, Remick Music Corp. 1926-JUST A SMILE Lyrics by Sidney Clare, Remick Music Corp 1927-RED LIPS, KISS THOSE BLUES AWAY With Pote Wendling, Lyrics by Alfred Bryan. Mills Music, Inc. 1928-ME AND THE MAN IN THE MOON Lyrics by Edgar Leslie, Bregman, Vocco & Conn, Inc. 1932-CRAZY PEOPLE Lyrics by Edgar Lealie. Leo Feist, Inc. YOU'VE COT ME IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND Lyrics by Cliff Friend and Edgar Leslie. Bregman, Vocco & Conn. Inc. 1933-YOU'RE CONNA LOSE YOUR CAL Lyrics by Joe Young, Advanced Music Corp IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN A DIFFERENT STORY Lyrics by Ray Elages and Jack Meskill. Bregman, Vocco & Conn, Inc. Lyrics by Bud Green and Alfred Bryan. Allied Music Corp. LONGING BABY Lyrics by Ray Klages, Leeds Music Corp. 1934--- 'FRAIDY CAT Lyrics by Herb Magidson, Mills Music, FIRE Lyrics by Ray Klages and Charles Newman. Mills Music, Inc. 1940-SIX LESSONS FROM MADAME LAZONGA Lyrics by Charles Newman, Bregman, Vocco & Conn, Inc. (Available on Decca 24093 in Album A-1940, Charles Baum orchestra.) 1942-EVERY NICHT ABOUT THIS TIME Lyrics by Ted Kochler, Warock Music, 1944-MORE NOW THAN EVER Lyrics by Ted Kochler, Warock Music, Inc (Available on RCA Victor 20-1975, Vaughn Monroe and Moon Malda.) 1948-CRYING FOR JOY Lyrics by Billy Rose, Bregman, Vooco & Conn, Inc. (Available on Decca 24334, Monios Lowis with Russ Morgan's orchestra.) **Stage Musicals 1927—HARRY DELMAR'S REVELS** Book by William K. Wells, lyrics by Billy Rose and Ballard MasDonald, and with Frank Fay, Bart Labr, Jeanne Hackett and Patay Kelly heading the cast. Remick Music Corp. I LOVE A MAN IN A UNIFORM MY RAINBOW SAY IT WITH A SOLITAIRE IF YOU HAVE TROUBLES LAUCH THEM AWAY IIGABOO JIG IRRESISTIBLE YOU Film Songs and Musicals 1930-THE GOLDEN CALF A For ploture with Sue Carol, Jack

Mulhall, lika Chase, El Brendel and I Walter Catlett, Movietone Music Corp.

by in a cast that included Gioria Jean, Charles Winninger, El Brendel, Allyn Joslyn, Blanche Ring, Eddle Leonard, Trizie Priganza and Julian Eltinge, Lyrics by Johnny Burke. Santly-Joy, Inc. APRIL PLAYED THE FIDDLE MEET THE SUN HALF WAY THE PESSIMISTIC CHARACTER I HAVEN'T TIME TO BE A MILLION-AIRE 1940-RHYTHM ON THE RIVER A Paramount picture starring Bing Crosby in a cast that included Mary Martin, Basil Rathbone and Oscar Levant. Lyrics by Johnny Burke, Santis-Joy, Inc. ONLY FOREVER (Available on Decca 24002 in Album A-1940, Charles Baum orchestra.) AIN'T IT A SHAME ABOUT MAME WHEN THE MOON COMES OVER MAD-ISON SQUARE GARDEN THAT'S FOR ME RHYTHM ON THE RIVER WHAT WOULD SHAKESPEARE HAVE SAID 1942-WEEK-END IN HAVANA A 20th Century-Pox picture with a cast that Included Alice Faye, Carmen Miranda, John Payne and Cesar Romero. Twentieth Century Music Company. ROMANCE AND RHUMBA Lyrics by Mack Gordon. 1943-STAGE DOOR CANTEEN A United Artists' picture with an allstar cast that included Kenny Baker, Tallulah Bankhead, Ralph Bellamy, Edgar Bergen, Ray Bolger, Ina Claire, Katharine Cornell, Jane Cowl, Gracie Fields, Lynn Pontanne, Helen Hayes, Katharine Hepburn, George Jessel, Ger-trude Lawrence, Gypsy Rose Lee, Ethel Merman, Harpo Marx, Ethel Waters, Ed Wynn and Alfred Lunt, Edwin H. Mor-TIS & Company, Inc. WE MUSTN'T SAY COODBYE Lyrica by Al Dubin. (See Jimmy Monaco's Songs, page 38) SONGWRITERS COMING UP!

CAN I HELP IT IF I'M IN LOVE WITH YOU Lyrics by Cliff Friend. 1930-LET'S GO PLACES A Fox picture with Joseph Wagstaff, Lola Lang, Walter Catlett and Ika Chase, Movietone Music Corp. Lyrics by Cliff Friend, 1930—THE DANCERS A First National picture with Lois Moran, Phillips Holmes and Mrs. Patrick Campbell Movietone Music Corp. LOVE HAS PASSED ME BY Lyrics by Cliff Friend. 1937—DOCTOR RHYTHM A Paramount picture with a cast headed by Bing Crosby, Mary Carlisle, Beatrice Lillie, Andy Devine and Sterling Holloway. Lyrics by Johnny Burke. Select Music Publications, Inc. MY HEART IS TAKING LESSONS (Available on Decca 25233, Bing Croaby.) THIS IS MY NIGHT TO DREAM ON THE SENTIMENTAL SIDE (Available on Decca 25233, Bing Croshy.) DOCTOR RHYTHM ONLY A CYP5Y KNOWS P. S. 43 TRUMPET PLAYER'S LAMENT 1938—SING, YOU SINNERS A Paramount picture with a cast headed by Bing Crosby, Fred MacMurray, Don-- ald O'Connor, Elizabeth Patterson and Eleanor Drew, Lyrics by Johnny Burke. Bantly-Joy, Inc. I'VE GOT A POCKETFUL OF DREAMS (Available on RCA Victor (20-1966) In Album P-160, Vaughn Monroe and the Moon Maids.) LAUGH AND CALL IT LOVE DON'T LET THE MOON GET AWAY WHERE IS CENTRAL PARK? 1939—THE STAR MAKER A Paramount picture starring Bing Orosby in a cast that included Louise Campbell, Linda Ware, Ned Sparks and Laura Hope Crews, Lyrics by Johnny Burke, Famous Music Corp. GO FLY A KITE AN APPLE FOR THE TEACHER STILL THE BLUE BIRD SINGS A MAN AND HIS DREAM 1939—EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN A Universal picture starring Bing Orosby in a cast that included Joan Blondell, Mischa Auer, C. Aubrey Smith and Irens Hervey, Lyrics by Johnny Burke. BANTIN-JOY, INC. EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN THAT SLY OLD GENTLEMAN FROM FEATHERBED LANE SING A SONG OF SUNBEAMS HANG YOUR CLOTHES ON A HICKORY LIMB 1940-THE ROAD TO SINGAPORE A Paramount picture with a cast headed by Bing Grosby, Bob Hope, Dorothy La-mour, Charles Coburn and Jerry Co-ionna, Lyrics by Johnny Burke, Bantiy-Joy, Inc SWEET POTATO PIPER KAICOON 1940-IF I HAD MY WAT A Universal plature sharring Bing Oros-

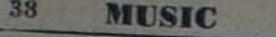
September 3 Issue

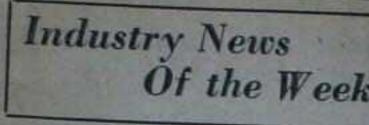
HARRY TIERNEY

In Issues Subsequent to Sept. 3 The Billboard Will Present PETE WENDLING PERCY WENRICH LOUIS B. HIRSCH A. BALDWIN SLOANE RICHARD WHITING RUDOLPH FRIML JEROME KERN COLE PORTER **SIGMUND ROMBERG** HARRY RUBY GEORGE GERSHWIN

RICHARD RODCERS







(Continued from page 14) Carlson's F. L. Granger was named vice-chairman, . . . Walter B. Stickel, DuMont sales manager, headed west last week to visit dealers and distributors in Chicago and Detroit. . . The tube division of the General Electric Company (GE) has established three regional sales offices. ... W. H. Clarke, of GE's tube division headquarters in Schenectady, will administer the Eastern region. B. S. Angwin, of Los Angeles, heads the Pacific Coast region, and the Midwest region is under the direction of J. L. Brown, Chicago. . . Herman T. Radel is the new general manager of Airco Television Company in Philadelphia. . . . Milton Samuels, advertising manager of Emerson, has resigned to form his own advertising company. . . . Gordon Wright has been appointed district manager of Magnavox's Fort Wayne, Ind., branch office. . . . William J. Kelly has been promoted to Eastern distributor manager for Stromberg-Carlson. . . . G. B. Colesworthy Jr. has been named manager of GE's new radio, TV and traffic appliance division in Boston. Colesworthy will supervise sales in the entire New England area, except Connecticut. . . . James A. Dolan was made radio and TV sales manager of the same division, and George W. Worth was appointed traffic appliance sales manager. ... J. F. Crossin. director of national sales for United States Television Manufacturing Corporation, has resigned. . . . David Krantz, president of the Philadelphia Radio Service Men's Association, has taken over operation of the Philadelphia Television Service Corporation. He also operates his own record and radio repair shop. . . . Nine of New York's largest television service contractors have formed the Association of Television Service Companies, Inc. ... The association will draft a set of TV service standards and concentrate on eliminating unfair servicing practices: Officers and members include: Joe Louenger Jr., Conlon Television, president; Frank Barone, Television Maintenance Corporation, vice-president; Errol Jones, Amie Associates, treasurer; and representatives of Authorized Manufacturers Service Company, Capitol Television, Modern Television, Kramer and Croes, Westchester Television and Hano Television. . . . Carrill Saffell and Peter Flowers will open the Main Radio & Appliance Company September 1 in Richland Center, Wis.

ASCAP Dickering With Video Of the Week Points Up Demands on Indies

The Billboard

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.—With the August 6). An alternative plan on a matter of blanket TV licenses in the per-program basis must be offered. tiations between the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) and the Television Negotiating Committee are now concerned with an alternative per-program licensing plan for indie stations. ASCAP and TV-subcommittees met two successive days last week, and ASCAP counsel Herman Finkelstein has been consulting almost daily with Robert Myers, National Broadcasting Company (NBC) counsel and chairman of the TV committee. It is reported that "progress is being made."

reached an area of agreement on the blanket licenses, calling for an increase of 10 per cent over AM rates, altho ASCAP rank-and-filers have the fact that many half-hour taped a cry for a stiffer fee (The Billboard,

GIVEAWAYS SAFE

(Continued from page 6) the element of consideration. The agency argued: "Where such a scheme is designed to induce members of the a winner or possible winner, there results detriment to those who are so induced to listen when they are under no obligation to do so."

The FCC continued; "And this detriment to the members of the public results in a benefit to the licensee who sells the radio time and 'circulation' to the sponsor, and to the sponsor as well, who presents his advertising to the audience secured by means of the scheme. When considered in its entirety, a scheme involving award of prizes designed to induce persons to listen to that particular program certainly involves consideration furnished directly or indirectly by members of the public who are induced to

this is one of the musts of the 1941 consent decree-and it is this that is being threshed out now.

Neither side would comment on the asking price or counter-offer at this time.

AFRA Spotlight Shines on Video (Continued from page 7)

rates apply to tape shows. AFRA

Negotiators for both sides have scription and wants the higher rate. It also wants to work out some sort of rehearsal conditions for performers programs record 45 minutes or an hour and then cut the programs down. This raises the question of whether performers get paid for the full time cut out, and if so, how much.

Last year the convention also agreed to give its support to a drive public to listen to the program and However, because of the record ban by the American Federation of Musicians (AFM), nothing was done. AFRA is inclined to start the job this year but conditions in the wax business are such that it may be much more difficult.

What About the 100G?

The disposition of the 100G earned by AFRA on the program it aired for Sealtest last season may be taken care of by its nationwide hospitalizabe seen whether the convention is

August 27, 1949

Trav-ler Console

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- At a meeting of approximately 200 distributors and key dealers, the Trav-ler Radio Corporation this week introduced a 16-inch TV console which will retail for \$299,95. The set, extremely low-priced for a model with such a large screen, is equipped with push-button tuning and a built-in antenna.

Also unveiled were a 12-inch screen model which will retail for \$249.95, four new record players with prices ranging from \$14.95 to \$39.95 and a three-speed automatic phonoradio combination which will sell for \$69.95.

No More With King, Sensation Is Cutting

DETROIT, Aug. 20. - Sensation Records resumed cutting this week, following breakaway from the King Records leasing deal (The Billboard, August 20), with four masters cut by pianist Todd Rhodes, featured artist-Rosy Nosy, Depressed, and two untitled blues numbers.

Sensation will also issue releases by Jack Surrell, Milt Jackson, Doc Wiley, Sir Charles Thompson, and Wild Bill Moore.

TELE NEEDS VAUDERS

Continued from page 11.

have been on the increase on all these shows, but there is a limit to the number which can be made without boring the audience.

The trouble is mounting with the increasing number of variety shows hitting tele. There are a couple altion plan. However, it remains to most every night of the week now, and dozens more in the building stage, all of which is good news for the acts currently getting a windfall from tele, but which also foreshadows an early death to this type of show unless more talent is excavated from some place soon. Just how tough the situation is can be seen from the remarks of one web veepee, who said that the acts he is now booking, all with medium good routines, can count on a good 20 tele appearances. After running the gamut of web shows and getting a few repeat bookings in New York, there are a few blicks more to be made by appearances in Chicago and Hollywood. Another symptom, said this veepee, was the sudden emergence into tele of outdoor acts. An increasing number of these, featuring flash routines, have been getting video bookings of late.

Distributors

new distributors-Kinney Bros. in rector, on the video program outlook. Fresno, Calif.; Schoellkopf Company Two other TV speakers will be Sylin Dallas and Covington Distributors in Houston. . . . Andrea TV has NBC video head, whose topic hasn't tagged the Johnson Electric Supply Company to handle its line in Cinrinnati, and Claude W. Johnson Jr., president, held an exclusive showing to introduce Andrea's 1950 line to Cincinnati dealers last week. Don Clark, of Televisco, Inc., San the medium's present-day status; and a half or eight inches. But the Francisco distributor for Trans-Vue, received that firm's first shipment by air, a service Trans-Vue recently instigated to speed up deliveries. . . . Hans Weis, record manager of the D. & H. Distributing Company in Baltimore, won first prize in Victor's "Riders in the Sky" contest by chalking up a sales record of 136 per cent over quota. The prize was a twoweek, all-expenses-paid vacation at Lake Tahoe. . . . Jack Siegrist is the newly appointed advertising manager for Admiral's New York distributing division. He succeeds Frank A. Oberndorfer, recently resigned. . . . Ralph B. Knapp Jr. has Kuffers draws newly created post been named general manager for of electronics products division man-Adams Distributors Company, which ager of the Harry Alter Company, handles Sylvania television in East- Chicago area distributor for the ern Massachusetts, New Hampshire Crosley line. . . . Industrial Televiand Rhode Island. . . . Blackman sion, Inc., announced that Radio Sales Company is new sales rep for Center will distribute its line in Ansley on the West Coast. . . . Glenn Jacksonville, Fla.

"Any supposition that there must be a direct sale or other form of contract before a scheme involving some form of consideration is involved does not take into account the nature of the medium of broadcasting and its economics."

BRASS-TACKS CONFAB (Continued from page 5)

operational picture, AM and TV, by key brass. Charles R. Denny, exec veepee, will outline NBC's TV plans for 1950; George Frey, sales head, Hoffman Radio has appointed three Norman Blackburn, TV program diwill report on the TV sales picture; vester (Pat) Weaver, newly appointed been set, and Carleton Smith, NBC TV director, who may discuss networking problems.

The AM picture will be discussed by H. M. (Mal) Beville, research might again be a demand for cheap Harry Kopf, sales veepee, and on the sets would have to be very cheap, he publicity front by Sydney Eiges, press stated. veepee. A report on the king-sized promotion planned for the fall will be made either by Charles P, Hammon, vice president, or Jim Nelson, promotion head.

A panel discussion on local television operations with affiliate operators as participants has also been scheduled, as well as a closed session for affiliates only to go over the problems concerning network-station relations.

willing to accept the plan.

Also up for consideration is a resolution by the Boston local that would hold convention every two years instead of each year. The reason for this is the large cost involved. The New York local will spend \$13,000 alone to ferry its conventionites to and from San Franciso. If biennial conventions should be approved, regional conferences among locals will be set up.

CHI 10-INCH SITUASH Continued from page 14)

dustry who have reasoned that when demand for large-screen sets has been filled, many families will also want secondary, small-screen models. Exponents of this type of reasoning claim that many homes have both console and table model radios-the consoles for family use and the table models for specialized, secondary use. They also claim that eventually small-screen TV sets will be used in a manner comparable to present usage of table model radios.

In line with this theory, the Zenith exec stated that in the future there

TV ETHICS CODE

cause of video's intimate impact in the home, in sight and sound of the youth, it "creates an immediate need for self-censorship within the television industry itself."

In a sub-preamble, listing general principles, the code asserts such basic tenents as not causing the audience to sympathize with sin or wrongdoing and not portraying evil attractively. It also calls for delineation of characters who will "develop good conscientious thinking . . . toward the improvement of mankind," and emphasized that natural law, the unwritten law and the law of the land should not be shown as violated without bringing the sulprits to justice.

JIMMY MONACO'S SONGS (Continued from page 37) 1944-SWEET AND LOW DOWN A 20th Century-Fox picture with a cast headed by Linda Darnell, Lynn Hart, Jack Oakie, Dickie Moore and Benny Goodman's orchestra, Lyrics by Mark Gorden, Twentieth Century Music Company. I'M MAKING BELIEVE Available on Decca 23356 in Album A-657, Ella Fitzgerald and the Ink Spots.) HEY, BUB LET'S HAVE A BALL TEN DAYS WITH BABY CHUC CHUC, CHOO CHOO, CHUC 1944-PIN UP GIRL A 20th Century-Fox picture with a cast headed by Betty Grable, Martha Raye, Joe E. Brown, Gene Pallette and Charile Spivak's orchestra. Lyrics by Mack Gordon. Twentieth Century Music Com-DANIS, ONCE TOO OFTEN YOU'RE MY LITTLE PIN UP GIRL TIME ALONE WILL TELL YANKEE DOODLE HAYRIDE THE STORY OF THE VERY MERRY WIDOW DON'T CARRY TALES OUT OF SCHOOL RED ROBINS, BOB WHITES AND BLUE 1945-THE DOLLY SISTERS A 20th Century-Pox picture with a cast headed by lietty Grable, June Haver. John Payne and Reginald Gardner. Lyrics by Mack Gordon, Twentieth Century Music Company. I CAN'T BECON TO TELL YOU (Available on Columbia 30567, Barry

DON'T BE TOD OLD-FASHIONED

CHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

1st-Week Take In K. C. 26G; NWK. Gets Vaude, Balt. Loses It **Future Bright**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 20 .-Vaudeville came back to Kansas City this week after a 20-year absence, and took in about \$26,000. Officials of the RKO-Missouri said that 50,000 persons caught the eight-act show during its seven-day stand which ended Tuesday (16) night.

Four shows a day were presented. The next bill is expected to play here the week of September 28. Meanwhile, the Missouri will continue with movies, Lawrence Lehman, manager, said that if the response from the public for vaudeville was great enough, the stageshows might be presented weekly instead of once a month as now.

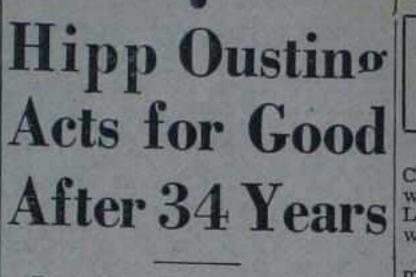
Rogers Plans **Theater Return**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Buddy Rogers is going back into theaters after a 10-year lay off, bringing in his act into the Olympia, Miami, opening August 31.

Before the war Rogers was one of the hottest attractions around, a condition that was heightened when he married Mary Pickford. To capitalize on his old-time popularity. Rogers will bill himself as "America's favorite buddy."

After his Olympia date Rogers will go into the Paramount, tho the date has not been set. Tentative time is late fall or early spring.

There has been some effort to get Rogers to accept Chicago and other dates, but radio and TV commitments Rappaport, who bought the house Brewster, widow of Eugene V. Brew-(his shows start between September some 19 years ago, continued the ster, Hollywood producer, has been 15 and October 15) will keep him policy. in New York.



Just Pix, Starting Sept. 1

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Baltimore Hippodrome, operated by I Rappaport for the past 19 years, will drop flesh starting September 1. The ostensible reason for the change is the incoming flicker Jolson Sings Again, a practice the house has followed on occasion in the past.

This time, however, this dropping of stageshows is no longer just because it had a big picture coming in. It is now apparently permanent.

The first indication of its permanency was the Hipp's refusal to renew its contract with the musicians. Oscar Apple, prexy and business rep of Baltimore's local American Federation of Musicians, said the Hipp musicians contract expired August Hotel Garde to N. Y. Corp. S1; it had not been renewed, and management was mum on whether the musicians would ever be required again. Rappaport was out of town and unavailable for comment. House manager, Bert Claster, however, admitted that the new policy called for the permanent dropping of stageshows,

played flesh for the past 34 years. haven't been revealed. Mrs. Leon

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - Myron Cohen, Joey Adams and Alan King will pinch-hit for Eddie Davis at Leon and Eddie's during the next few weeks while the op takes a vacation. The dough in all cases will be minor. The club, which practically started these comics in the biz, can no longer afford to pay them the kind of money they now get. Alan King is currently in the spot. When he finishes, Joey Adams, with Tony Canzoneri and Mark Plant, will jump in for a week. Myron Cohen will do the first week in September.

Davis Vacation

Comics Sub for

The fact that attractions will come back to work practically free for an op, to give him a hand when he's stuck, speaks volumes for Eddie Davis. Leon and Eddie's is about the only New York spot which showcases talent and makes a lot of its Sunday celebrity nights. Acts caught Goldi, of the Eddie Sherman office. there who make the grade frequently get a chance they wouldn't otherwise get. Myron Cohen, a former silk salesman, is one example,

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20.-The Levy Management Corporation of his wife, Lona Rita, on a 20-week New York has bought the Hotel deal, starting in mid-September. Dor-Garde, a downtown hotel here. The lis is an English panto, with quite a hotel's Shangri-La Room was at one rep. His wife is an acro dancer. time operated on a night club policy, but in recent months it had been functioning only as restaurant. Plans The Hipp, a 2,200-seater, has for entertainment by the new outfit

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats:

average \$127,000) slipped to \$146,000

against the opening take of \$154,000.

The bill has Clifford Guest, the Piero

Brothers and Good Old Summertime.

\$68,500) held up in okay fashion. For

the second week of Tex Beneke's ork,

Vic Damone and Rope of Sand the

Adams Going 100% Flesher September 15

Moved by Palace Success

(Continued from page 3)

active campaign to get our people to accept straight vaude. We'll try to draw a new kind of business and reeducate our steady trade. Anyway, this won't be a hit-and-run policy. We'll give it plenty of time to make good."

With the start of its new formula the house will cut prices from 85-90 cents to 70 to 80 cents. Morning prices will be 35 cents. The house will continue to book thru Larry

Iceland Inks Dorlis, **Rita; Gets New Dough**

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The Iceland will bring in George Dorlis and

Before the deal was made the smorgasbordery also got new money to tide it over the summer lull. Abe Goldstein, op, brought in Ben Diamond who, in turn, took in Manny Wolf, who will manage the kitchen.

Meanwhile, Mary Pickford is closing up Pickfair on the Coast, putting the children in a New York school, and she and Rogers are buying a house in New York, where they plan to live permanently.

Little Harlem Spot In Detroit Reopens

DETROIT, Aug. 20. - The former Club Three Sixes, as operated by Andrew H. Snead, has been renamed the Club Valley-after Paradise Valley, Detroit's famed Little Harlemand reopened under the management of Harold Hardiman.

The spot has a five-act floorshow, with Ella Fitzgerald booked in to headline the opening yesterday (19) with Snookie Young's orchestra. Stutz Anderson, former bandleader, is understood to be booking the spot.

B'port Loews Plan Poli-Palace Vaude

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 20 .-Plans are in the making for the inauguration next month of vaude at the Poli-Palace Theater, the Loew Circuit ace house here, which has not shown vaude for the past 20 years. Loew New England division head, Harry Shaw, and Loew city manager, Matt Saunders, are now negotiating terms with the local musicians and stagehands' union.

2 New Britain Bankrupts

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- The Vagabondia Restaurant and the Travelogue Room, New Britain, Conn., night spots, have filed a petition in bankruptcy. Owners Mira and Harriet Grubisich lis o' assets at \$37,-020.83, liabilities at \$63,164.17. The locations had been operated for about hesitant actors out on tour. eight years.

appointed manager of the hotel.

old bill was \$43,000.

The new dough is said to amount to about \$200,000.

Detroit London Chop House Switches to Names, Semis

DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- The London Chop House, downtown night spot, is revamping its entertainment policy and will bring in a string of names and semi-names in the small combo NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- For the casta. Still the previous week of the field. It is also adding a National Broadcasting Company wire, originating over WWJ here, something that has not been done consistently by any spot here in years.

The opener is Jimmy McPartland, pioneer Dixieland combo, which opened Monday (15) for two weeks, to Paramount (3,654 seats; average be followed by the Milt Herth Trio.

> ton is due to start a p.-a. with her Red, Hot and Blue. Corinne Calvet is now at the Paramount doing a bit with Cy Reeve, She's in the current Paramount film, Rope of Sand.

Lack of Savvy?

Most of the movie performers who'll do these p .- a.'s, the trade believes, won't know their way around a stage. off.

The plan got its most recent revival. when Georgie Jessel went out with a flicker he produced. Bob Hope made a "surprise" showing at the N. Y. Paramount, Al Jolson is making a marathon out of his p.-a.'s, tho in his case he is believed to have a piece of Jolson Sings Again.

The ironic part of these studiopromoted p.-a's is the many efforts percenters have made in the past toget suc' sure-fire attractions as Betty Hutton to come out for a couple of weeks. In practically all cases a combo of shooting skeds and high taxes stopped acts from coming. Now that some of these names will do Henry Wilcoxen, for example, is dates on stucio orders, their money pressure being applied to get the slated to come into the New York will not, it is believed, be anywhere what it could be if they had gone out to do full acts on their own

take was \$90,000, against an opener Capitol, tho neither opened very big. of \$100,000. Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$73,000) teed off with \$80,000 for its preem of Palace (1,700 seats; average \$24,-Sid Ceasar, Evelyn Knight and Slat-000) moved back with \$19,000 for tery's Hurricane. The final week of the show with the Salici Puppets, outgoing bill drew \$60,000. Fred Lowery, six other acts and Ma Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$44,- and Pa Kettle. The previous week's 500) opened to a mediocre \$59,000 for figure was \$24,000. The new show its initial week of Paul Winchell, (reviwed this issue) has Benson and Most of these will simply give little Nancy Donovan, Tommy Tucker, the Mann, Sara Ann McCabe, Arctic how-nice-to-be-here speeches and get Golden Gate Quartet and Anna Lu- Manhunt and six other acts.

Flick Names To Do P.A.'s As Per Studio "Requests"

of an old gimmick to hypo flicker ad- clause in standard contracts whereby missions, recently started by Para- actors "obligated to assist in exploitamount, may cause other studios to tion" are told that it is in their best follow. The idea is based on getting interest to go out into the grass roots ficker names to make a p.-a. in conjunction with their pictures, with

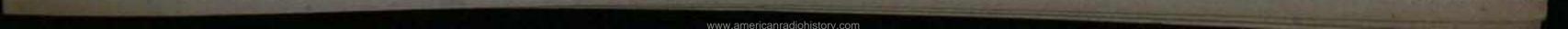
NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- A revival in various performers and uses a and help sell flickers they're in.

Paramount to help beat the drum for Paramount for example has called his Samson and Delilah. Betty Hut-

Stem Hits 394G With Rain, **Openers; Roxy 80, Cap 59**

past few weeks it was the heat wave. Last week that was broken by rain, which was supposed to have kept them from coming downtown. But apparently it didn't, because last week's all-over take of combo houses showed a plus when the figure reached \$394,000 against the previous week's \$381,000.

The main reasons for the gain were the new shows at the Roxy and the



40

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

RKO-Missouri, Kansas City

(Wednesday, August 10)

Capacity, 2,625. Prices 55 and 74 cents. Four shows daily. Chain booker, RKO Palace. Show played by Nick Francis and the RKO Missouri ork.

A fast-moving show gave vaude a send-off here. Eight acts played to a packed house opening day and the enthusiastic reception pointed toward big crowds for the remaining six days of the stand.

The show, loaded with talented and brightly costumed entertainers, might be a little heavy on the dance routimes, since five of the eight acts did some hoofing. Berk and Hallow started things off at a fast tempo and set the pace for the remainder of the show. The good-looking couple did a competent job with difficult tap and acrobatic numbers.

The Chords (Gilbert Miller and Arnold Archer) were easily the highlight of the show with well-planned impressions of the theme music of Art Mooney, Henry Busse and Guy Lombardo. The audience nearly took the roof off after the duo's take-offs on Rose Murphy and Spike Jones. If it weren't for a house rule which limits each turn to two bows, the pair might still be singing.

Watson Sisters Celebrate

their 40th year on the stage with a Frisco," and his famous soft shoe slick bit of clowning that kept laughs dance. coming. They drew more than their share of applause on the finale, a

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

The Billboard

song and dance number.

Bob Hammond's trained cockatoos were big applause-getters, featuring a performance on the horizontal bars and a capture of a miniature fort. Pat, a 92-year-old bird, took the load of the laughs and cheers for the feathered troupe.

Mack, Russ and Owen got the show back into break-neck tempo, Trio displayed boundless energies in their knockabout antics, drawing appreciative hands for their efforts.

Wally Brown, of screen and radio, in Number 8 spot, started off slow with some gags about California The trio worked well, particularly in weather, but quickly got the audi- the three-part precision stuff, tho it ence on his side with his routine of didn't shine on the solo bits. The kids starting to tell stories and never fin- have a good opening and a flash close. isning. He registered in good style It is the middle that needs jacking up. with a vocal, and got a top mitt for his final bit of comedy.

Dolinoff and the Raya Sitters, next effective dance routines. The finale,

Pat Rooney Sr. reminisced about his former days in vaudeville. He scored big with an "imitation of a Fonny and Kitty Watson celebrated young man who imitates me, Joe

> Pic, The Judge Steps Out. Tom Leathers.



Palace, New York (Thursday, August 18)

Capacity, 1,700. Price range, 55 cents-\$1.20. Number of shows, four daily. REO chain coker, Dan Friendly. Show played by Don Albert's house band.

The house is back in the groove with a vaude show which has all the ingredients to entertain them, once they come in. As usual it moves fast, with acts working against various drops which help frame them immeasurably.

The bill teed off with a three-girl act, the Robert Sisters and White, doing hoofing on a circular platform.

The Philharmonic Trio (Harry Halicki, Joe Pittello, Charles Leighton) worked well and show a fine act. to closing, costumed as dolls, gave Using vari-sized harmonicas, they bounced on with a fast I Can't Give a blackout number, was a standout You Anything But Love, followed with a beat-arrangement of Hungarian Rhapsody and wound up to a low-down St, Louis Blues, while making with the long hair number, the boys did a few comedy bits that kept attention at high pitch. Their exit earned them a big hand.

Ability Counts

The Rigoleto Brothers with the Aimee Sisters, opened slow, but were way ahead on sheer ability at the close. The four-person act does about everything - magic, juggling, flash and comedy - in a skillful fashion. The two men do most of the work, and the two girls help dress up the act.

Eddie Garr's routine consisted of hoked-up versions of his Hollywood experiences, winding up with a Jimmy Durante bit, and he was in. His material is a hodge-podge of stale corn, but the audience loved it. His drunk bit, ending with a crying family an exit that might otherwise jag, pulled hefty laughs. A sketch, The Refugee, first caught at a Friar's benefit some years ago, was another crowd pleaser. The latter was done without a mike, but it registered okay. Jack Powell's drum stick act was as good as ever. Powell's antics got them right away and held them until his run-off. Sara Ann McCabe's high soprano on standards and an Irish novelty was another audience satisfier. The gal looked good, worked okay and wound up way ahead.

August 27, 1949

Palladium, London funday, August 181

Capacity, 2,600. Price range, 50 cents-52 76. Number of shows, two daily. House booker, Cissie Williams, Show played by Skyrockits oric.

George Burns and Gracie Allen, topping the new variety bill which opened at the London Palladium tonight, gave their usual delightfully intimate, husband and dizzy wife performance. However, these two charming people were not quite the sensational success that was expected. It, is felt that their presentation of the Concerto for Index Finger and the fact they bring Ben Blue back, after he has already done his act, to assist them with the Minuet Scene from College Holiday, created a lull.

Their material is good and clean which is more than can be said for Blue. He worked two gags during his mind reading act with a stooge that bordered on the obscene.

Leroy a Sensation

The sensation of the show is Count Leroy, who has just completed an engagement in the roller skating show presented at the Empire Pool, Wembley. He tap dances, perilously, on rollers, up and down very high steps and then gives his impersonations of Astaire, Kelly and Bill Robinson, This young Negro should make a big name for himself in England.

Frank Marlowe is back for a return date, but his material is by now a little stale. The Ben Yost Guards, who last appeared here with Martha Raye, are inclined to blast out microphone.

Alan Clive is a sensational new English impressionist. His material is excellent, and he has the uncanny manner of taking on the appearance of those he impersonates. His characters are all taken from American films.

The great surprise of the night was when Burns and Allen introduced Jack Benny, who had just flown in for a short stay. Benny, consummate artist that he is, created many laughs

Tops in Dazzling THRILL-A-BATRICKS Currently IOWA STATE FAIR Des Moines

Booked Solid Outdoor Season until October 9th . . . Then

ROXY THEATRE NEW YORK

Direction: MILES INGALLS, Hotel Astor, New York SAM ROBERTS, 203 N. Wabash, Chicago



Benson and Mann

Benson and Mann were one of the surprises of the bill. When last caught in a nitery, the boys were a disappointment. Here, on the vaude stage, using practically the same material, they were socko. Jack Mann showed a winning comic smoothness and was equally adept as a straightman for Irving Benson. Their deliberate burlesque of a couple of song and dance at the turn of the century was wonderful. The audience couldn't get enough of them.

Pallenberg's Bears was the only weakies on the bill. The main reason was the illness of one of the animals, affecting its ability to work, tho it was onstage. The other animal - two bears are in the act-did a satisfactory series of tricks on kiddle cars, ball catching and see-saw bits. Pic, Arctic Manhunt. Bill Smith.



with his natural dry humor. It was felt that his lines gave the Burns have been difficult. Georgie Vedey.



TOMMY AND CARLOS NOW BEING HELD OVER ON THEIR RETURN ENGAGEMENT AT THE Sieux City, fowa Solid Week MEADOW GROVE Pers. Direction: Johnny Gunier Sioux City Commerce Bidg



Leon and Eddie's New York (Wednesday, August 17)

Capacity, 155. Prices, \$3.50 minimum. Shows at 5 and 12:30. Operator, Eddle Davis, book-ing. non-exclusive. Estimated budget last aboy, 1850. Satimated budget this abow, \$750.

This 20-year-old spot has had many shows in its years of operation. Some were good and some fair. This one, however, rates with one of the best. It has speed, flash and good pacing, and practically every act packs a wallop.

The most improved act is young Alan King, relieving Eddie Davis off on vacation. King's timing, material, delivery and ease is amazing. The comic got so many laughs he could have stayed on a lot longer.

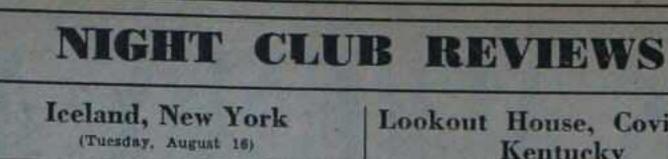
Rita and Allen (the boy is Adam) Digitano's brother) make an excellent ballroom team. Allen, incidentally, is one of the few dancers who sounds good on the mike, possessing a pleasantly modulated masculine voice. The boy moved around with lots of spirit; the girl made a pretty partner. Together they make a very handsome picture. On ability alone the team is now qualified to work any notel in the country. The audience loved them.

Ray Alton, blonde hoofer, opened (See Leon and Eddie's on page 43)

Florentine Gardens, Hollywood (Priday, August 6)

Capacity, 900. Price policy, \$1 admission. shows at 9.30 and 12. Owners-operators, Eddie Albert, and Mark Hanson, Booking olicy, non-exclusive. House booker: Eddie Allen. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500.

Follies Bizare, second revue in since new pilots took over the wheel a month ago, moves at a healthy pace, has more to offer talent-wise than the initial one and is lavishly garbed. House booker Eddie Allen did a shrewd buying job in wrapping up this package (band included) for \$2,500. Jack's of Hollywood supplied the costumes, giving patrons a display of some of his finest and most colorful wares. O'Neil Nolan, a clever tap dancer, is a standout with his trim routines. Warde Donovan sells the vocals with the strut and stance of a topflight baritone, but doesn't have the voice to back up the appearance. Thareen Auroraa, a lass with fine voice, passes the ear test in fine form with Ciri-Biri-Bin, Keaton and Armfield, comedy duo, pack a laugh punch and are well received. Act could sharpen its comedy edge considerably by eliminating its slow start. Production numbers, for the most part, show little imagination, but revue's general high pace plus the added push of multi-colored satin and feathers makes them pass with a solid round of applause. Jimmy Kennedy, who comes on after the finale, throws Joe Miller gags with the enthusiasm and zest of a guy reading new material. His drive, if nothing else, puts him across. Jimmy Grier's ork capably backs the show and provides the dance mu-Lee Zhito. SIC.



The Billboard

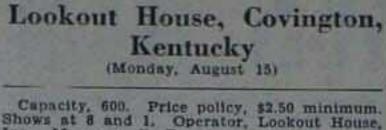
Capacity, 840, Price, \$2 minimum. Operator, Abe Goldstein. Shows at 7:10 and 11:30. Estimated budget this show, \$750. Estimated budget last show, \$1,700.

The new show is notable for at least one performer, George Dewey Washington, who hasn't been seen on the Street for a long time. Despite his years, Washington is still a real song belter, giving all the lyrics their proper dramatic values and enunciating each word as if he were fresh out of dramatic school. The crey-headed vet took an old standard like Chloe and made them sit as if they were transfixed. When he finished, the applause was deafening. It came from those who remember Washington from the old days, and also from those who never heard of him.

What spoiled the show was Paul Ash's poor emseeing. Ash, who works at the Roxy, came in with Sid Ceasar and Evelyn Knight. When Washington finished, Ash took over, made a corny speech about how he discovered the singer and then went on to introduce Ceasar and Miss Knight, neither of whom, Ash explained, could do anything because of "union and contractural restrictions." Instead of stopping there, Ash went on . . "however we'll take pictures right

up here, won't that be nice?" He then called up each person singly to pose for publicity shots with Washington, while the audience was supposed to go wild. Instead, it became bored watching the photog pose the subjects in what was hoped to be newsworthy pix. Still unsatisfied, Ash called up his daughter, who also went thru the posed shots while the audience yawned.

Don Ferris Sings



Shows at 8 and 1. Operator, Lookout House, Inc. Manager, S. D. Alex. Booking policy, Frank Sennes, exclusive. Publicity, Sive & Rosenfield, Inc. Estimated budget this show. \$5,000. Estimated budget last show, \$2,500.

With the Korn Kobblers, zany and solid musical aggregation, on tap for four weeks, this amounts to one of the best entertainment buys presented here in some time. The lads lose little time in garnering approval from table-sitters with their wide repertoire of comedy material, most of which is tops in the corn field. Backed by a plethora of gimmicked instruments, fright wigs, cowbells, washboards, automobile horns and grotesque wardrobe, combo pounds out a show that gets bundles of laughs from almost every antic.

Music book is as varied as the unit's comedy material and the boys give solid treatment in light vein to Lady of Spain, The Light Turned Green, When My Baby Smiles at Me, a Swiss bellringer offering, and a Casey Jones number, replete with locomotive sound effects and a hat that simulates a smokestack with all steam up on old No. 97, that brings down the house.

The group's excellent musicianship is attested when it goes to work on the show tunes. Lads come up with a smart job on the difficult-scored production numbers, dishing out with ease arrangements that were written for a band of much wider latitude. Sock, too, are their offerings when they take over for the terp interludes. Giving good support are McNallie Sisters (3), whose forte is commendable rural canarying and ace toe-andheel comporting. Attractive trio clicks solidly with nifty hillbilly



HAIR GOODS CO. 32 N. State St.

Dept. T



IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.

200 OUTSIDE ROOMS from \$2 DAILY

SPECIAL WEEKLY RATES

HOUSEKEEPING FACILITIES

Beautiful Air Conditioned Cochtail Lourge

10th BELOW

ILL SPRUCE

excellent pair of pipes and possibili- stepping in a square dance. ties of becoming more than another tenor. What he needs is smarter youthful singing emsee, lending good clothes and a better personality.

two of the prattiest gams in the anced bill. Gals, pretty and talented, show. The tall, well-stacked brunette open with an exciting prance in atcan dance and wound up to a good tractive garb. Their midway bit, a hand, Bob Sidney, comic-emsee, used | flashback to the roaring '20s, which everybody else's material. But here, features the flapper, the accoutreworking to an almost all-fem trade, it went over with a bang. The boy worked okay; with proper material plause. A rousing finish was a wellhe might do better.

Jack Palmer's ork's outting was adequate, considering the size of his pably on the intermission chores. Bill Smith. outfit-four pieces.

The rest of the show had a boy vocalizing of Just Got In and Down singer, Don Ferris, who showed an in Arkansas, among others, and slick

With Bob Dixon, handsome and vocal assists, the classy Donn Arden Doris Ruby, girl hoofer, showed Dancers (8) round out a well-balments of that era, the Charleston, Black Bottom, etc., netted heavy aproutined waltz turn.

Raymar Trio acquitted vitself ca-Bob Doepker.

FOLLOW-UP REVIEW

LATIN QUARTER, NEW YORK: prise. Last time in New York he Three new acts make the current was just an affable youngster. This show one of the best the club has had in a long time, with the spark coming from Joey Bishop, Sunny Skylar and the Paysees.

The last time Bishop was caught in New York, he was a scared looking lad with material and delivery to match. He's worked since in and around Chicago and has acquired a poise, delivery and material that marks him as a potential box office bet. Using a dead-pan style, Bishop goes thru situation gags and twoliners, mixed in with satirical takeoffs, which build to terrific yocks, His abashed, harried appearance lends authority to a delivery akin to that of Jackie Miles. He opened in a bit with Don Saxon, which in itself was good for opening chuckles. The fact that Saxon blew his lines made the bit that much funnier. When Bishop finished, the applause was almost enough to stop the show. As it was the production finale downbeats his partner with a flashy ease that had to be given three times before the show could proceed. On the basis of what Bishop showed here Thursday (18), he can work any spot in the country.

time he's an accomplished performer who ran Bishop a close second as an applause and laugh getter. Skylar is still an affable lad, but with it he now has material and a maturity which come of solid experience. His act consisted of a medley of his song titles from 1939 to the present day, stories involving his marital experiences in which he kids himself and some spe-

cial songs which were as mature as they were funny. Skylar, no great singer, has more than just a voice. He has a well-molded commercial act, with just enough spice in it for cafe audiences and with it a personable charm that projects with authority. If he was nervous opening night, his work gave no indication of it. The full house loved him.

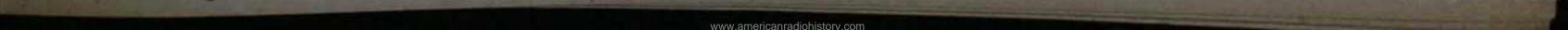
The Paysees (Jim and Beverly), last caught at the Embassy, have improved so much they no longer look like the old act. The boy handles belies the effort he obviously uses, because the gal is no featherweight. Their spins were sensational, and their lifts were graceful and easy on the eyes. Not many straight dance Sunny Skylar was another sur- (See Latin Quarter, N. Y., page 43)



3690 N. W. 36 St.

MIAML FLA

formation . Wig:



42 The Billboard

DOCUNINAVID Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

August 27, 1949

Stem Will Get Boston's Year Not So Good Late Curtain, **But Brisk Year**

17 Plays, 8 Musicals Set

(Continued from page 3)

be presented. It is difficult to assign reasons for the delay, except that on many shows production details somehow haven't been disposed of satisfactorily.

Honeymoon's Over

It is true that money is harder to raise for producers who can't point to previous accomplishments. But those with proven track records are the Boston Summer Theater, which casting their angels. The war and immediate post-war years with its loose money are gone. Investors want guarantees in the form of stars, successful directors or proven producers before they shell out dough.

Nevertheless, a host of established the fall will be good," they say. Broadway managers are not having any difficulty getting money. The Theater Guild, Alfred De Liagre, at this time of year. So far, here's Maurice Evans, Rodgers and Hammerstein, the Playwrights Company, Kermit Bloomgarten and many others tor, will bring Charley Ruggles in have found raising money this year no different than in former seasons. And Broadway, with two of the 5. The attraction has been waltzing strongest hits in its history-South Preific and Death of a Salesmancurrent, can point to the fact that producers with goods have no trouble at an as yet unchosen theater. That's selling.

BOSTON, Aug. 20.—As everywhere | \$13,000. Second stanza fell off to \$9,000. se, show business in Boston has been | January 10-"Figure of a Girl," Theater else, show business in Boston has been sliding off in the past few seasons. And, at this writing, prospects for the autumn are not promising,

After a whale of a start last fall, when the Hub's season passed the marks set in 1947, attendance (except for a few isolated attractions) fell off considerably. The last survey of Boston theater business carried thru to January 1. Since then Boston has had 22 attractions (plus four holdovers from the holiday season) as against 29 shows in 1948 and six holdovers. Business, and the season's gross, of course, dropped correspondingly.

Strawhatters Thrive

This summer, unlike others, we've had no in-town attractions beyond has had a wonderful season, setting up a number of new records. For that matter, all summer theater business has been just this side of terrific thruout New England, which leads some in-town managers to forecast a good winter. "If the summer's good,

But at the moment the list of shows for autumn is way behind bookings the line-up for fall:

Franklin Trask, a strawhat opera- outh's season.

Guild production called "My Name Is Aquilon" on Broadway, Jean-Pierre Aumont (also authori and Lilli Palmer in leading roles. Apolometic reviews, biz fair: \$17,000 and \$18,000 for two weeks.

And Outlook's No Better

February 13-Maurice Schwartz and Yiddish Art Theater in "Hershel the Jester" for a week. A whopping \$16,000, considering the special appeal of this show.

February 27-"Oklahoma!" in for the fifth lime in Boston. Grossed a fabulous \$103,000 n four weeks.

March 28-"The Heiress," directed from Brondway with Basil Rathbone and Bentrice Straight. Did poorly in two weeks, with \$11,-000 the first, \$12,000 the second.

May 9-"Born Yesterday," in for a run supposedly into the summer, but lasted only five weeks (still good) with the following grosses: \$9,500, \$9,000, \$7,000, \$7,500 and \$7,000. Closed June 11, which ended the season at the Colonial.

Plymouth

January 10-"O Mistress Mine," with Sylvia Sidney and John Loder. Two weeks; a poor \$22,000 for the stand.

January 31-"The Big Knife," bowed in with a lot of advance heraldry and John Garfield's name, Stayed three weeks with the following fair grosses: \$17,300 (for a short week), \$20,-100, \$22,300.

February 28-"The Emerald Staircase" for two weeks: \$10,000 and \$21,000.

March 14-"The Ivy Green" hardly made expenses with \$10,000 for two stanzas.

March 28-"Magnolia Alley" died at \$11,000 for two weeks. April 12-"The Happiest Years," ditto "Mag-

polia."

April 25-"Gayden" never got started at 18,700 for two weeks and closed the Plym-

Shubert

Seems Bright PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20,-Altho the past season was no rip-snorter for the legitimate theater, prospects

for the new one are particularly

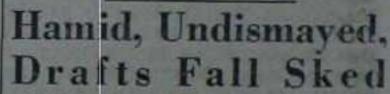
bright,

Philly Outlook

While many shows have merely been penciled in for bookings, a goodly number of tryouts are definitely set. The Theater Guild has agreed to a September 19 date to start of! a fortnight for its forthcoming Out of Dust, a new play by Lynn Riggs. George Abbott's Touch and Go revue is slated for three weeks in October after a test run in New Haven, while the song-anddance edition of The Pursuit of Happiness is inked in for December.

Other local prospects include Goodbye, My Fancy with Madeline Carroll in her original role; return visit for Life With Mother; Lilliam Hellman's adaptation of Montserrat; the updated version of Verdi opera coming out as My Darlin' Aida; Katharine Hepburn in As You Like It, and the Broadway hit, The Mddwoman of Chaillot.

Shows will be slotted to the Forrest, Walnut Street, Shubert and Locust Street playhouses, all operated by the Shubert interests.



17 Plays

Among those shows that will definitely go on are 17 dramas and comedies, eight musicals and three revues. Such stars as Tallulah Bankhead, Maurice Evans, Katharine Cornell, the Lunts, Helen Hayes, Elliot Nugent and Emivn Williams and such playwrights as S. M. Behrman, Maxwell Anderson, Terence Rattigan, Elmer Rice and Norman Corwin will Another week or so, when the Shube presented to Broadway theatergoers.

The outlook follows: Dramas: Twelfth Night, Double Bill, I Know My Love, Montserrat Good Housekeeping, Lily Henry. The Innocents, Sweet Poison, Everard, Signor Chicapo That Lady, Mary and the Fairy. Fundamental George, The Happy Time, Arthur and Lost in the Stars.

Three Revues

Revues: Blackouts, Touch and Go. Alive and Kicking. Musicals: The Little Foxes. Gentlemen Prefer Blondes, Pursuit of Happiness, 45 Minutes From Broadway, Guys and Dolls, Heaven and Earth; an untitled show to be produced by Donald Oenslager and Stanley Gilkey about the travels of Marco Polo, with lyrics by Johnny Mercer, and another musical to be produced by the Shuberts which will feature music by Dimitri Tiomkin.

These are just the shows which only casting script or directorial difficulties could stop from going into production. There are a great number of others that will materialize soon. But it is true that the time when a guy named Joe could produce a show by sending out some circulars is fast disappearing. And the wise boys in the trade are glad that this is happening because they feel that the theater needs pros in there pitching, not characters out to make a quick buck and run.

Nothing But the Truth into the Plymouth for a week beginning September around the Silo Circuit all summer. Evans show, Double Bill, is expected all for the Shubert houses.

The Colonial so far has no bookings for September. On October 1 Cheryl Crawford's production of the musical version of The Little Foxes is due, to be followed by Life With Mother, with the original cast for a six-week stay.

Last year at this time Boston had \$40,200 and \$40,400. two musicals and three plays already booked for late August or early September and one musical scheduled. perts return from Europe, may tell a different story for this season.

Shubert Refurbished

In theater renovation there has been some activity this summer. The Shubert, the Shuberts' showcase for the Hub, has been completely redecorated. The Plymouth has been touched up and the awkward firstfloor boxes removed. But the big project will be at the Copley, where some \$60,000 will be spent in cutting a new entrance thru a business block to Hustington Avenue, a main drag. The theater is situated on a back street and, because of little activity there in the past decade, people have torgotten the location of the house. The new lobby and marquee will help to correct that.

Here are the attractions which the Boston theaters have had since the first of the year:

Colonial

December 26-Blackstone for two weeks Holiday week, at a low top, was fair, with



High Button Shoes (Philharmonic Auditorium) Los Angeles.

Kins Me, Kate (Curran) San Francisco. Mr. Roberts (Erlanger) Chicago.

Oklahoma (His Majesty'a) Montreal, 25-27 Street Car Named Desire (Geary) San Francisco.

"Along Fifth Avenue" closed its engagement January 8, taking \$24,000 for its final week in the Hub.

January 10-"'Make Mine Manhattan" did a3,000 in three weeks here, a very respecta-On September 26 the new Maurice ble gross for a show which got a fairly cool reception.

January 31-"They Knew What They Wantd," starring Paul Muni, for two weeks; \$22,-500 and \$27,000.

Pebruary 21-"Inside U. S. A." played three weeks, with one night out the first stanza pecause of Beatrice Lillie's illness. Weekly grosses: \$33,900, \$38,700, \$39,200.

March 15-"South Pacific." By the time this one reached Boston, the word-of-mouth and the sixth sense which playgoers seem to have, had nearly sold it out. For three weeks, less one day, the grosses were \$34,600,

April 11-"Medea," starring Judith Anderon, did poorly despite its reputation. Three meks: \$14,000, \$14,000, \$11,000.

"High Button Shoes" had been booked in for a run, but was canceled because of what ooked like poor prospects. Season closed, thus,

Wilbur

January 24-"At War With the Army," tespite sneering reviews, did a respectable 121 900 in its first two weeks. The show went on to Philadelphia and returned here for a second two weeks, taking \$25,300. April 18-"Mrs. Gibbons' Boys" got soundly rapped by the reviewers and hardly made pin money, with \$9,700 for two weeks. Thus ends the season here.

Boston Opera House

"Desert Song" was a successful carry-over. resaing about \$19,000 a week

January 28-San Carlo Opera took in \$37,300 n 10 days, a good showing. March 23 - Metropolitan Opera got warm

reatment (for a change) from the critical min gang and grossed a near capacity of 177,900 in 10 days.

April 28-Ballet Puzze, in for 16 days, did a 00 \$47,000.

Majestic

In 38 weeks, up to the middle of August, The Red Shoes," English film about ballet tancers, has taken in a tremendous \$280,000. monked on a roadshow basis thru middle Septemper, when "Quartet," four Somerset Maugham stories made into short films is noted for the 14th on the same basis.

"Rainbow" for Nutmeggers

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- The legit season in Connecticut is getting under way earlier this year, with the Shubert Theater, New Haven, announcing a one-week booking of Finian's Rainbow starting Monday, August 29. at \$4.20 top. Bushnell Memorial, Hartford's leading legit showcase, as yet hasn't revealed the arting date of its fall bookings.

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 20 .- Altho Robert S. Courtney was forced to give up the ghost as a producer of legitimate shows at Steel Pier here at the beginning of the month after a string of losing weeks, George A. Hamid, president of the Amusement Pier, is hopeful of reviving a legit season here in the fall. Hamid, who holds an interest in the company set up by Courtney, is also hopeful of getting in a few legit weeks before the Labor Day curtain for the current summer season.

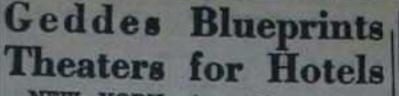
The Pier's Ocean Theater was converted into a legit playhouse, but for the fall, Hamid plans to house the (See Hamid Fall Sked on opp. page)

		and the second second
TRADI SERVICE FEATURE	BROADWA SHOWLOG Performances Th August 20, 194	1
KO BUD	DRAMAS	
	Opened	Perfs
A Street ?		and the second
Desire .	······································	1667
(Bat	rymore)	1,190
Born Xeste	rday 2-24, '46	41424
Death of a	Salesman 2-10, '49	929
CMOR	asea)	
Delective	itory 3-22, '49	172
Goodbye M	son) y Fancy 11-17, '48	311
Fult	on)	100
Alvia	erts 2-10, 44	205
Lairn	The second se	10000
ACCESS DAD	MUSICALS	and and a
Cabalgata		Strate
Cise Me Ka	(dway) (e	30206
iCent	ure]	TEL
end an E	BP	281
dias (Brea	dhurst) (47
(Imp	erial)	
anth Pacil	le 4- 7, '49 utie)	156
Charte's Ch	arley 10-11, '48	360
(SI, J	amies)	
director of	ICE SHOWS	10.00
andr. Mr.	lee of 1950	117
(Cent		
	RECESSED	10 E E
and of a	Thousand	112.1
Days	12- 8, 48	230
(Shub	ert)	
Reape.	os August 22 of Challfot., 12- 8, '48	1 285
(Belas	103	
Renpes	a Sugast 22	



L SHARPE closed August 14 at A the Casino Club, Frankfurt, Germany, after a six-week stay in that country, and is now on a two-weeker in Copenhagen, Denmark. He follows that with a fortnight's stand at Lake Lugano, Switzerland, and an extended engagement in Paris, For the late fall he has promises for a crack at the Palladium in London.

... Milbourne Christopher will show his rope hocus pocus on "Preview," the Tex and Jinx television show originating from New York, August 29. . . R. L. Eichelberger (Jiran the Magician) and Jimmy Walker, another magic lad, have combined to launch a booking office, Starlite Productions, in the Morton Center, Richmond, Ind. . . . Card Mondor is currently displaying his magical dexterity to the natives of Mexico City. ... Val Voltane and Theo are currently at New York's Club Seville. ... Landrus the Magician is still en tour with Charles Hodge's Entertaining Shows, which this week is a midway feature of the Wisconsin State Fair at West Allis, Wis. Writing from Milwaukee under date of August 16, Landrus says: Visited the Mystery Mart here and met the manager, L. B. Patyk, who has his store loaded with magic, including numerous old pieces of value. While here I also met John F. Reynolds, of Wauwatosa, Wis .; Bert Salisbury, of Madison, Wis., State Director of Safety and an able magician and emsee, and the latter's assistant, Paul Edlund, also a red-hot magic enthusiast.". . . . Norman Jensen has a three-time-aweek television show, titled "Mr. Magic," on WPIX, New York. . . Carl Rosini, Dr. Jaks, Al Altman, Ben Dalgin, Frank Garcia and Milbourne Christopher swapped magic palaver at the Dixie Round Table, New York, the other day. . . . Texas Association of Magicians will hold its annual Labor Day Conclave at the Baker Hotel, Dallas, September 3-5. All magicians in the area are invited, with a \$6-a-couple registration tab covering everything for members, with \$1 extra per couple for non-members. All activity will be staged in the hotel's Peacock Terrace. Arrangements may be made with Delbert Douglas, of the Douglas Magicland, Dailas,



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Designer Bel Geddes this week made it known that he is blueprinting a plan to install theaters in hotels. He is close to signing a deal with three hotels for leases and may eventually have a large group of them.

of the large ballrooms in hotels because they are built with vacant floors above them, making drastic redesigning of the large rooms possible. It also will make it possible for a theater-goer, if he wishes, to eat and sleep at the same place he goes to see shows, a possible aid to the suburban trade.

for more legit houses is the fact that the Mansfield Theater this week was leased until September 1, 1950, by the DuMont Television network.

"Pursuit" Signs Ffolkes

NEW YORK, Aug 20. - David Ffolkes will design the scenery for the Theater Guild's musical The Pursuit of Happiness. Nanette Fabray will play the female lead.

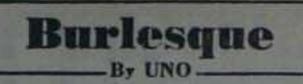
book and lyrics by Herbert and tured his arm in a fall while taking Dorothy Fields, the show goes into a bow at the Paraglide nitery, New rehearsal sometime in October when director Rouben Mamoulian finishes his megging chore on Cry the Beloved Country

LATIN QUARTER, N. Y. (Continued from page 41)

teams got the hands at the LQ the Paysees received when they finished.

Gallumphing Comedy

Rowena Rollins (ex-Masters and Rollins) is apparently building an act



LIIRST CIRCUIT has Frank Silk, Lou Ascol, Moe Gary, Margie Farmer, Petti Dane and Mickey Jones, featured, set for the Gayety, Washington, August 19. The same cast starts the season at the Hudson, Union City, N. J., August 28. Bennie It is possible to make theaters out Moore, Bert Carr, Al Baker, Marcella, Wilma Hayden and Mary Mack, featured, open at the Empire, Newark, August 26. The same cast moves to Washington for a September 1 opening. Billy Hagan, Charlie Goldie, Floyd Hallicy, Mona Corey, Lillian White and Ann (Doris Lee) Perri, featured, comprise the second Union City unit, opening September Accentuating even further the need 4. Loney Lewis, Harry Bentley, Jess Mack, Jean Lee, Carol Winters and Pat Robbins, featured, open the Howard, Boston, August 27. Number producers include Jack Montgomery, at Union City; Shirley Page, Newark, and Bill Henriques, Troc, Philadelphia.

TESS MACK and LONEY LEWIS J are a new straight-comedy team. Mack, with Jean Lee, is back on the burly wheels after an absence of eight years on the Coast and in With music by Burton Lane and Honolulu. . . . Lester Mack frac-York, August 13. . . Mandy Kay. back from 18 weeks of USO shows, has taken a screen test for Ernie Pyle's new pic. . . . Maud Hilton and Marion Lee, in their new comedy act, moved from Steel Pier, Atlantic City, to the Show Bar, Boston, with Loew's, Washington, to follow. Billy Koud returns to Dick Zeisler's Grand, St. Louis, to produce, His first show of the season opens September 9. . . Bob Collins, comic, has concluded two weeks at the Plaza, Long Beach, L. I. Eddie Lloyd and Harry White closed 11 weeks at Paul Cardinal's Roxy, Montreal, August 11. After a brief vacation, White returns there September 2, while Lloyd opens with Billy Ainslee and Lavodis on the Hirst Circuit at the Folly, Kansas City, Mo., September 9. . . . Claude Mathis and Ceil Von Dell have closed at the Gem, Chicago, to begin a Hirst tour. Remaining at the Gem are Walt Collins and Will Gordon. . . . Marie Voe has closed at the Follies, Los Angeles, and reopened at the El Inc. Rancho, there, where Dexter Maitland, Yolanda and Rosalie are other principals. . . . Fred (Falls) Binder, vet comic (Binder and Rosen), has Trust Company of Delaware. accepted a post out of the State fire marshall's office, Columbus, O., and has quit the road to settle permanently in his new position in his na-

NLRB Affirms Stand **Over Nat'l Ad Outlets**

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20.-The National Labor Relations Board (NLRB) this week reiterated its policy of considering a station that carries any national advertising at all within the provisions of the National Labor Relation Act.

KHAS, Hastings, Neb., has contended that it was not engaged in interstate commerce. The NLRB ruled, however, that 8 per cent of its broadcasting revenue came from national plugs and rejected the contention. The board ordered the station to hold a collective bargaining election for its engineers and technicians.

LEON AND EDDIE'S

(Continued from page 41)

the show with a fast series of taps. The gal is fairly competent, tho there's nothing the matter with salesmanship. Her ingratiating smile and bright personality which projects mark her for better things.

Jane Abel, blonde canary, showed a commercial voice and selling savvy, the her material was only so-so. A conventional fast opener, Hurry-Hurry, got her on in good fashion. Her second, a ballad with a tearjerking recitation, was strictly for the firemen, tho the trade here loved it. Her best was a special number with blue overtones which she sold to an enthusiastic crowd. The gal has a strange brassy delivery that is excellent for noisy places. She also shows a flair for comedy and better than average acting ability.

Bella Smaro, billed as a "Greek dancer," is a fine flash act. Her novelty terps are run of the mill. Tho her fiery selling style, a well stacked chassis and nice costume make her a good act. Little audience teasers helped considerably in giving her a big walk-off mitt. Johnny Crawford, singing emsee, is adequate in a shy fashion. The boy sings a fairly good song, particularly on the robust side. His main drawback is a tendency to over-mug on ballads. Bill Smith.

DOCTOR SILKINI'S "Asylum of September 9, at the RKO Albee The- chores with brilliant ease, Hancy ater, Cincinnati. . . . William F. Hanks makes up in looks what she Becker, for 42 years a magician, lacks in voice, Ernestine Mercer is opens his lyceum show, playing adequate in her take-off roles, and schools and clubs, September 15 near Art Waner's musical backing is top his native Aurora, III., where he has drawer. been vacationing all summer. Becker and his wife, Lillian, celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary at their home in Aurora August 12. . . . The Great Pronk is set for the Martin Theater, Andalusia, Ala., August 29; Pix, Evergreen, Ala., 30, and part: the Ritz, Brewton, Ala., 31. . .



FOR 4 WEEKS IN CUBA Photos, Salary, etc. BOX 446 The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City 19 City."

as a single. Her gallumphing comedy tactics were amusing at the onset but she stayed until they were stretched to almost the breaking point. On looks alone (she's a tall funny looking gal) she gets laughs. A lumbering satire on Eleanor Roosevelt is too partisan to be commercial. The bit involving a stripper running for Congress had its moments. The rest of her act was mugging. Miss Rollins looks and works like a real comedienne. What she now needs is material.

The rest of the show is basically Horrors" set for a midnighter, the same. Don Saxon goes thru his Bill Smith. tive Cincinnati,

> he has given up his magic turn to launch a straight vaude act to play the Kentucky territory. Writing under recent date, Brandell says, in

"I am selling most of my magic Elmer Brandell, Louisville, infos that equipment, keeping only a handful for home parties of my friends. Many of the boys who got reamed out of hard-earned cash spent for dishonestly advertised magic tricks have quit the business. The fact that a large magic organization suggested that their members charge only five bucks per two-hour show also disgusted these kids. In my brief membership of this particular magic org, I received nothing of value. I have, I think, contributed something to fellow magicians. I was one of the guys who raised 40 kinds of hell whenever I got fleeced by magic megazine advertisers.

Of the perhaps 50 magicians in this city, one of whom considers himself the equal of Thurston, there are about eight professional magicians. These men, most of them between 30 and 35 years of age, do a splendid job. I never did. I will never again ham-up a magic act. Audiences who want to see magic done professionally can see the shows given by the few proficient magicians in the

HAMID FALL SKED

(Continued from opp, page) legit shows in the Pier's larger and more luxurious Casino Theater, a heated vaude house situated in front of the Pier. The Casino's backstage is being equipped to handle any type of modern' production, especially musicals, according to Hamid.

The do-or-die spirit to create legit enthusiasm here was motivated by the single success scored by the recent tryout week of the Pretty Penny revue, only attraction which turned in a profit for the summer operation. Hamid is convinced that Atlantic City offers "a good potential audience for musical attractions." All attempts in the past five years to recreate a legit center here have ended in the red.

DEL. SHOWBIZ CHARTERS

(Continued from page 4)

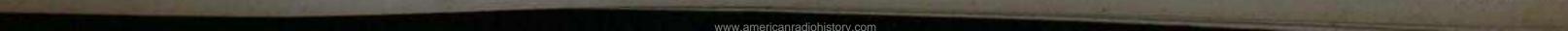
1,000 shares, no par, principal off.ce, the Prentice-Hall Corporation System,

Television Specialists, Inc., purpose, deal in radios and television, capital, \$25,000, principa' office, the Capital

Dayton Television Company, purpose, deal in radio and television, capital \$25,000, principal office, Corporation Service Company.

Fine Arts Outdoor, Inc., purpose, deal in signboards and posters, capital 900 shares, no par, principal office, the Prentice-Hall Corporation System, Inc.





P.O. BOX 345

A EUREKA EXCLUSIVE

The Billboard REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS

Bisbee's Combo Packing Classy CARL MARCHANT, owner of the cut to three performers. ... D. R.

44

WAYNE CITY, Ill., Aug. 20 .- Billy Choate, with his wife and baby, returned to their home here this week after a visit with Bisbee's comedians at Greenville, Ky., Wednesday night (17). Choate says that a good house was on hand altho rain hit just as the show opened. "After witnessing just half the show," Choate said, "I can understand why they came out. It is one of the best attractions Bisbee has had on his stage."

Line-up, related Choate, includes Bob Fisher, who has the band with eight members, including himself on the piano; Boob Brasfield, Jess Sund, Maxine Lacey, Herbie Roland, Kitty Farrin, Howard Johnson, Leo Lacey. Ernest Vivie and Trixie Maskew, all of whom are doing a good job, according to Choate.

"The vaudeville," said Choate, "was outstanding. After the first act Mudee and June opened with their juggling act, and were followed by Herbie Roland, dancer. After Roland came Dot and Jess Sund, with a novelty spec. After the second act came the Farrin Twins, currently in their third season with the show. They were followed by Mahala, magician, and his assistant, Colie Farrin.

"This is my first year off the road and I miss it. Have been working here at my dad's theater. My grandfather, W. C. (Pop) Choate, celebrated his 87th birthday last week. He's making his home at Creal Springs, Ill."

Bourne Guestars With Cuties

BOSTON, Aug. 20 .- Mel Bourne. comic, was a guest star with the Cape Cod Cuties during the latter's recent local appearance. Bourne presented his black magic turn. From here Bourne goes to New York to visit Billy and ¬y Hawthorne, retired vaude troupers. Hawthorne is doing a treatise on minstrelsy. Following his New York visit, Bourne will head for Indianapolis where he will break in a new partner for his rep season.

REP RIPPLES

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.E

seum items, including escape apparatus used for a number of years and carried by him to Australia. . . colored minstrel attraction to play Florida spots. ... Frank D. Randall cluding vaude-pic shows, will con-advises from Joplin, Mo., that he tinue to send in news on their acread with interest the recent report tivities. that the old-time museum show is on the way back. "I was especially pleased to learn that," continues Randall, "because I've been working this field for three years and will be glad to see others on the road. Have played schools until this spring and since then have combined a museum and vaude show. This fall I plan to work in some short-cast bills, with a four-person unit." . . . G. H. Johnson has been showing 16mm. pix in Northern California, Washington and Oregon for the past two years. He expects to make his headquarters in Pendleton, Ore., this winter and will work in that area. . . . Gitt's Show has been playing around Flagstaff, Ariz., for the past three weeks to reported fair business. . . . Hunt Allan is readying a two-person unit at Houston to play sponsored dates this fall and winter, with opening sinted for Canadian tour opening late in Sep-Texas about September 1. Unit will tember. Most of the dates will be move northward from that point. ... James E. Cahill has 16mm. pix in the from Charlton, Mo., that he has had Granview, Wash., area with a number of sponsored dates set for the time. He recently added a museum fall and winter. Cahill is mulling which he purchased from Al Cretchthe presentation of short-cast bills el, who has been operating in Cenat some of the spots. . . . Edward tral Kansas for the past two years. Gill's flesh-pic unit has been playing Holman plans to play halls and around Monroe, Me., for four weeks schools this winter in Central and to fair returns. . . . George Theobald. solo performer, who has done many seasons of sponsor dates, will tackle son school show in Montana this a longer tour than ever this winter. He'll have a solo show of character parts that will require 20 costume changes. He plans to open his season in New York, September 1.

Line-Up---Choate writes from Lewiston, Idaho, that he erly, R. L., sector. He will play his is framing what he says will be the regular sponsored winter season novelty show bearing his name, Collins has 16mm. pix in the Westis framing what he says will be the regular sponsored winter season best hall and school show he has dates in that State and Connecticut had in several seasons. Marchant after the last of September. says he has been showing 16mm, pix Writing from Oxford, Me., Sam S. this spring and summer and has Muzzey narrates: "Would like to see gradually added a number of mu- more news from small shows in the East. We have some 30 or more by Grant Jeffry in various exhibits each summer but few write any small outfits that come into Maine news. I agree with the Idaho writer Willis Stuart has set a six-person who says tent rep shows have had their day but I hope that others, in-

> A L TINT has returned to the West Coast and is planning to make his home outside of Los Angeles, having sold his Knoxville home recently. . . . George O. Adamson, who has had 16mm. pix in Newton County, Missouri, for the past six months, will take in larger territory and he has added religious pix to his already large film library. . . E. N. Herndon is readying a solo show which will open near Gettysburg, Pa., the middle of September. . . . Essex Players, who close their summer trek August 27, will vacation for two weeks before beginning preparations for a sponsor tour. Unit will open in Western Massachusetts. . . . Dave Costa is planning to play E. F. Hannan's "Old-Timer" on a sponsored. . . . Ray Holman writes 16mm, pix in that area for some Northern Missouri. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ratcher will tour a two-perwinter, with opening slated for Billings. . . . Ralph Bellevau has a three-person show and dance trick playing Quebec. He will locate at Valleyfield later for the winter. . . Niles Players is a new unit set to Authorized capital stock, \$24,000; inwork around Portland, Ore. . . Francis Hagerty and Donald Sawyer. who have been showing 16mm, pix Katherine L. Sinsel, of Grafton. around Omaha for several years, plan to stretch their territory to thorized capital stock 100 shares, no State-wide showings this winter. . . May's vaude-museum has been work- McDonald, Charles Town; Robert F. ing to good returns in Central Wyo- Hanson and Patricia Hanson, Morganming. Show plays on a platform and will go into schools and halls later. . . Tasker's Novelty Show, three- Post Drive-In Bows Extras person unit, is in its second month of smooth operation around Sherbrooke, Que. . . . Daniel's Show reports fair business around North inaugurated several extra patron Little Rock. Unit plays on a plat- services, including car towing servform and will go into halls later. ice, maintaining of a mechanic on fall.

Work Starts on 3d Spokane Drive-In

August 27, 1949

SPOKANE, Aug. 20.-Construction was started here last week on a \$100,000 drive-in theater, the personal project of Joseph R. Rosenfield, general manager of Favorite Theaters, which operates three movie houses here and two in Salt Lake City. It will be Spokane's third drive-in.

Capacity will be 1,000 cars and work is expected to be completed about September 1. RCA equipment is being installed by Modern Theater Supply Company, of Seattle.

Lockwood & Gordon **Build Third Theater**

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20. -Lockwood & Gordon Enterprises, now operating two outdoor movie theaters in Maine, has announced plans to construct a 500-car capacity drive-in on the Augusta-Waterville, Me., highway near Winslow, Me., to be known as the Waterville Drive-In Theater. The other two drive-ins are situated at Scarboro and Lewiston, Me.

Parents Choosier About **Offsprings'** Entertainment

NEWINGTON, Conn., Aug. 20. -Jack Edwards, manager of E. M. Loew's Hartford Drive-In here, says that seven out of 10 cars that come into the area on week-day nights have children among the passengers.

Edwards, however, has noted that the number of children drops measurably on Saturday nights, and also when the drive-in is playing "gangster or blood and thunder pictures," He observes from this factor that parents are more choosey than is generally believed when it comes

WANTED COLORED ACTORS AND MUSICIANS

For Platform Medicine Show, No drunks. Whiskey is the cause of this ad. Want a Plano Player, Saxophone and Drums. Teams, Singles and Comedians, Send ticket anywhere, positively no money. Pay your own wires.



P. O. Box 13, Austin, Texas

R. M. EOYD, who has 16mm. pix in the Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., area, will add religious films this winter. . . . Lee Bainter, Lansdowne, Pa., is mulling a series of towns for show-dance idea. . . . K. G. Ellery, who has been in California since May, will soon start working back east with his two-person trick. . Gerald Mason is trying to break in a circuit for 16mm, pix in the Rutland, Vt., area. He has a new outfit. . . . Florey's Show has been around Ogden, Utah, with biz fair. ... Lunt's Vaude and Museum Show is playing to fair returns in the Chisholm, Minn., area. Trick has a museum trailer and plays halls, The Crawfords, playing small Western Canada towns for several seasons, are mulling a two-person sponsored show to make a country-wide tour. They state that biz in Western Canada is considerably below that of previous seasons. . . . Lanier Players are in Central Pennsylvania after several weeks in Northern New York. Org will close soon to ready for a tour with a three-cast sponsored show. ... J. G. Hennessey is playing E. F. Hannan's "Expose" thru Maine and will make several fairs with the opus. Show has been

WANT THEATRE FOR PERMANENT STOCK ONE OR TWO BILLS WEEKLY

SCHAFFNER PLAYERS

Have Youthful Talented Company up in repertoire of smart modern Toby Plays. Mr. Managert The time is ripe to give your patrons popular priced Stage Shows.

NEIL SCHAFFNER, 2111 E Ave., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Florence Benn Placements

CHICAGO, Aug. 20.-Florence Benn Theatrical Enterprises announces the following talent placements: Ed C. Word, Don Lasley, Dorothy Eddy and Janice Davis, with the Neil and Caroline Schaffner Stock Company; Dorothy Bates, Victoria Boothby, Tom Elrod and Vivian Purcell, Shady Lane Stock Company; Wally Marks, Harry Brown Players; Neal Thorpe, Lee Dawes, Jim Dorey, Patricia Ford and Don Scott, Bernie Collier Circle Stock: John Morris and Sara Sorg, Jack Broc's Stock; J. M. C. and Bess Garn, Famous Play rs; Rick Paul, Louise Aulger, Arlene Hacha and Bob Vogel. J. B. Rotnour Company; Lawrence Waldren, Christy Obrecht Company; Robert Cloutier, Bijou Hearne and Betty Carter, Town Hall Players; Wendell Poe, George Roberson Players; Dorie Field, Madge Kinsey Players, and Constance Wilkes; Michigan Theater Stock Company.

to their children's flicker entertainment.

Charters Lysued for Two More Ozoners in W. Va.

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Aug. 20 .-Secretary of state has issued charters for two dr ve-ins in this State: Grafton Drive-In Theater, Inc., Grafton. corporators, Charles E. Compton, Clarksburg; Edith M. Summers and

Ridgedale, Inc., Morgantown, Aupar value, Incorporators, John B. town.

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- The Post Drive-In Theater near here, has It will add short-cast bills in the the drive-in theater grounds at all times, a baby bottle heating service. and also car windshield wiping service. Spot is operated by Phil Cahill and Joe Dolgin.



Over 400 Westerns to thouse from at \$5 (0) cachi advertising loaned pree Write for "stalog Complete new timm drave in meatre equip ment, \$3,124 installed construction and operat-ing instructions furnished. ACE CAMERA SUPPLY

ISO M. IPDy St. Tel.: 2487-J Florence, S C.

BEKEFI - Theodore, 57, former Russian ballet dancer and a feature attraction in American vaude, August 1 in Las Vegas, Nev. He first appeared in the United States in 1910 in Bachelor Belles, after which he returned to Russia until the revolution. In 1918 he appeared on the Keith Circuit, playing the Palace, New York, in 1924, with an act known as Bekefi's Theater Grotesque. Later in life he founded ballet schools.

BROOKS-Mary Wallace, 70, poet, author and playwright, August 16 in Waterloo, Que. Her sister survives.

BUDZINSKI - Thaddeus J., 20, drummer with various Detroit bands, suddenly August 14 in that city.

CANDLER-Mrs. Marion, 72, wife of Doc Candler, known as Scotty the clown, July 30 in Mount Clemons, Mich. She also leaves a son. Burial in Mount Clemons.

CASSIN-William, with the Ring ling circus for 18 years, recently in Lowell, Mass.

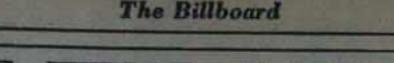
COLLINS-Mrs. Ora, 67, mother of L. E. (Roba) Collins, Side Show manager of the John Pawling Circus and well known in magic circles, August 13 in Poplar Bluff, Mo. Burial in Patterson, Mo.

CURTIN - Edward, concessionaire for the past seven years, with the Virginia Greater Shows, August 9 in Easton, Md., of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, a member of the shows' office staff, Burial in Baltimore.

DE WOLF-Mrs. Gertrude Hamilton, former concert and radio singer and wife of Louis de Wolf, August 15 in New York.

DOBSON-George Clifton, 90, oldtime banjoist and vaude actor, August 8 at Roosevelt Hospital, New York.

In Memory of Who passed away August 24, 1948. We three wan't forget you, ACE. BOBBIE, SALTY AND JAKE



EINAL CURTAIN

JONES-Mrs. J. H., 77, mother of Frank Jones, salesman for RKO-Radio Pictures, Detroit, August 14 at Stoney Creek, Ont. She also leaves her husband and three other children, Interment at Stoney Creek.

KENNEY-J. N., owner of the Kenney Music Company, Huntington, W. Va., August 15 in that city.

KRIM-Barbara, 20, wife of Harry Krim, Detroit theater manager and circuit partner, August 6 near Davenport, Ia., in an auto crash. They were married recently. Burial in Detroit. LADD-Walter Scott (Dutch), 59, Cole Bros.' Circus biller, in Missoula, Mont., August 6 of injuries suffered in a car accident. Survived by his widow, Lucille, three daughters and three brothers, Burial in Sunny Lane

Cemetery, Oklahoma City.

LANGMAN-Sarah, 46, director of public relations for KFWB, August 8 in Los Angeles.

IN MEMORY

OF WALTER (WHITEY) LONG AUGUST 23, 1944 MAE, ELIZABETH, MILDRED

McCALL-Rose Pauline, wife of E. L. McCall, of McCall Bros.' Dog and Pony Show, August 6 in Mexico (Mo.) General Hospital of a stroke. MILLER - Mrs. Mable Parker, years ago partner with Bessie Smith in the vaude act known as the Parker Sisters, July 22 in St. Petersburg, Fla. The act's first road engagement was with James Bonnelli's Humpty Dumpty Company in 1905, subsequently appearing for five seasons with Rice & Barton's Extravaganza Company. They also appeared with Aborn's Light Opera Company, B. C. Whitney's Isle of Spice; played the old Wallack Theater, New York, in The Girl Question; with Marie Dressler in Tillie's Nightmare, and with Joseph E. Howard in Honeymoon Trail. MULKEG-Harold (Ralph), 41, concessionaire for 12 years, August

PALMER-Daniela, 42, Italian actress, August 11 in Rome. She had directed her own company since 1930.

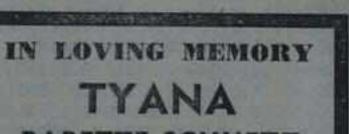
PRENTICE-William L., 58, projectionist at the Idaho Theater, Terre Haute, Ind., August 3 in that city of a heart attack. He was a charter member and, at the time of death, vice-president of Local 373, IATSE. Survived by his widow, three daughters, and one son, William Jr., also a projectionist in Terre Haute, and a brother, Howard, operator at the Globe Theater, Detroit. Interment in Highland Lawn Cemetery, Terre Haute.

PRINTY-Mrs. Ruth, 69, mother of Bob Printy, former circus wrestler, August 8 at her home in Lagro, Ind. She also leaves her husband, Everett; another son, John: a daughter, Mrs. Helen Dore, three brothers and four sisters. Burial in Lagro.

RICE-Thomas W., carnival press agent for 18 years, August 6 in Baltimore of a c-rebral hemorrhage. Rice had been with the John H. Marks, Endy Bros. and Prell's Broadway shows. Recently he had been associated with a shipping firm in Baltimore. Survived by his widow, Ethel; two sons, Thomas Jr. and William, and his mother, Edith. Burial in Woodlawn Cemetery, Baltimore, August 8.

RICHARDSON-Ray, president of the Northern Michigan Fair, August 16 in Cheboygan, Mich.

SANFORD-Mrs. Queena, 66, former singer and widow of B. H. Bristow Draper, August 13 in Hopedale, Mass. She appeared in The Rich Mr. Hoggenheimer. Three sons survive.



pianist. At one time he operated the Original Publishing Company, music publishing firm.

VROMAN-Mrs. E. R., 61, wife of Gene Vroman, outdoor trouper, August 6 in Cambridge, Ill. Besides her husband she leaves eight children.

WEBB-Charles, 80, former vaude actor, August 10 in New York, He and his wife, Marie, who died June 1, toured the Keith-Orpheum Circuit for many years as Esmeralda and Webb, and also played in Europe, Japan and Russia.

WEEKS-Edwin A., 74, since 1946 president of the North Platte (Neb.) Musicians' Association (AFM), recently in that city. He was also secretary of Local 609 from 1913 to 1933 and a charter member of the organization. Weeks' musical career began in 1891 as drummer with the Gordon Silver Cornet Band, which played Buffalo Bill's first Wild West show in North Platte in 1894. Later he was drummer in the old Keith Theater orchestra in North Platte, Survived by his widow, three sons, Arthur, Stanley and LaVerne; four brothers, Robert, Frank, Jim and Floyd, and a sister, Mrs. Pearl Stout,

WEIGL-Dr. Karl, 68, conductor and music teacher, August 11 in New York.

WELSCHMAN-Bert G., 69, veteran outdoor showman, recently in Dallas. Welschman, who had fun tioned as lot superintendent, booker and press representative, had been with the Ringling, and Sells-Floto circuses and the Johnny J. Jones and C. A. Wortham shows, and was recently with the King Bros.' Circus. Survivors include his widow and a son, Harry W. Thorp. Burial in Showmen's Rest, Grove Hill Memorial Park, Dallas.

WILLEY - Ralph T., 57, Mutual Broadcasting System engineer, August 11 in Roselle Park, N. J. His widow, son and daughter survive.

WILLIAMS - Edward, 21, parachutist, August 6 in Hastings, Neb.,



GARDNER - Mrs. Leila T., 78, former opera singer and music teacher, August 14 in Richmond, N. Y. She sang with the Chicago Opera Company and others,

GUILFOY-Francis J., 52, pianist in vaude and musical shows and with name bands, drowned August 11 while canoeing at South Salem, N. Y.

HERBERT-George Hubert, 77, retired famed Barnum & Bailey circus clown known as "Coco," August 18 in Jacksonville, Fla. He began his circus career at the age of three and 3 at his home in Rock Island, Ill. He he performed in 40 countries and be- had been associated with the Midway fore royalty before he retired 27 years of Mirth and Honest Bert shows, and ago. Charity and community work in with Frank X. LaVell, on the Hoffner Jacksonville earned Herbert the title Shows. of "Health and education clown for Florida schools." His widow, Sarah, survives.

clown, billed for many years as "In- his mother, Mrs. Minnie Myers. man the Great," August 14 in Newark, N. J. At one time a supervising clown, Hillman had toured the United States and Europe. His widow, two children, a brother and a sister survive.

HUDSON-Arthur W., 83, father of Earl J. Hudson, former movie producer, and now president of United Detroit Theaters, August 18 in Elgin, III., of injuries sustained in an auto accident several weeks ago. He also leaves a daughter. Burial in Elgin.

JEFFRIES-William H., 57, operater of Jeffries Reptile Exhibit on the Baff Hottle Shows, recently, A onetime vaude actor in the Two Blackjacks, he also had toured the vaude circuit with an orchestra before turning to the carnival field, in which he had also operated Girl Shows. He had also been with the Royal American, Dodson's Imperial, Hennies Bros., and the Johnny J. Page Shows. Survived by his widow, Kay. Burial in Garden of Memories Cemetery, New Orleans. JOHNSON-Victor, 76, former concessionaire and member of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, August 13 at his home in Los Angeles. Survived by his widow. Burial in Showmen's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, Los Angeles.

MYERS-Joe, 35, former trumpet player in the Harry James band, at his Los Angeles home August 7. HILLMAN - Harry, 75, circus Survived by his widow, Goldie, and



BABETTE SCHUETZ

Who Passed Away Aug. 25, 1946



We Miss You More and More as Time Passes Your Daughter and Son-in-Law BETTY (PATRICK) AND FRITZ HUBER

TRIER-Charles, 85, former stage director and manager, August 15 in | Ielene Hanners in Ironton, O., July 16. New York. He first directed Sunlight and Shadow, stage managed The Octoroon, and then directed The Cape Mail, Saratoga, The Flower of Day, The Fool's Revenge, A Stranger Within the Gates, David Garrick, Fennel, The Violin-Maker of Cremona and some Shakespearan productions. In 1899 he was hired by Daniel Frohman to stage manage The White Horse Inn and The Song of the Sword. After a brief period in which Trier successfuly organized stock companies assistant stage director of the Metropolitan Opera House. For the last 30 years he headed the Trier Workshop of Opera Acting. His brother, Ralph, of Playbill, Inc., survives.

ULRICH-H. E., 64, yeteran Midwest showman, recently at his home in Salina, Kan. Ulrich, who had managed Fox theaters in Salina until February 14, 1945, spent 45 years in show business in Kansas and Missouri

VALENTE - Ciro, 63, composer, conductor, planist and music teacher, father of Gina Valente, child prodigy Cincinnati.

when his parachute failed to open during an exhibition at the Barry County Fair. Survived by his parents and a brother, Gene, also a parachute jumper.

WOOD-Arthur C., 52, founder of the former Wood's Dancing Academy, Detroit, August 12 in Harper Hospital, that city. Survived by his widow and two sons. Interment in Roseland Park Cemetery, Detroit.



BEATTY-DOWNS - Duke Beatty, pianist with the Ted Forrest Quartet, and Loretta Downs, singer, August 6 in Atlantic City.

CROWE-CROWE - Keith Tudor Crowe, owner of the Tudor Enterprises, outdoor promotions, and Florence Caroline Crowe July 23 in Vancouver, B. C.

GALLAGHER-HANNERS-Charles E. Gallagher, concessionaire on the Thomas Joyland Shows, and Virginia

HEEBNER-MENEI-Walt Heebner, West Coast recording director for RCA Victor, and Claire Menei August 14 at Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

HEISER-BRENEMAN - Dan Heiser and Mrs. Tom Breneman, widow of the late radio star, in Tiajuana, Mex., July 3.

HILLIARD-DALYA-Robert Hilliard, songwriter, and Jacqueline Dalya, film actress, August 9 in Las Vegas, Nev.

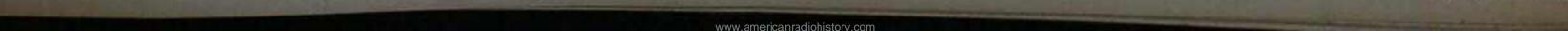
IRELAND-DRU - John Ireland, for F. F. Proctor, he was appointed film actor, and Joanne Dru, actress, at La Jolla, Calif., August 7.

MARSH-JACK-Clay Marsh and Anne Jack, promotion staffer of WNJR, August 20 in East Orange, N. J.

MURRAY-DALGA-Sam Murray, KCOR engineer, and Julia Dalga August 7 in San Antonio.

RICH-UNDERWOOD - Freddie Rich, songwriter and former band leader, and Grace Underwood at Los Angeles August 3

RICHARDS-WAY - Malcolm Richards, disk jockey at WCPO. Cm-August 11 in New York. He was the cinnati, and Joan Way August 10 in



OUTDOOR



August 27, 1949

SPKINGFIEL. At State Fair

Midway Receipts Tumble

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aug. 20 .-Crippled by intensive publicity of the polio situation in this city, the Illinois State Fair today was but a shadow of its former self as it neared the close tomorrow night of its 10day run.

Attendance thru the first eight days was down 50 per cent, midway receipts were off about 65 per cent and eat-and-drink concessionaires generally reported drop-offs ranging from 50 to 75 per cent.

The publicity given polio slashed children's attendance to practically nothing. In Springfield proper, the Board of Health had slapped on a quarantine, which restricted children to the areas of their respective homes. And this action was given widespread, continuous publicity thruout the State. An effort was made in mid-week to have the ban lifted but the board declined to relax its ruling.

Take It on Chin

PolioPublicity Slashes Gate Gate and Grandstand Record Set Int'l Dairy At Cedar Rapids, Ia., as Fair Expo Lines Up Displays Numerous Improvements Strong Lungs

By Herb Dotten

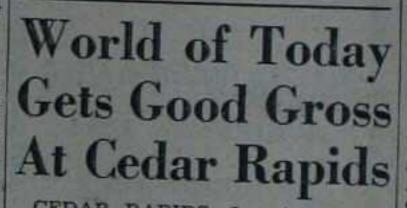
CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 20 .- The All-Iowa Fair, making its first eight-day run in its 14-year history, tonight ended its first seven days with a new attendance record in the bag. The gate count thru tonight was estimated at 143,000, as compared to the previous high of 132,000 registered last year for a seven-day run. A whopping turnout was expected tomorrow, closing day, with Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers as the afternoon lure, and a Barnes-Carruthers revue, plus acts, skedded for the night. Execs were hopeful that the closing day would pull about 25,000 to enable the annual to

wind up with a gate of 167,000 for more than a 25 per cent increase over last year.

Grandstand Up, Midway Off

Grandstand patronage has been running at a record high, with a sharp increase ascribed chiefly to the pull of a Barnes-Carruthers show which Monday opened a seven-night stand. Only the midway receipts are below those of last year. The World of Today Shows were off between 25 and 30 per cent in ride and show receipts, with the drop-off charged largely to the fact that per capita spending is off. A vastly stronger grandstand bill also pulled many patrons directly into the stand.

The grandstand bill not only is strong but is diversified, and the stand has been getting much repeat seven days was approximately 10 per business. Afternoon attractions placed heavy emphasis on auto races and thrill shows. Big car races, promoted by Doc Hunter, local man, pulled a huge crowd opening Sunday (21), Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers followed the next afternoon to a good Monday grandstand, the fair doubled back Friday with big car races, and a 100-mile stock car race, staged today by Frank Winkley's org, provided a record-smashing Saturday throng. Running horse races in Tuesday and Wednesday, were run to fair crowds, and a palomino horse show was presented Thursday.



CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 20 .--At the close of its first fair of the season, the All-Iowa State Fair here, the World of Today Shows tonight had registered a good seven-day gross, even the the total was down between 25 and 30 per cent from last year, when a different org played the date.

'The fair's attendance for the first

Strong Lures

Adds Mounties' Musical Ride

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 20. - The Royal Canadian Mounted Police musical ride, heretofore presented only in New York's Madison Square Garden, will be one of the features at the International Dairy Exposition, a new event at Indiana State Fairgrounds here October 8-15.

In addition to the musical ride, many other attractions are on the program. Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers are to be presented each afternoon in front of the grandstand. At night an International Revue, with circus-type acts booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, will be presented. There will be a large midway, with the Tom Baker United Shows providing the midway.

Advance Sale at Cut Price

Acts in the International Revue will be the Flying Zacchinis, Lenderman's dogs and pony, Edmundo Zacchini's double cannon act; Hanneford family, riding act; Great Wallendas, high wire; Lebrac and Bernice, unicycle; Dak Hung Troupe, Chee Hein Troupe, Rietta Grotefont, Wally-(See Int'l Dairy Expo, on page 79)

Business-wise, the effect of the polio publicity to concessionaires has been devastating. Not a few concessionaires pulled out after viewing the trend the first few days. Still others worried on thru, hoping to at least make the price of their privilege.

Hardest hit was the Endy Bros.' Shows, making its first invasion into Midwest fairs. It was taking a severe drubbing. Thru the first five days the rides and shows gross was reported at \$23,000. This compares with \$74,000 to the corresponding point last year.

Projected thru the finish of the fair, the final gross would be in the neighborhood of \$46,000, whereas last year the total ride and show income, after taxes, was \$141,000.

Heavy Nut, Steep %

To Dave Endy, show owner, the stand here is a rough blow. He (See Polio Publicity Slashes page 74)

Brydon's Midway **Hikes Davenport Gross 1st 4 Days**

DAVENPORT, Ia., Aug. 20 .- Combination of 17 shows supplied by Ray Marsh Brydon and 11 rides, two of them kiddle devices from Gem City Shows, Inc., booked in by Brydon, accounted for increased midway receipts the first four days of the six-day Mississippi A. & I. Exposition, which closes here tomorrow (21).

Midway lay-out is rated the best the fair has had in recent years due to the strong, well-flashed fronts of the many shows. Ride biz, compared to that done by shows, has been light.

show receipts for the Brydon midway was up \$600 from last year, Frank Harris, fair secretary, said.

Bagdad, was pacing the shows, with Stepin Fechit, heading the hibits on the scale of its normal run, Ebony Revue; Desire, Posing Show, and Captain Spencer's Motordrome exhibit, but it will be minus livestock among other top money-getters.

Sparked by Andy Hanson, who as-See Cedar Rapids Chalks, page 57

Polio - Postponed Muncie, Ind., Fair Sets New Dates

MUNCIE, Ind., Aug. 20 .- The Muncie Fair, postponed earlier due to polio, has set its new dates for August 28-September 5.

Decision to stage the event on those dates was made this week when the polio situation and its attendant publicity here eased and the health authorities withdrew a ruling against public gatherings.

Harness horse racing at night and running horse races, horse-pulling, and a thrill show will comprise the main grandstand attractions in the revamped program, A. G. (Fred) Norrick, veteran fair official, announced.

The Cavalcade of Amusements, holder of the contract to supply the midway attractions on the original Thru the first four days ride and dates, will be on the midway. Jole Chitwood's Hell Drivers will be the opening afternoon grandstand attraction.

The fair will offer commercial extogether with a large farm machinery exhibits, Norrick said.

cent ahead of last year. Lower percapita spending, in line with changed economic conditions, played a major part in the drop. A greatly strengthened grand stand program at the fair also pulled many more patrons than last year directly into the stand.

The World of Today Shows tear down tonight, altho the fair here. runs thru tomorrow night. The early tear-down, worked out in advance with the fair management here, is made to permit the shows to make their next move, a long jump into Sioux Falls, S D., to play the fair there.

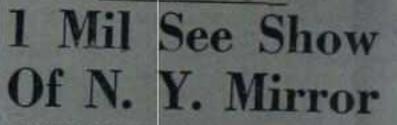
Expo Gardens, New **Peoria Plant, Bows** With Holiday Icer

PEORIA, Ill., Aug. 20 .- First event to be staged at the new Exposition Gardens here proved a huge success, with Holiday on Ice playing to nearly 30,000 in a week's stand that ended Monday night (15).

of the receipts, drew down \$31,500 Fireworks Company. for its end. The show also served to work off about \$10,500 in coupon tickets. These tickets, sold as a feature of the money-raising campaign to finance the acquisition and development of Exposition Gardens, entitle holders to use them for any events held at the plant.

The coupon ducats have posed a problem to the garden management. Short of cash, with part of the construction complete, execs were gratified that so many cash customers showed for the icer, enabling them to pay off receipts, rather than dip into their funds.

Plans now are being explored for several additional events before the all plus tax. Proceeds go to area hosend of the outdoor season. By working off more of the coupon tickets this year, the manager expects to be in a better position to operate next year and to launch the long-planned fair at Exposition Gardens, Probabil- licity director and announcer, arity is that a rodeo and thrill show will rived here Tuesday (16) to superbe presented before November 1.



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The New York Daily Mirror's third annual air pageant and fireworks show drew a crowd of 1,000,000 to Coney Island last night. T' s was less than half the number attracted by the event last year, probably due to the fact that preceding air shows were held at an earlier date when t' summer vacation exodus of New Yorkers had not yet got under way.

Various groups of air force fliers demonstrated and stunted above the beach all evening, and the show wound up with an elaborate display of fireworks sent up from two big barges about three-quarters of a mile off shore, under the supervision of The icer, showing for 70 per cent Fred C. Murray, of the International

J. E. Ranch Rodeo **Gets Goshen Week**

GOSHEN, N. Y., Aug. 20 .- Col. Jim Eskew presents his J. E. Ranch Rodeo at the historic Goshen race course for seven performances starting Tuesday (23) under auspices of the Middletown, N. Y., Lodge of Elks. In addition to five night shows, matinees will be given on Saturday (27) and Sunday (28). Price scale is set at \$1 for bleacher seats, \$1.80 for reserves and \$2 for box seatspitals.

Brisk advance sale of tickets is responsible for sponsors ordering the installation of 5,000 additional bleacher seats. Foghorn Clancy, rodeo's pubvise preparations for the rodeo.

Ingust 27, 1949

The Billboard

Close-Ups: Imprisoned by Japs 38 Months, Al Flint Was Saved by Showbiz -By Dean Owen-

(This is another of a series of articles on little-known facts about people prominent is outdoor show business.)

probably no one in outdoor show business is more aware of the hardships and uncertainties of the field than Al Flint, executive secretary the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association (PCSA), who got more than is share during the three and one-half years he was a prisoner of the Japanese in the Philippine Islands. As a member of the entertainment committee it was his job to help stage shows under the most trying circumtances imaginable in an attempt to bolster the morale of other prisoners.

Once, in open defiance of their guards, the prisoners closed a show with the American flag on stage center while the band played the Star Spangled Sanner. It was a moment never to be forgotten, Al says in relating the tory, Constantly harassed by their captors, underfed and slated, accordng to the grapevine, for the firing squad, they decided to shove the national anthem figuratively down their jailors' throats in one last gesture of con-



tempt. When the Star Spangled Banner ended, and the cutain fell, the cast and audience of 2,100 in Santo Tomas Prison waited in silence.

That was uncertainty enough for anyone, Al recalls. Minutes passed and, instead of guards appearing with machine guns, all was quiet. Their captors, it seemed, had other things on their minds that night-one of the first American bombing raids on the island.

Reared in New England

Born in East Weymouth, Mass., in 1895, Flint first got his feet on the midway by playing every show that hit town. But he was sidetracked from his chosen field when finishing school, by taking a job with the Boston & Maine Railroad. Later he managed an auto finance company, but the old urge of the outdoors was too much.

AL FLINT

Kiddis Auto Ride Riddis Farris Wheel

In the meantime, his father, William Flint, had gone to California and

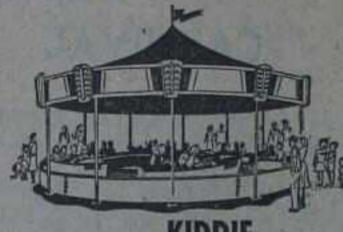
become interested in the manufacture of concession games. It was in 1932, when the elder Flint had built his first Mickey Mouse Race Track, that Al went to the West Coast, leaving forever the auto finance business. After looking the game over, Al decided he wanted to try it out. Those were the depression days and opportunities in the States were few.

KIDDIE BOAT RIDE

Lightweight aluminum boats and tank. Fluid Drive mechanism with push-button controls-no clutch.

LITTLE DIPPER

A thrilling ride that's safe -even for the tiny tots. Easy to crect, dismantle and transport. Brilliantly lighted.



RIDE

Streamlined cars. Fluid Drive for fast, amooth starts and stops. Pushbutton controls.

The PRING AND

KIDDIE MERRY-GO-ROUND

Compact and lightweight. Has 20 cast aluminum jumping horses, 2 charlots, Fluid Drive mechanism.

Toured With Fernandez

With this thought in mind, Al signed up with the E. K. Fernandez Circus, which was leaving for an extended engagement in the Hawaiian Islands. The game proved to be a natural and Al wrote his father glowing letters about the heavy grosses. This, in turn, inspired William Flint to turn his (See Imprisoned by Japs on page 65)



FOR SALE

14 DODGEM CARS, 16 ELECTRIC MOTORS, WIRE CEILING, STEEL PLATES for a 40 x 60 floor space building. TENNANT ELECTRIC FLOOR CLEANER. Extra parts and all wiring, new canvas curtains. Ride complete. Building to be demolished. Priced right for quick sale.

Write Billboard, BOX D-230, Cincinnati, Ohio



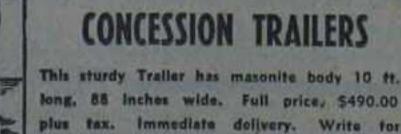
Write for Catalogue, Phone: CHarleston 02211 1228 S. VICTORY BLVD., BURBANK, CALIF.



Made by the makers of THE CATERPHLAR, MOON ROCKET, LOOPER, HURRICANE, WATER SCOOTER, CARROUSELS and other famous amusements

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK World's largest manufacturers of amusement rides

AMUSEMENT



plus tax. Immediate dolivery. Write for catalog showing 35 new models.

82 Orchard St.

Train grosses next to Coaster in three big parks. 70 Trains. now in operation.

GROSS \$2,500 TO \$15,000 A SEASON

Burns coal for normal steam operation. Make real money in any town over 10,000 population.

Approved A.S.M.E. boller. Steam Trains are un-excelled for appeal and repeat rides. Hauls from 15 to 80 kids and adults every trip.

WAY AMUSEMENT CO. 224 W. DOUGLAS WICHITA WICHITA 2, KANSAS

The American Foundation for The Blind Lights the Way for Those Who Walk in Darkness

crowds at any emusement park or civic recreation center.

KING

GENERAL OUTDOOR

48

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

WM. B. (BILL) SANDERS PHONE 21436 PRESIDENT CORPORATION MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF FINE SHOW TENTS 132 W. MAIN ST. NORFOLK 10, VA.

CARNIVAL

CIRCUS

I have bought out the American Tent & Awning Co., also Hudgins-Dize Co., old location who have been in business for over 35 years.

I wish to thank each one of my many friends in the outdoor show world for the courtesy you have always extended me and hope that the future will be as pleasant as the past.

I can personally assure you the best in materials, workmanship and prompt delivery, as I know your many problems and carry a large and complete stock.

Signed BILL SANDERS

MARQUEES	CONCESSIONS	TRAILER AWHINGS
BANNERS	BINGOS	UMBRELLAS
BALLY CLOTHS	COOKHOUSES	FLAGS
BAGS	RIDE COVERS	VELVET
ETC.	FIC	FTC

7 Out in the Open

Fishing for bass but bagging a Moreno, the Lancasters, the Oly wildcat in mid-lake was the unusual pians, Glenn Martin and Compa experience of E. B. (Gene) Simonin, the Martels, the Perchpolians, president of C. F. Simonin's Sonds, and Art Miller, Bob Fisher and Ch Inc., Philadelphia, manufacturers of ter Drake. Tommy Hanneford ; popcorn seasoning. While fishing in Fontana Lake, North Carolina, Simonin's boat came upon a wildcat, which apparently was set on hitching a ride with the anglers. A couple of well-placed blows from Simonin's oar finished off the aquatic cat.

Wild Life Exhibit and Animal Oddities Exhibit at Wadena, Minn., were Kokomo and Jimmy Morrison, just off the King Bros.' Circus in Western Canada, and H. G. Morrison, who has an Animal Show playing Minnesota fairs.

Eugene J. Murphy is lining up kiddie rides and attractions for the Babyland Exposition and Juvenile Fair which will be staged at the Jersey City (N. J.) State Armory early in November by the Jersey City Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Kathryn Sketfington and her Singing Grandmother's Chorus of Chicago presented a musical revue, "Thru the Years," at the Park Ridge, III., Summer Festival Monday (8) under American Legion Post auspices.

Lew Dufour, well-known outdoor showman, now with RKO in St. Louis, made a quickie visit to the Illinois State Fair, Springfield, while en route to Chicago.

The Saulnier Machine Shop at Yarmouth, N. S., is manufacturing a Ferris Wheel designed by Frank Saulnier. . . . The four-day International Jubilee Celebration, sponsored jointly by citizens of Calais, Me., and St. Stephen, N. B., twin border towns, netted a \$600 profit, officials reported.

vued his new forward somersa on the high wire, assisted by More Hubler and Spake report they cently visited the R-B Show stopped off in La Crosse, Wis., for visit with Sam Howard and Olympic Diving Show. . . . Adva billing unit of B. Ward Beam's Wo Champion Dare Devils includes Recent visitors to James Heron's R. (Cap) Ramsey, Fred M. Ley Jack R. (Boots) Smith, P. J. Reif Ben F. Dolmes. A new Chrysler dan has been added to the advant mobile line-up.

CARNIVAL—CONCESSION—CIRCUS

Prismpt delivery any type tents to order

IN STOCK NEW 90 ft. rd. To

3-40s, NEW 80 ft. rd. Top, 3-41

BOTH LIGHT LOAD WHIT

end Khaki F.P. SO. HIP TOP

20-30 ft. widths always in stoc

UNDERWRITERS APPROVED

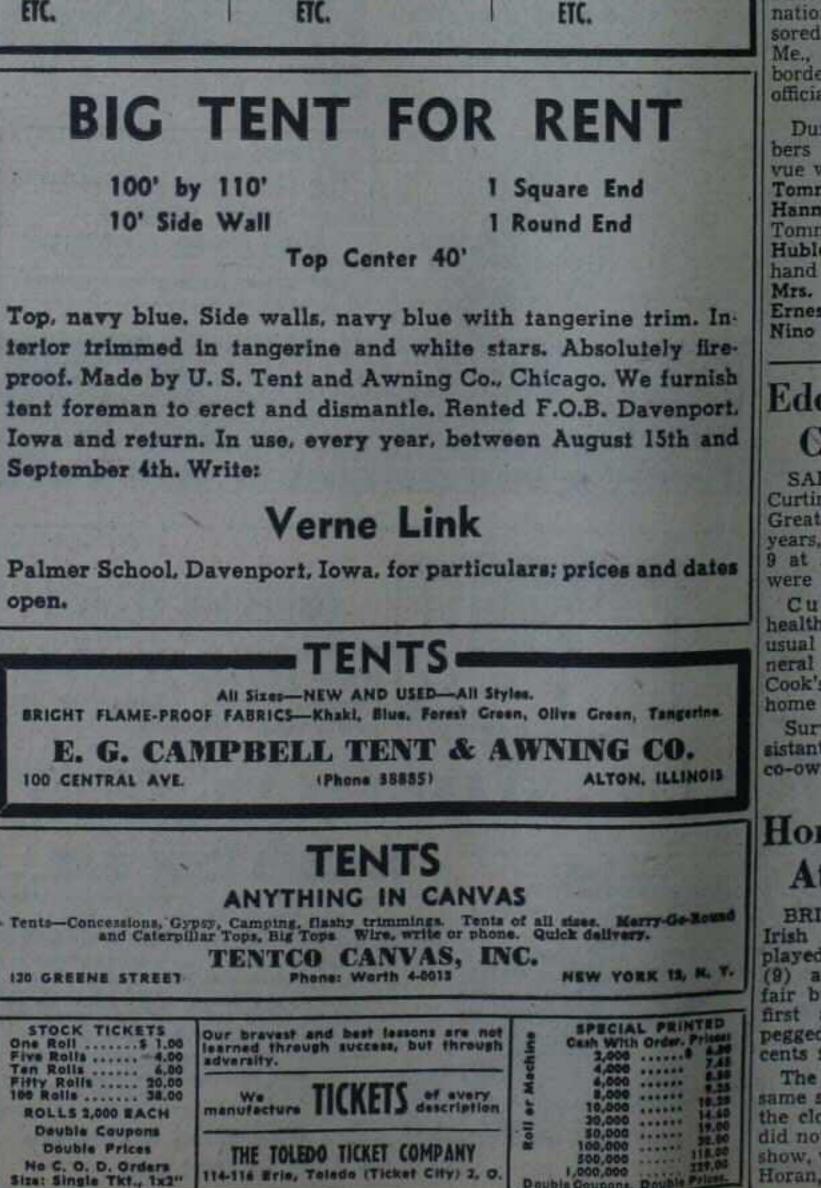
UNITED STATES

GAWNI

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

Tuto's Red Tent House Since 1870

FLAMEPROOFED. 50x100



During the Cresco, Ia., Fair, members of the Barnes-Carruthers Revue were guests at a movie party in Tommy Hanneford's big top. Kay Hanneford furnished the vocals, Tommy the narration, with George Hubler doing the candy pitch. On hand were the Hanneford Family, Mrs. Elizabeth Clarke, mother of Ernestine; Bill Spake, Mr. and Mrs. Nino Berosini, Mr. and Mrs. George

Eddie Curtin, Vet **Concessioner**, Dies

SALISBURY, Md., Aug. 20.-Eddle Curtin, concessionaire with Virginia Greater Shows for the past eight years, died of a heart attack August 9 at Easton, Md., where the shows were playing.

Curtin had appeared in good health and worked his concession as usual the night before his death. Funeral services were held August 12 at Cook's Funeral Home, Baltimore, his home town.

Surviving is his widow, Minnie, assistant to Mrs. Rocco Masucci, shows' co-owner.

Horan's Gate Fair At Bridgeport Date

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 20.-Irish Horan's Lucky Hell Drivers played Candlelight Stadium Tuesday (9) and Wednesday (10) to only fair business. Date was their local first appearance and prices were pegged at \$1,20 for adults and 60 cents for moppets.

The Ward Beam show played the same spot less than a month ago and the closeness of the two appearances did not help Horan's business. Beam show, which levied higher prices than Horan, also drew only fair business.



in All Colors Guaranteed to pass all Undervrriters' Laboratories, Inc., tests. Show, Concession and Exhibit

Tents, Horse Troughs, Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canoples and Marquees built to your specifications.

Arthur E. Campfield une 145 W. SATH STREET NEW YORK 19 N Phone PLaza 7-8039 WILLIAM MITCHELL+ ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD+ HENRY H 200 210

"America's Finest Show Canvas" TENTS-SIDESHOW BANNERS Available for Immediate delivery new 20x30, 20x40, 24x40, 30x60 Square Hip Roof Tents.

Bernie Mendelson-Charles Driver



The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR

7 Talent Topics

Line-up of acts in this week's cir- | which played the River and Street s bill at Olympic Park, Irvington, J., includes Kurizo and Kuriz, gh aerial; Two Schifanos, acro novy; Miller and Jane, acro comics, d Miss Dorenda Von Schmidt and r trained horse, Tony. . . . The aggling Jewels have joined Elliot urphy's Aquashow at the Flushing eadows Amphitheater, New York. , Pallenberg's Bears are a feature the new bill at the Palace, New ork. . . . Jessie Franks, former ciris performer, has retired from show usiness as the result of illness and ould like friends to write her at 14 East Maple Street, Appleton, lis. . . . The La Blongs, novelty bar ct, are the free attraction at Cleenton Lake Park, Clementon, N. J.

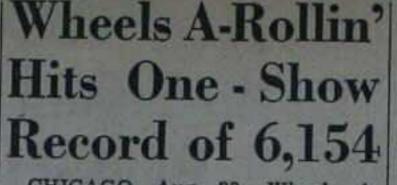
Fisher's Animal Circus has been gned as one of the grandstand feaares at the 94th annual Greater incinnati and Carthage Fair, Sepmber 14-17. . . Acts, booked thru mes (Jimmie) O'Neill, St. Louis,



utomatic pessenger safety belt new standard equipment on new 1949 models This speedy, positive and self-adjusting fool aroof safety development actually decreases passenger loading time from fifty to seventy-tive per cent. Write for complete in Festival, Louisiana, Mo., August 13-15 were the Dales Sisters, Solovox, drums and piano; D. D. Dawn, acrobat; Spencer Bros., strong act; Bill Warfield, magician; Frank Latour, clown, and O'Neill's Tip-Top Dancers.

Earl Armstrong, manager of the Roscoe Armstrong Ford act, reports a successful season to date, especially at fairs. As a member of the Rotroff Attractions, the Ford act has played fairs in Ohio and Kentucky, the Ozark Summit Exposition, Mansfield, Mo., and the Union, O., Fair. Other acts in the unit include Joe Sidney, unicycle and clowning; Fisher and Graham Trio, low aerial; Harry Froebess, high act; the Sampson Sisters, unicycle; George Arnold's dogs; Billy De Armond, juggler; the Belmont Brothers, jugglers; Stoney Roberts, bus jump, and the Sparklettes, chorus line.

Raynor Lehr, of the Bert Levey office, set Herbert Weber's Flamonte Circus for the Victorville, (Calif.) Celebration, August 26-27. Other bokings include Stan Valero, sway pole, the Three D's, Russ Saunders, Von and Wright and Hector and His Pals, for the grandstand show at Tehama County Fair, Red Bluff, Calif., September 23-25. Lehr also is booking the San Fernando Valley Fair, Northridge, Calif., September 1-5. Acts include the Gay '90s Revue, Garry Girls, Irene Vermillion and Company: Joe Mall, Medley and Dupree, Ma and Pa O'Hagan, the Black Brothers, Jack Shaw, Zella Wyn and the Taylor Clowns. . .



CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Wheels A-Rollin, spec and top feature of the Chicago Railroad Fair, Thursday (18) pulled 6,154, its biggest grandstand crowd since the pageant bowed last year at the opening of the first year's run of the fair. Record crowd was attributed to the personal appearance of Greer Garson, flicker star.

The pageant's strength continues to mount and now is luring more than one out of every two fair patrons. Thru Wednesday (17) the spec had played to 718,989, while the front gate was clocked at 1,377,815.

Fair's management is showing an increased interest in luring name stars to focus attention on the lakefront event.

80,596 Pay To See Autry Rodeo in L.A.

LOS ANGELES, Aug., 20 .- Gene Autry Rodeo, sponsored by Los Angeles County Sheriff's Relief Association, pulled 80,596 paid admissions Sunday (14) at the Los Angeles Coliseum.

Gene Rambo took top honors in the two bronk riding contests, winning the bareback event and sharing aurels with Jerry Ambler in the saddle bronk classification,

Other winners included Leonard Block, with a 12-second mark in calf roping; Harry Tomkins, Brahma bullriding, and Vic Castro, steer-wrestling.

Akridge Wins Rodeo Titles



49

Allan Herschell MERRY-GO-ROUND

* Most famous riding device ever built * Many still in service after 35 years * Brilliantly decorated and illuminated + Built better to last longer -with less maintenance * 5 sizes and styles * Write for literature.

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y World's Largest Manufacturers of Amusement Devices

FOR SALE

Three Kid Rides, all new this season, consisting of LUCAS BOAT RIDE, com-plete with Portable Tank, six Boats, 32 capacity. MURDOCK PLANE RIDE, one of the finest on the market, used by all Western parks and shows. CHAIRPLANE with a 24-seat capacity. Rides are now on location in New York City and can be moved at end of season or possibly kept at present promising location. Rep-resent an investment of \$7,000.00. No reasonable cash offer refused. Reason for selling, other business interests and Rides too far distant.

For further information write LUCAS KIDDIELAND 3521 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 26, Calif.





The Eltonettes, feminine high wire trio, opened Monday (22) at Edgewater Park, Detroit, for two weeks, following Winnie and Dolly.

Steve Scholz, of Irvington, N. J., and Helen Schifano, East Orange, N. J., are appearing as the Two Schifanos, hand balancers, at Olympic Park open-air circus, Irvington, Miss Schifano was National Women's Gymnastic Champion in 1947-'48 and a member of last year's U. S. Olympic team. . . . The Rudells, American comedy trampoline trio, opened August 15 at the Palladium, London's top vaude house.

Bill McCluskey, well known to Midwestern fair men thru his association with WLW Promotions, Inc., which he managed and which handled the bookings for WLW "Havride" and other so-called hillbilly shows, last week was appointed sales manager of WLW-T, Cincinnati, Mc-Cluskey was transferred from WLW to WLW-T in February, 1948, to become Cincinnati's first television salesman. The excellent job he turned in in that capacity won him his new post.

Dolores Ellen Day, year-old daughter of Elden and Joanne Day, of the Flying Eldonas, made her initial public debut at Buchanan County Fair, Independence, Ia. She was introduced by Earl Shipley, who also, introduced not only Dolores's mother for the first time, but also the baby's grandmother, Bebe Siegrist, in 1927. Shipley appeared on the same bill with the Eldonas and Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers. Guthus Fredrick, of the Juggling Fredricks, is in Ward C-2, Highland Hospital, Oakland, Calif. He'd like to read letters from friends.

Ray Richardson Dies

CHEBOYGAN, Mich., Aug. 20 .--Ray Richardson, president of the Northern Michigan Fair, died on the grounds here Tuesday (16), opening day of the fair. Death was due to heart disease.

MEDICINE HAT, Alta., Aug. 20 .-Triple titleholder of the Southern Alberta Rodeo Circuit is Eddie Akridge, 20, of Beaver, Okla., who garnered enough points to win the all-round, bareback bronk and steer riding titles. He also captured the North American all-round championship with the high grand aggregate at the Calgary Stampede.



LOOK!

From Coast to Coast-There Is No Substitute for Performance

David E. Bradley, Jr., Manager of Bradley & Kaye Amusement Company of Los Angeles, California, builders of the famous Little Dipper, writes: "I have one of your three-abreast '48 Merry-Go-Rounds, the most beautiful one in the world as shown in the enclosed Postcard. This model was built by C. W. Parker and installed on Ocean Park Pier, Ocean Park, California, in 1925." And Mr. A. J. Ody. Manager of the Leader Shows at Vancouver, B. C., writes: "I have one of your 42-foot Merry-Go-Rounds, which has had many years of good use and has always been a top money-maker on our show."

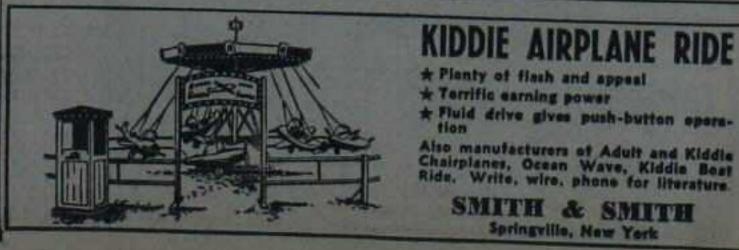
Remember! We lead, others follow. World's linest for over 60 years. Orders accepted now for our new improved 1950 model famous Jumping Horse Carry Us Alls. Built in

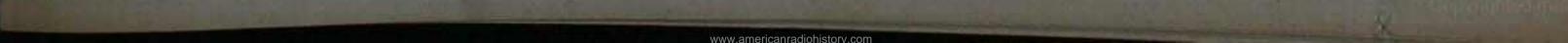
C. W. PARKER AMUSEMENT CO. Leavenworth, Kansas WORLD'S LEADING RIDE MANUFACTURER

Merry-Go-Round-Merry-Go-Round-Merry-Go-Round

30 ft. in diameter, has 20 jumping horses and 2 charlots. Horses made out of aluminum. Khaki top and sidewall made by Camel, Pulled by Allis-Chalmers engine. Beautifully decorated outside and inside scenery. There's no better machine built for the price of \$5500. Delivered to you within 1900 miles free and erected. Just sold one to Carl Bond, Broken Bow. Nebraska; delivering one to Carl Burkhart in Geneva, Bl., this week. Also sold one to the Major Amusement Co. of O'Fallon, Ill. Best portable Merry-Go-Round built for adults and children. Weighs 3 ton. Chesper than any other manufacturer can build them.

JAY WARNER, Box 181, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Phone 9121





The Billboard

Angust 27, 1949

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, black back, 555,x714. No duplicate cards, These sets complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card, complete with Calling Numbers, Tally Card. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50. All cards from 100 to 3,000 @ 55 per 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 506; Wood Calling Numbers, \$1; Printed Tally Card, 15; Colored Heavy Cards, #3, same weight as \$1, in Green, Red. Vellow @ \$6 per 100. DOUBLE CARDS, No. 1 size, 5% x14%

50

GENERAL OUTDOOR

3000 KENO

1.25

2.00

1.50

3,000 Jack Pot Silps (strips of 7 numbers) Per 1,000
M. W. Cards, 5x7, White, Green, Red, Yellow. Per 100
3,000 Small, Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 5 colors, loose only, no page. Size 4-5. M
3,000 Leatherweight Bingo Sheets, large size, 5½x3, 5 colors, loose, no pads. M
Adv. Display Posters, size 24x36 Each. Cardboard Strip Markers. 10 M for... Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with .10 Rubber Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers. Master Board; 3-piece layout for..... 15.00

Thin Transp, Plastic Markers, Bwn. 1.00

14 M Red or Green Plastic Markers, 14, Square, Round or Scalloped, \$2.50

Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO 17 W. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

CANDY APPLE SUPPLIES . POPCORN CORN POPPERS SNOWBALL FLAVORS . SEASONING ECHOLS ICE SHAVERS . · COPPER KETTLES PAPER CUPS . APPLE STICKS CUP DISPENSERS . · COLEMAN BURNERS PAPER TRAYS TIN SPOONS SNOWBALL SUPPLIES . ROASTED PEANUTS HOT DRINK CUPS Write for Prices-**Telephone 236**

Multi-Million \$ Funspot To Bow Soon in Hong Kong; Well-Heeled Group Is Owner

Riding Devices Shipped From U. S. as Opening Unit

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 20 .- One of the largest amusement parks in the Far East is being readied in Hong Kong. Named Luna Park, the amusement zone is being built by Charles Gray, Hong Kong millionaire; Kwik, a Chinese, and Al Richardson and Monroe Paulsen. Richardson, part owner of the Hercules Export Company, is an American, who has resided in Hong Kong for the past 20 years. Hong Kong is the largest city in the world with no amusement park, according to Richardson. There is a population of 2,250,000

conditions in the Far East, Qharles Gray, in this country with Richardson to purchase rides, said: "I am not afraid of the future and hope to have many more years under the British flag."

The corporation is Luna Park, Ltd., a British company incorporated for \$5,000,000. Gray and Richardson have had the idea of starting an amusement park in Hong Kong since 1939. The war forced them to postpone their plans.

Personnel line-up includes Charles Gray, president; Al J. Richardson, general manager; T. E. (Tommy) Johns, superintendent of rides and concessions, and Tom (Fuzzy) Hughes, American representative.

Site of Old Fort

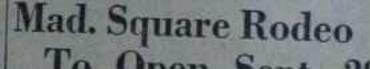
The park, being built on ground owned by Gray, was the site of the original British fort guarding Hong Kong. In addition to rides, the park will feature shops and offices, fronting King's Road. A 27-foot high the local residents account for only block of granite has been cut down to 20 feet as a base for a proposed ballroom. In addition to the ballroom there will be a cafe with a seating capacity of 2,500. Grounds will be terraced and dining area will be convertible to indoor or alfresco. One of the top bands from Manila will open the ballroom, Gray said. All buildings will be of granite and concrete so as to conform to British law which has imposed severe restrictions due to the typhoon menace.

within a radius of 12 miles, he estimated. When questioned about uncertain

Atlantic City Tax 6 Mil. in 4 Years

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 20 .- In slightly more than four years in which Atlantic City has imposed a tax on luxuries, it has collected \$5,507,363.84. it was revealed this week by Mayor Joseph Altman. Tax returns come from a 3 per cent levy on hotels and rooming houses, amusements, liquor sales, and a 2-cent tax on cigarettes and tobacco products.

Mayor Altman pointed out that the tax revenue provided for Boardwalk repairs and the resort's anti-erosion program, and that dire consequences predicted by those opposing the luxury tax have not materialized. He added that visitors pay approxi-6 per cent.



Sleeper Jump

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 20,-A news report from Fort St. John, Alta., reported Jack Beck's Pacific Northwest Shows passed thru there reportedly on the longest single hop on land ever made by a traveling circus. It said Beck was traveling from Cutbank, Mont., to Fairbanks, Alaska, a distance of 3,000 miles, with 16 trucks, a number of trailers and equipment for a two-ring circus.

Skowhegan Fair Of To Slow Start, Hit **Peak With Mid-Weel**

SKOWHEGAN, Me., Aug. 20 .- Th 130th edition of Skowhegan Stat Fair, Aug. 15 to 20, opened with Chil dren's Day Monday (15), but drey only a modest turnout, with the grandstand only three-quarters ful for the afternoon racing, which pulle down a meager pari-mutuel handle of \$16,268. George A. Hamid's St Spangled Revue, followed by prelim naries of the Miss Maine contest drew a bigger turnout at night.

Tuesday (16), favored by idea weather, brought good attendance t the fair, with an estimated 5,000 i for the racing and a pari-mutue handle of \$28,293. A crowd of nearly 6,000 filled the grandstand for th night show and the selection of Mis Maine, with the 1949 title going to an Augusta, Me., brunette, Constance Gingras.

Attendance Zooma

Attendance zoomed Wednesday (17), with the biggest turnout of first To Open Sept. 28 half of the fair's run. Racing drew 5,000 fains and a pari-mutuel take of NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- The 24th the midway did a big afternoon business and all seats for the Hamid revue were sold out before noon. In the afternoon additional seating was set up for the night show. Frank Bergen's World of Mirth midway with their assortment of rides, shows and concessions.



\$5 per cans

P. O. BOX 1617

said. NATIONALS, for 60" Searchlights. Perfect condition. \$75 per case of 20 cans F O. B. Dallas-Cash with order. HARRY W. SMITH DALLAS, TEX.

List Ride Devices

Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane, Ferris the \$84,000, plus entry fees, which Wheel, Dodge 'Em; a Jack Rabbit will form this year's prize money racer type of Roller Coaster with a jackpot. single 6,000 foot track, and three unnamed flat rides.

Kid rides will play a big part in Pittera at Helm the over-all plans for Luna Park, Gray said. They plan to take back to Hong Kong a plane, car and boat ride, a kid Chairplane and a train. will be a swim pool. It will be a salt water type with ray filters and Progress, in Woodside Park, Septemchlorination. When the summer season is over the pool will be covered so the surface can be used for sports clude many other features as well as events. Stands with an 8,000-seating a midway and attractions. capacity will be built on either side of the pool. There is no other stadium of this size in the city, according to Gray and Richardson. Sports events during the winter, they believe, will be a paying proposition and draw customers to the park who might ordinarily be uninterested in an amusement zone.

According to present plans the park is scheduled for opening next month. Only rides already purchased will be used for the unveiling. Other units will be added as fast as workmen can complete them. The first shipthe SS Moongabarra. Another 10,-

Plan Night Club, Too

Following the park opening Gray estimates it will take 40 days to complete the night club with its 6,000 square feet of dance floor. This building will feature a French and Chinese, Cantonese and Northern Chi-(See Hong Kong Funspot on page 79) Post No. 285 owns the park.

Annual World's Championship Rodeo opens in Madison Square Garden September 28 for a run of 26 days, ending October 23.

Frank Moore, Garden's rodeo manager, has rounded up new attractions Shows provided a big flash on the Rides either purchased or to be for this year and it is expected that purchased in this country include a at least 200 cowboys will contest for

Of Stamford Expo

STAMFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .-Also to be built on the grounds Fred Pittera has been appointed show director of Stamford's Exposition of ber 9-18. While primarily an industrial exhibition the fair will in-

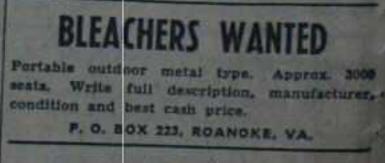
Midway will be provided by Gillette Brothers, of Pittsfield, Mass., and circus talent is being booked thru the New York office of William Shilling. Pittera has signed the Billy Outten troupe of high divers as a feature.

Hamilton Legion Race Meet Sets Attractions Program

HAMILTON, Mo., Aug. 20 .- The 19th annual American Legion Race Meet here, August 30-September 3, ment of 20,000 cubic feet of rides left has booked midway and grandstand here last week for Hong Kong aboard attractions for the event to be held at Legion Memorial Park, the former 000 cubic feet leave this week, Gray North Missouri Fairgrounds, reports R. C. Hendren, secretary.

Charles Zemater Theatrical Agency, Chicago, will supply a revue and acts while the Ernie Young office, also of Chicago, will offer the White Hourse Troupe and their Ranch in White. Midwestern Exposition Shows will occupy the midway. There also will nese type restaurant. All buildings be running races, a rodeo, livestock will be air-conditioned. The pool and shows and farm exhibits. Legion





GIVE TO THE

RUNYON CANCER FUND

wo Int'l Trade airs in U.S. Set entatively in '50

WASHINGTON, Aug. 20 .- The first ernational trade fairs to be held in country are tentatively slated for troit and Philadelphia in 1950. nmerce Department officials told Billboard this week. Other cities Merced-Pair & Rodeo, Sept. 13-18. W. C. h preliminary plans for fairs inde Atlantic City, Washington, New rk. and Chicago.

special fair committee has been ablished by the Detroit Board of mmerce and its work is well adnced. Support of the fair has been ered by the city, the Michigan Detment of Economic Development, vne County, and a number of Det industrialists.

Plan To Use Fairgrounds

Exhibit space of some 500,000 are feet is contemplated, to be loed on the State fairgrounds in Deit. The question of financing the posed \$2,000,000 outlay is under sideration by Detroit planners. nmerce Department says there are cations that the city, Michigan, Wayne County may make subtial financial contributions, but the largest part of the required will be requested from private iness interests in Detroit.

Philadelphia Seeks Funds

acilities to be put at the disposal he proposed Philadelphia fair are vention Hall, the Commercial seum and some of the grounds of University of Pennsylvania, Tenwe dates are June-July or Augusttember, 1950. A committee apnted jointly by the Philadelphia mber of Commerce and the city ird of Trade is seeking funds from mercial and civic interests. A

osed budget of about \$1,500,000 New York-World's Championship Rodeo at being mentioned.



The Billboard

ARKANSAS

Russellville-Russellville Rodeo. Sept. 14-17. Sidney Ruby, Chamber of Commerce.

CALIFORNIA

Barstow-Barstow Rodeo, Sept. 24-25. Mrs. Bernice Foster.

- King City-King City Stampede, Sept. 25. R. E. (Tex) Garner.
- Woxberg.

COLORADO

1 rinidad-	-Tr	inidad .	Roundup.	Sept.	4-
Harry	L.	Beirne.		a section	-

IDAHO

- Jerome-Jerome Co. Rodco. Sept. 8-10. John Darnall. Lewiston-Lewiston Roundup.
- Sept. 9-11. Joe M. Skok.

IOWA

Fort Madison-Everett Colborn's Rodeo, Sept. 15-18. Fred Alvord, Dublin, Tex.

KANSAS

Abilene-Abilene Rodeo, Aug. 23-26. L. M. Pike

Dodge City-Boot Hill Rodeo. Sept. 9-11. Wichita-Jaycee Rodeo, Sept. 8-11. Harry Shepler, 452 N. Main St.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria-Lions' Club Rodeo, Aug. 23-27. Jimmle Thompson.

MINNESOTA

St. Paul-St. Paul Rodeo. Sept. 16-25. M. W. Thompson, Assn. of Commerce.

MISSISSIPPI

Brookhaven-Brookhaven Rodeo. Sept. 1-4. Juanita Fallin

MISSOURI

St. Joseph-Chamber of Commerce Rodeo. Sept. 23-25. Harold P. Echternach. MONTANA

Dillon-Dillon Rodeo, Sept. 4-5. Leonard A. Schultz.

NEBRASKA

Gordon-Fair & Rodeo. Sept. 8-11. George B. Comer.

NEVADA

Winnemucca-Nevada Rodeo, Sept. 3-5. Albert Lowry.

NEW YORK

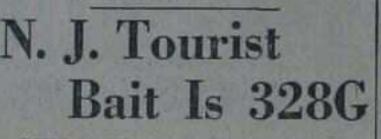
Picnics Hypo Philly Parks

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20. Amusements parks in this area are boosting late-summer attendance thru promotions and pienies. Willow Grove Park drew an overflow crowd August 6, when the Odd Fellows and Rebekahs, with their families, took over the park for their annual picnic.

An equally good date for Willow Grove will be next Wednesday (24) when Philly's Lu Lu Shrine Temple takes over the pack for its first family picnic. A crowd of at least 15,000 is expected, with a 20 per cent reduction on all park amusements offered the Shriners and their guests.

At Richard F. Lusse's Forest Park, Chalfont, Pa., several of the uniformed groups associated with the Philadelphia Mummers will stage a String Band Summer Festival tomorrow (21). Participating will be the Ferko, Fralinger, Hegeman, Uptown, Whitman, Broomall and Tribly string bands, all in their fancy summer costumes, along with the J. A. Murray Comic Club and the B. Wheeler Fancy Club.





PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20.-New Jersey resorts are spending \$328,430 this year to attract tourists, according to a survey conducted by the Curtis Publishing Company here. The study lists the following resort expenditures among those on the Jersey side: Asbury Park, \$30,000; Atlantic City, \$198,500; Beach Haven, \$2,500; Cape May, \$6,500; Ocean City, \$23,580; Wildwood, \$17,500. These sums are for advertising and promotion purposes only, excluding administrative



51

GENERAL OUTDOOR

if you want BIGGER profits from your concession business, buy from Concession Supply Company you'll get dependable equipment and FAST. Concession offers a complete time of floss machines, popcorn settles, waffle molds and candy pullers. all designed for rugged wearability. Order the only direct drive vibrationiess floss machine on the market Larger Only \$275.00. production than any other We have a new heating ribbon that will we have a new heating ribbon that will boost your profits. Fits all makes of ma-chines. Ribbon cost only \$7.50 Whenever better floss machines are built, CONCES-SION SUPPLY CO will build them. Popcorn kettles: 8 qt., \$13.00; 12 qt., \$22.50; 35 qt. super kettle, \$39.50. Caramel Kettles, Coleman Equipment, Snow Cone Items. Write **CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.**

World's Largest Floss Machine Manufacturers 3916 SECOR ROAD TOLEDO 6, OHIO



which to fill ma-

similar budget is being proposed backers of an Atlantic City fair. ressing interest in securing the 's vast exhibition space for an rnational trade fair are the mayor. Chamber of Commerce, the hotel lation, and the convention bureau. tative dates have yet to be de-

the Nation's capital, the Board rade is canvassing sentiment for ir to be held in 1951. The board sages the use of the National rd Armory, but agrees with Comce Department that the 100,000 are feat of space available for bits is insufficient to stage the U. S. International Fair, which nmerce feels "must yield such reas to encourage the holding of her fairs in this country."

New York Stirs

hicago is showing interest in such ir, according to Commerce, but made little preparation as yet. er consideration as possible sites Navy Pier, Soldier Field, and the seum.

ew York is also stirring with interest. An advisory committee liscuss plans will hold its first Thermopolis-Thermopolis Rodeo. Sept. 4-5. George E. Fogelsonger. ting in early September.

ommerce Department has been mmending the holding of internaal fairs in this country for the past years, but, until recently, had e little headway. Success of the onto International Exposition this has helped stir interest. Domestic have been endorsed in recent is by President Truman, Comce Secretary Charles Sawyer, and Hoffman, head of the Economic Operation Administration.

IN Steel or Wood

FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

AND LOW DIRECT PRICES

J.P. REDINGTON & CO.

DEPT. 51, SCRAHTON 2. PA.

Madison Sq. Garden. Sept. 28-Oct. 23. and overhead expense. Frank Moore.

NORTH DAKOTA

Beulah-Cowboys Reunion. Sept. 4-5. John Brazzell.

OKLAHOMA

- Ardmore-Everett Colborn's Rodeo, Sept. 8-11. Fred Alvord, Dublin, Tex. Elk City-Ackley Park Rodeo. Sept. 8-10.
- George W. Peeler. Vinita-Will Rogers' Memorial Rodeo. Aug.
- 24-28. H. B. Moore. Woodward-Elks Rodeo, Sept. 2-5. George
- Keller.

ORECON

- Heppner-Fair & Rodeo, Sept. 8-11. N. C. Anderson.
- Pendleton-Pendleton Roundup, Aug. 24-28.

SOUTH DAKOTA

McLaughlin-McLaughlin Rodeo. Sept. 4-5. Charles Fisher. Sturgis-Key City Rodeo. Sept. 3-5. Richard B. Williams.

TEXAS

Dublin-Everett Colborn's Bodeo. Aug. 31-Sept. 3. Fred Alvord, Dublin, Tex. Colorado City-Frontier Roundup Rodeo, Aug. 25-28. Raymond Quigg.

WASHINGTON

- Ellensburg-Ellensburg Rodeo, Sept. 3-5, J. S. Baragar.
- Lind-Celebration & Amateur Rodeo. Sept 24-25, A. J. Erickson. Odessa-Odessa Bodeo, Aug. 26-26. Ted Andersun.

WYOMING

Evanaton-Evanaton Cowboy Days, Sept. 4-5.

The report shows that nationally a record \$8,751,000 is being spent this year, mostly to attract vacationers. The nation's tourist industry has grown into an eight billion dollar business, the study says.

Poplar Bluff, Mo., Cele

Skedded Aug. 31-Sept. 3 POPLAR BLUFF, Mo., Aug. 20 .-The 1949 Butler County Centennial

Celebration will be held here August 31-September 3. Arno L. Ponder Jr. is public relations director. Two balls are scheduled, according to Ponder. Opening night's event will feature Buster McGranahan's 12-piece ork.

Final night's ball will honor Miss Centennial, with Sonny Lefholz's 16piece ork featured. Charles Mathis and ork will play for the two pageants and Chuck Raue and the Melody Caravan will furnish the music for square dancing.

Roy Chown Resigns

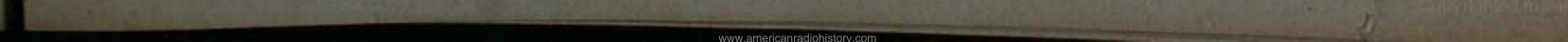
CALGARY, Alta., Aug. 20 .- After 21 years as chief accountant for the Calgary Stampede, Roy Chown has retired. He was presented a gold belt buckle.

St. Louis 10, Mp.





sonahie prices DIXIE MACHINE SHOP 1023 Valley St. HOT SPRINGS, ARK.





52

Make yourself from \$100,00 to \$300,00 a day with this NEW, IMPROVED CANDY FLOSS MACHINE. Spins 3 separate colors or flavors with a flip of the switch. Large 10 inch head holds 5 lbs. of sugar 3 com-partments, 3 bands, 3 ribbons, everlasting brush holders, rheostat and remote control, better bands. 100 cones in 15 minutes by actual test. actual test.

ORDER NOW ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO. 202 Twelfth Ave., So. Nashville 4, Tenn.

ASTRO FORECASTS

All Readings Complete for 1949

Crystal Balls, Imported On Hand in three sizes: 2%: 3 inch; 5 8/18: 43/16. Write for prices. Single Sheets, 8%x14, Typewritten. Per M. \$5,00 4-p. Gold fish Pamphlet, 8%x11. 12 Signs Any Quantity Each "WHAT IS WRITTEN IN THE STARS." Folding Booklet, 12-P, 8x5 Contains all 12 Analyses. Very well written. \$5.00 per 100. Sample 104 FORECAST AND ANALYSIS, 10-p. Fancy Covers. Es.

NEW DREAM BOOK

120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy 120 Dreams, Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper Sample 204 HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-LATION 24 p. Well Bound 845x11 . 254 PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS. Answers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, 404

Signs Cards, Illustrated. Pack of 36 Graphology Charts, 9x17 Sam. 54. Per 100 57.50 MENTAL TELEPATHY Booklet of 21 P 254 Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit ---- 60¢

Outstanding Kiddielands:

War Forced Bud and Pearl Lucas Dif Stand TRADE STICKICS FEATURE Into L. A. Moppetland Biz; It Proved One of Their Best Breaks

The Billboard

By Dean Owen

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 20 .- Nine years ago, Bud and Pearl Lucas came to Los Angeles from Cleveland with a crew of photographers, a dozen ponies, a rubber-tired train and several cameras. Their idea was to canvas the town, taking pictures of kiddles astride the ponies and in the train and sell them to fond parents. With the outbreak of the war, however, they were forced out of the picture-taking business and decided to set up the pony and train rides on a Riverside Drive location. It proved, says Bud, one of their best

Today the Lucas Moppetland boasts 12 rides and a parking area for more than 200 cars. Rides include the ponies, Boat Ride, Miniature Train, with 500 feet of track; Car Ride, Miniature Bus Ride, Baby Ferris Wheel, Roller Coaster, Whip, Pony Cart, Dryland Boat Ride, Plane Ride and an Allan Herschell Merry-Go-Round.

The park, located on the main commuter highway from downtown Los Angeles to the San Fernando Valley, covers four tree-shaded acres.

Three years ago, Lucas blacktopped the park, planted 20 shade trees and added picnic tables. In 1948, he spent \$12,000 on improvements and this year plans call for a new front, Ferris Wheel and a new boat ride, with individual gas-powered motors.

Rides go for 9 cents. Adult tickets go for 12 cents or 6 for 60 cents.

Accent on Promotion

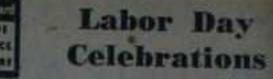
Lucas goes heavy for promotions. His best, he believes, is a birthday party deal. He has attractive folders giving parents all the information about birthday parties at the park. Plan No. 1, for instance, includes special decorations for each birthday Our name or ads do not appear in any merchan dise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P.P nished free by the park. The ticket Saturday evening for CHS members Extra standard or CHS members Rept. 1-5. Federation of Labor. R. Mubleman. No. 2 offers birthday cakes with spe-cial names and decorations, paper of the Ringling family. plates, forks and ice cream at 15 cents per serving. Cake prices range from \$3.75 for a nine-inch cake to \$6,50 for a 14-incher. To insure his cake order, Lucas requires a small deposit.

CHS Holds Fourth Annual in Baraboo Freetown-Sept. 3-5. Order at Odd Fall

BARABOO, Wis., Aug. 20 .- The fourth annual convention of the Circus Historical Society was held August 5-7 in Baraboo, former winter quarters of Ringling Bros. and Gollmar Bros, circuses. Fifty members and guests registered for the meet.

Business meetings conducted by Pres. Bette Leonard, and exhibits and banquet were held at the Elks Club Paducah-Sept. 5. Central Labor Union. (former Al Ringling home). John M. Kelley, former personal attorney of Ringling Bros., was the guest speaker at the banquet held Saturday evening.

Other activities included a tour of Baraboo and the Ringling Bros. and Gollmar Bros. circus sites, Sauk M. Dubbs. Gollmar Bros. circus sites, Sauk County Mureum, Devil's Lake and the Wisconsin Dells, Baraboo entertained the members Friday evening with a band concert by the Baraboo American Legion Band. This concert was a program of all circus music which includes the Circus Historical Society March composed by C. L. Brown, now conductor of the Cole Bros. band.



August 27, 1949

CALIFORNIA

Oak Creek-Sept. 3-5. Miners, Guy L. Bens

ILLINOIS

Benki-Sept. 3-5. John Gaddo, Fire Chief Colchester-Sept. 5. Kenneth Rodges, Crete-Sept. 3-5. Fire Dept., Earl Heihan De Pue-Sept. 3-5, Fred N. Hoffert. Fairfield Sept. 5. Veterans of Foreign W William McKay Jr.

Galesburg-Sept. 5. Trades & Labor Asse

Ed Pavlat.

Kewanee-Sept. 5. Don Sweet, E. Moline, Kanitakee-Sept. 2-4. Federation of Labor Pana-Tri-Co. Fair. Sept. 2-5. Mervin Denton.

Streator-Sept. 3-5. Organized Labor, J. Salvati. Thomson-Sept. 5. Dick McGinty.

Toluca-Sept. 5. Am. Legion, Stanley 1 necly.

IOWA

Cedar Rapids-Sept. 4-5. Andrew C. Han Sloup: City-Sept. 5 Flord T. Smith.

KANSAS

Cedarvale-Sept. 3-5. Labor Day Assn. Florence-Sept. 5. Theims Rath. Fredunia-Sept. 3-5. H G. Thompson.

KENTUCKY

Central City-Sept. 5. Coal Festival.

Louro.

MICHIGAN

Belding-Sept. 5. Chamber of Commerce Stout.

Manton-Harvest Festival, Sept. 3 and G. M. Bassett.

MINNESOTA

Lyle-Sept. 2-5. Commercial Club, True House. Tracy-Box Car Day, Sept. 5. Blaine Whit

NORTH CAROLINA

Spencer-Sept. 5. R. S. McFadden, LI Club.

OHIO

Coshocton-Sept. 5. Central Trades & Li Council, Fred Tiah.



The folder stressed the fact that parents can stage a birthday party for their offspring at the park with the greatest of ease by letting the park Simpson, Michael Simpson, Mr. and worry about details.

Birthday Card Service

Another gimmick free to parents is the birthday card service. Parents supply a list of names of kiddles they want invited as guests, with their addresses, and Lucas handles the mailing. Also helpful to newcomers in Los Angeles is a folder containing a map and showing the location of the park, with direction of how to reach the funspot by auto, bus or streetcar.

These ideas pay off. During the summer he averages 25 parties per week. A good 60 per cent of the kiddies who attend these parties are good for repeat business, he says,

On week-days, Lucas uses a crew of 10. Week-ends he has 15 employees. During the summer the park is open six days per week, from 2 to 9 p.m. week-days, noon to 9 p.m. Saturdays and 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays. During the winter the park is open on week-ends only.

Concessions include souvenirs, hot dogs, soft drinks and a Penny Arcade, operated by Bill Schofield, who also acts as park manager. Park is attractively lighted with a neon front and 15 light towers, with 1,500-watt globes.

Holds Drawings

Each night, two drawings are held, with \$5 toys, on display in the park, going to the holders of the lucky tickets. This gimmick, Lucas says, holds the kiddles and their parents who might arrive early at the park and plan to ride only one or two devices. When the Lucas duo opened the Since then, however, they have pur- | etc.

Convention committee included William Kasiska, C. P. Fox, Charles Kitto and John Heudl. The convention received over 12 columns of space in the Baraboo and Madison dailies,

Members and guests attending were Mr. and Mrs. Fred Leonard, William Leechburg-Sept. 5. Volunteer Fire Co., No. Kasiska, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kitto Steve Pochuber Jr. and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Harry M. Mrs. William West, Clarence Shank, Mr. and Mrs. Fay F. Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Chalmer Condon, Dorcas Condon, John Van Matre, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Wixom, Melvin Olsen, Mr. and Mrs. Herm Linden, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Conover, Albert Conover, Jakie Conover, Sally Conover, C. H. (Dad) White, Walter J. Peitschmann, C. P. Fox, Edward (Dusty) Rhoades, John Heidl, Walter Scholl, August Moulton, Major Alex Irvin, Henry C. Moeller, Fred Gollmar, Mrs. Henry Ringling, Henry Ringling Jr., Mary Kasiska, F. E. C. Welke, Dr. W. F. Taylor, Dr. Burns, Mrs. E. V. Hocum, Ray Hocum, L. A. Brown, Mrs. Art Halloway, John Von Wald, Art Jenswald, John W. Wilson, Mrs. H. (Sid) Rubien, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Schacht.

Dales Gets Full House At Night in Marion, Va.

MARION, Va., Aug. 20 .- Dales Bros.' Circus registered a full night house here Friday (12), following a strong matinee. The day before in Johnson City, Tenn., excessive afternoon heat held the matinee to a half house and at night an Appalachian Baseball League game held attendance to a like number.

chased a house on a hilltop over- fourth in bulldogging. Title carrie looking the park. From their patio a \$75 dilver belt buckle with it. Mo they are able to check on all activity land also won \$150 in the spec in the park.

Lucas employs his crew thruout the season. During the winter he uses the \$100 consolation prize for bei them in his shops, in the rear of the the "hard luck" cowboy. He suffer Kiddieland they lived on the grounds. park, building fronts, repairing rides, a broken arm in the bronk ride

Janies.

OKLAHOMA

Hennissey-Sept. 3-5. Victor Collimis. Raiston-Sept. 5. Am. Legton Home-Comt Clev Bradshaw.

PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg-Sept. 5. Kipena Club, Dr. 3

SOUTH DAKOTA

Buffa o-Sept. 4-5. Commercial Club, liam R. Gardner Jr. Lead-

Lead-Sept. 5. Parkston-Community Days. Sept. 5-6. M. Schlingen, Commercial Club. Wagnett-Sept. 5. Chamber of Commerce,

Reinhart.

White Lake-Sept. 5. Farmers' Labor D Underwood Hilton. Winner-Sept. 5

TENNESSEE

Ripley-Sept. 3-5. Aubrey D. Webb;

TEXAS

Bandera-Labor Day Slock Show & Rod Sept. 5.

Georgetown-Labor Day Rodeo, Sept. 5. G. Frederick.

HINA HI

Wellsville-Sept. 5. Founders Day & Da Show, Melvon H. Archibaid.

WISCONSIN

Cornel -Sept. 3-5. Am. Legion, Charles Stickler.

Gratioi -- Sept. 3-5. Clarence B. Seary. Waunakee-Sept. 4-5. Am, Legion, Ted. Thompson, Dane, Wis.

WYOMING Rock Springs-Sept. 4-0. John Fornsus

Stanibury, Wyo.

Ken Madland Wins Honors In Omak, Wash., Stamped

OMAK, Wash., Aug. 20.-Ken Mac land, Portland, Ore., won a -arout cowboy honors at the annual Oma Stampede, which played to more that 5,000 persons here Saturday and Sur day (13-14). Madland placed for in bronk riding, bareback riding at bronk riding contest.

Jim Turner, Rock Creek, B. C., W event.



MAKE TOP MONEY WITH HOLLYCRANE

THE CENTER OF ATTRACTION AT CARNIVALS, FAIRS, SHOWS, ETC. **IT'S SENSATIONAL!**

Realistic Industrial-Type Creme Filled with Thrills ... Fun for Everyone No Attendant Necessary **Brilliantly Illuminated, Streamlined Cabinet** Cheat-Proof, Pilfer-Proof Construction

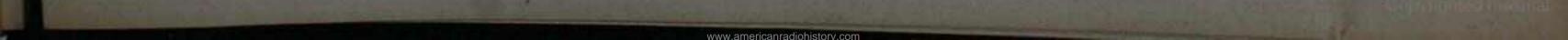
Simple, Sturdy, Trouble-Free Mechanism

The new HOLLYCRANE is one of the fastest money-makers ever developed. Its fascinating crane-action keeps players glued to it by the hour. No other coin-operated equipment can compete with it. See It in action at Canadian National Exposition, Toronto, Get HOLLYCRANE working for you now.

COIN MACHINE OPERATORS-The new HOLLYCRANE is a natural for Hotel Lobbies, Arcades, Taverns, Clubs and other locations. WRITE, WIRE, PHONE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

MFG.CO

2532 N. ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS, ARmitage 6-5647



LUMU

EASY ACCESS FOR

DRESSING FIELD

Entire Chassis Rolls Out



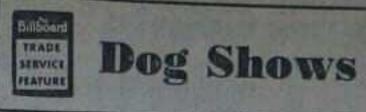
Cold Nights Hit Ferndale, Calif.; **Autuels Are Up** FERNDALE, Calif., Aug. 20-The ath Humboldt County Fair pulled gate of 37,267 during its five-day in ended Sunday (14), had a pariutuel handle of \$126,313 and an tendance of 8,202 admissions at four ght shows. Approximately \$40,-00 in premiums was distributed. Altho the pari-mutuel money was from \$118,000 in 1948, the handle

ould have been more this year had ot San Mateo County Fair run its ices at Tanforan on day and date. Gary-Sept. 25. Mrs. Alice Thompson, Grown umboldt did not get as many horses r its running races this year as it is in the past because of the conctng dates.

Plant Revamped

Ferndale, the oldest continous fair the State, draws its patronage from area of 65,000 population within 150-mile radius. Last year's atndance was 45,000. Cold nights e believed to have cut the gate s year. Fair charges \$1.25 plus cents tax during the day with ticket good for the races, and cents at night, including tax. th an additional charge of 90 cents. ing made for the night show.

Under the direction of Dr. Joseph D. Hindley, who also is president the Western Fairs Association VFA), many changes were made the fairgrounds this year. The andstand, seating 2,750, was turned tirely around and moved to parallel e promenade. Change was necessied to make the stand more comtable and to keep it from facing e ocean, some four miles away. The ht from the Cape Mendocino gbthouse was installed at the enince and flashed up the fair.



The Billboard

CALIFORNIA

Napa-Sept. 10. Mrs. Lorraine C. Swartz. Petaluma-Sept. 11. J. F. Dupon, Box 1068. Riverside-Sept. 25. Jack Bradshaw, 1412 W. 12th St., Los Angeles.

San Diego-Sept. 18. Mrs. W. E. Alberty, San Diego-Aug. 27-28. Major C. S. Beale El Cajon, Calif. Santa Monica-Sept. 10-11. David H. Up-

right, 720 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles. COLORADO

Denver-Sept. 23-24. Gladys A. Scott, 1820 Wazee St.

ILLINOIS

Peoria-Sept. 4. Mrs. Geraldine King, R. R. 6. Wheaton-Sept. 11. Mrs. Nadine D. Carsello, 5531 W. Irving Park.

INDIANA

Point, Ind. Lafayette-Sept. 18. Paul F. Butz.

Terre Haute-Sept. 17. Edwin Heckelsberg. KENTUCKY

Louisville-Sept. 11. Mrs. Evelyn G. Morris, 2303 Edgehill Road.

MAINE

Lewiston-Sept. 18, Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor-Sept. J. Carl H. Johnson, Northville, Mich. Detroit-Sept. 4. Ray L. Perso, Royal Oak,

Mich. Pontiac-Sept. 5. Helen Seder, 250 Merton

Road, Detroit.

MINNESOTA

Duluth-Sept. 11. Mrs. Elizabeth Kermott. 15 E. Kent Road. Saint Paul-Sept. 5. Mrs. T. A. Pederson,

1055 S. Smith Ave.

NEW HAMPSHIRE Keene-Aug. 27. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.,

Philadelphis.

NEW JERSEY

Far Hills-Sept. 10, Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

NEW YORK

Garden City, L. I .- Sept. 23. Foley. 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Great Neck, L. I.-Sept. 23. Foley, 2009

Ranstead St., Philadelphia. Oyster Bay-Sept. 23. Mrs. L. W. Bonney.

Pawling-Sept. 5. Foley, 2009 Ranstend St. Philadelphia.

Fair Dates Coming Up? Get set for SPEEDY selling * *New Popcorn Box * Self-opening! No stacking! *New Speed Scoop

CHOICH OFFICATION OF THE MIDED OF THE

55

*

One motion filling!

BOXES IN 2 POPULAR SIZES

Size "B": 41/4"x2"x61/2"...\$7.25 per M * Size "C": 41/4"x2"x71/4"...\$7.95 per M

NEW SPEED SCOOP FREE WITH EACH 5,000 ORDER (scoops alone ... \$2.50 each)

Send your orders in today! POPPERS can SUPPLY all your needs . . . and new or used equipment . . . for selling popcorn, candy apples, carmel corn, candy floss or snowballs.

POPPERS SUPPLY CO., of Phila.

Free Act on Midway

California Shows, headed by Bob noonover, played the midway for first time this year. This show placed Wrightsman's Shows, which d played here for the past 15 ars. Show had 11 rides, 3 shows 1 25 concessions. A free act, the enans, were featured nightly.

Grandstand show, which played r nights, was a packaged deal idled by Monte Brooks, of Portd, Ore. This was Brooks' second ar to handle the show. Show was ong fair material and featured a piece orchestra with Hammond an; Nichols Sisters, rhythm tap; celle Bros., teeterboard; Gerry e; Billy Whirlo, roller skating; Miss Gessa-Sept. 19. Mrs. Elizabeth Breco. Odessa-Sept. 22. Althra M. Conner. San Angelo-Sept. 24. Mrs. Roy Jackson. ck Bros., comedy. Band features k Nash, banjo; Irv Lesser, trump- Norfolk-Sept. 18. Mrs. Muriel R. Laubach, Bruce Kelly, clarinet, and Betty burn, organ. Brooks emsees.

Il the acts were presented in night show while the afternoon ertainment between races was Ray Vaughn and his cycle act eared only in the afternoon WS.

in Hurts Hunt

IVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y., Aug. day party tendered them by Dotty -A heavy all-day rain sloughed Shoemaker in the cookhouse on Endy ness for Hunt Bros.' Circus here Bros.' Shows at Springfield, Ill. At rsday (11), both matinee and the party were Ella Pender, Mary it shows getting less than half Bozeman, Curly Shoemaker and 68.

Bye-Sept. 11. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia.

Westbury, L. I.-Sept. 25. Foley, 2009 Ran-stead St., Philadelphia. Yonkers-Sept. 4. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St.,

Philadelphia.

OHIO

Columbus-Sept. 25. Mrs. J. R. Lockett, 378 Sherbourne Drive.

Gates Mills-Aug. 28. Paul Q Quay, Chagrin Falls, O.

Ravenna-Aug. 27. J. T. Collins Warren-Sept. 18. Donald J. Kintner.

Youngstown-Sept. 25. Patrick Claine, 1651

Mahoning Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem-Sept. 17. Foley, 2009 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

Sewinkley-Sept. 24. Foley, 2002 Ranstead St., Philadelphia.

TEXAS

Abilene-Sept. 25. Marvin R. Dunn, Box 2066. Amarillo-Sept. 18. Ralph E. Morrison, Box 1553.

VIRGINIA

4608 Peterson St.

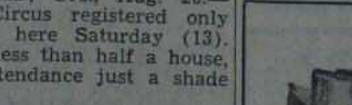
Seal Biz Light

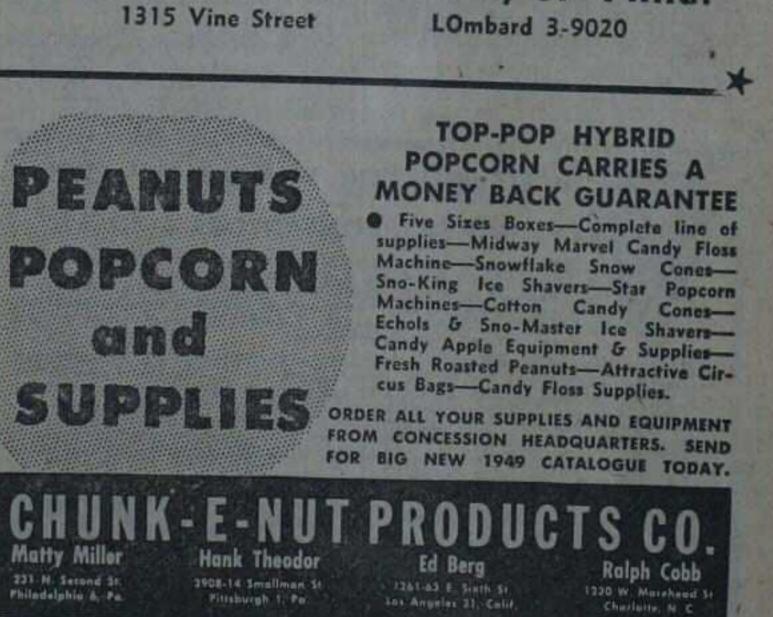
Herbert Pender.

SPRINGFIELD, Ore., Aug. 20 .de up of only a portion of the Seal Bros.' Circus registered only light business here Saturday (13). Matinee was less than half a house, with night attendance just a shade better.

Dr. J. K. Bozeman and Mrs. Her-

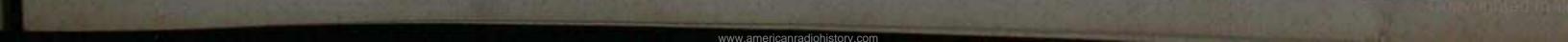
bert Pender were honored at a birth-











GENERAL OUTDOOR

Ringling-Barnum

56

The cool weather was a welcome relief. Too, we had our heaviest rain of the season in Sheboygan, Wis. The lot was so grassy and hard there was little or no mud. In Duluth, Minn., it was different. A rain the day before our arrival made for real mud. We played a matinee only in Marshfield. Wis. Show now has all new aluminum quarter poles.

The girls and midgets had a ball game in Madison, Wis., with the gals winning, 22 to 2. Justino Loyal and his soccer team bowed in the last try.

The Braathens, circus fans, entertained in their White Tops Circus Room in their home in Madison. Cecil B. De Mille's granddaughter, Cecelia, is making the menage number in the side saddle section. An unusual sight for the audience is to see De Mille (See Ringling-Barnum on page 90)

Polack Bros.' Eastern

Ashland, Ky., was another "first" for this opera and proved a good one. Don Dorsey, aerialist, injured on the Polack show last year, visited in Ashland. He and his aunt, Mayme Walsh. came over from Camden Park, where Don was featured. Many of the Polack personnel went to the park to catch his act.

Mrs. Randow's sister-in-law, on for a visit, suffered a fractured hip. Dennis Stevens was laid up with foot injury when he stepped on a nail and Marie Delbosq suffered burns on the face and hands, the result of a cooking mishap.

Visitors have included Mr. and Mrs. Art Becker and daughter; Mr. (See Polack Bros.' Eastern, page 79)

Clyde Beatty

We're still rolling along the plains of Kansas where the temperatures hit the high 90s in the shade. We're looking for the shade.

In Junction City, Kan., Fred and Bette Leonard spent the day with

Dressing Room Gossip

The Billboard

King Bros.

Everyone is looking forward to the return to the U.S. The tour of North- act in the menagerie, using the bear west Canada has been pleasant, but cubs he is training. The afghan knitthe highways have been rugged.

to his riding act, replacing Kansas. Davisio Cristiani broke the new horse. Lucio and Belmonte, somersaulting from one horse to another, garner plenty of applause.

Weather is warm in this north country. The many lakes and beaches get a big play between shows. Esma Maley and Jerry Dulaney are the champion swimmers.

Buck Lucas's concert has been clicking, especially in the cattle long enough for the folks to get out country. Tony Diano's performing and pick blueberries growing along zebra, Gonga, is one of the features the right of way. The berries were all of the after-show. Twenty people are we had for breakfast that day benow appearing in the Wild West.

As Chester Gregory, Side Show the first section. manager, is a native of Canada, he is at home when making Side Show openings. Dwight Nifong's untamable Wallace lion act in the Kid Show, also Clarence and Tonda Thompson, knife throwers, are scoring. Billie

(See KING BROS. on page 79)

Ayres & Kathryn Davies

Mrs. Kathryn Davies spends most of her spare time training her new horse. Walter Raudenbush and Ayres Davies overhauled the big top. The Bentleys, tight wire, visited, along with Grace McIntosh and the Romigs. Mom Frazier flew to the bedside of her son, Jack, who is ill,

Show added a new light plant. Mr. and Mrs. Rawls report business better on the Side Show with the addition of Questells, horse and sharp shooting act. Johnny Pringle and his mule battle it out every night to see who's

Dailey Bros.

Larry Davis is putting on a free ting is proceeding at a fast clip. The Lucio Cristiani added a new horse knitters got in a lot of stitches on the trip to Glace Bay because it took all day between the railroad run, and the three trips made by the barge to move the train over a narrow strip of water.

> One night the engine came to a sudden stop and the private car tried to climb onto the flats with the pole wagon. As a result, the private car is in for repairs.

> On a long run the train stopped cause the privilege car was ahead on

Donny Conn is now official hot water carrier for the ladies' dressing room. Charlie Wilson, cornet player, who was with Ned Brill on the Barnum show, visited Hank Werner and the boys in the band. Stanley Teachout, Detroit, trumpet player, joined the band. Mrs. Harry Hammill purchased a Springer spaniel puppy.

Corky Plunkett and Teresa Barragan were on the sick list recently.

Gee-Gee Powell and May Stevens celebrated birthdays.-HAZEL KING.

Robbins Bros.

The long jump into Quebec gave us plenty of trouble and breakdowns. On the trip we passed Dailey Bros. train on a siding and some quick visits were exchanged.

Fred and Frieda Conley celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary recently. Fred, incidentally, is collecting pennants and to date has 48.

Jacqualine Tolliver is now assistant

August 27, 1949

Kelly-Miller

John (Dutch) Narfiski used to do cat act with the John T. Backman Show. He also was a menagerie su perintendent on Robbins Bros., an once was with Gollmar Bros. Bud Reger, bannerman, used to do leap clown and sell tickets on the Joh Robinson 10 Big Shows, He once has banners on the Sells-Floto show and spent two years on Hagenbeck-Wal lace, Al G. Barnes and 101 Ranch He has been with this org eight years joining from the Ringling-Barnun show.

William (Red) Farraher, ring stoc boss, is doing a good job in keepin the stock "polished."

The cookhouse line-up include Frank Francois, steward; Bob Lynch chef; Jim Murphy, second cook Butch Graham, third cook; Emm Francois, beverages, and Tom Cham berlain, head waiter.

Members of the aerial ballet an Karen Kay Miller, Evelina Ross Armida and Alice Gutierrez, Shirle Vinening, Isia Miller, Martha Jen nen and Ora Jo and Lucille .-- MAU RICE MARMOLEJO.

Hagen Bros.

Business on fair dates is good by still date biz is off. Tama Frank and Patsy joined along with Jimn Hamiter. The clowns, headed by Fi Avalon, entertained the kiddles du ing the St. Cloud Fair. George Ves organist, gave a party for the shot personnel on a Sunday off Harr Allen, org's manager, purchased new Mercury, Mrs. Allen spend most of her time trying to find livin quarters on fair dates.-CHUCI STARK

Jay Gould

To date we have played a Straw berry and Raspberry Festival. Now we've added a Corn Festival. One of the features of the latter event wa a corn dating contest and Dave Albright won second prize. Mr. and Mrs. Jensen's car and Sparton living trailer were destroyed when a truck sideswiped them on the move into La Porte City, Ia. The backyard kids have a baseball team but so far the towners beat them most of the time.

DOSS. us, en route home from the CHS convention.

horse and gives it daily workouts. clown, and Mrs. Harrison selling re- Huntley. Mary Ann Fitch is on the (See CLYDE BEATTY on page 90) serves .- JOHNNY GRAZIER.

8 Bottles

All the Critters

Johnny Cline purchased a new Jack replacing Corky Frazier as

1.35 gal.



BLEVINS POPCORN COMPANY NASHVILLE DALLAS ARCANUM ATLANTA Room 205-Interstate-Trinity Whse. 301 North Market St. (Near Dayton, Ohis) Popcorn Village 650 Murphy Ave., SW Popcorii Square 3098 Charlotte Ave. Building E. Unit 8 C. A. Stallings

Bart Jones

1.25 qt.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER? **Choice Dates Still Available for** September and October Bookings

Billie Robinson

THE HEIDELBERG SPORTS ARENA Heidelberg, Pennsylvania

Five Miles From Down-Town Pittsburgh. All Types of Transportation Direct to Arena. Perfect Setting for All Outdoor Attractions.

For Information Write R. E. BALTZ, Gen. Mgr. **HEIDELBERG SPORTS ARENA, Heidelberg, Pa.**

in Robert Stanley's wire act. Ray Mr. and Mrs. Jack Harrison joined, Chandler is in charge of the elephants, replacing the late Spencer front door and Babe Woodcock is on the tax box.

Percy Clark works out daily on Conley's new resin back. Mrs. Steve Nicklings and children will join for the final weeks in Canada, Laura Anderson returned from a visit to Emporia and Kansas City, Kan. Gladys Gillem, who added a new bear to her collection, is getting the new uniforms ready. Louis Ferguson is working candy stands, butchering in the big top and working three elephant acts. -JIM CONLEY.

Cole Bros.

On a Sunday off in Salt Lake City, everyone rushed for the lake. Helen Keeler and Carol O'Donnell had a hard time getting the salt out of their ears.

Joanne Percival and Lefty Swanson announced their marriage.

Birthdays were celebrated by Jeanne Lalanne, Danny O'Donnell, Arky Scott and John (Buck) Scott. Scott marked his 75th milestone.

Dolly Vale and Jackson Kyes went mountain climbing. Tiny, the bus driver, and Jimmy Boothe, cowboy, are teaching Jean Bistrom how to crack a whip.

Johnny Bailey is back in the medical department. The sphinx of the dressing room is Dolores Mummery.

Jackie Lewis is always looking for extra nails to fix the tray of her trunk.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Ward Mc-Fadzen, and Mary Kay O'Donnell .-SALLIE MARLOWE.

Polack Bros.' Western

The NPLSPC (No People Like Show People Club) gave its second party of the season, with the entire personnel, plus their guests, attending. Following a chicken dinner, President Gus Bell introduced the outgoing officers, including George Paige, vice-president; Chai Huang, treasurer, and Josephine Berosini, secretary, Incoming officers are (See Polack Bros.' Western, page 20) e/a The Bill beard

Bob Collins, circus fan from Palmyra, N. Y., and his mother, spent a the show .-- DOROTHY H week on COLE.

Hunt Bros.

Sunday (14), in Warwick, N. Y., the lady members of the Hunt family entertained the troupe with a surprise baby shower for Mr. and Mrs. Eddy Hunt. The working men decorated the marquee with pink and blue streamens, while the big top stage served as a table, with grandstand chairs arranged to seat the guests. Mrs. Hunt received many useful and beautiful gifts, after which a luncheon was served to over 50 guests.

On Saturday (13) show was visited (See HUNT BROS. on page 90)

ME PROMOTE LET Your Next Festival, Centennial, Queens Contest or Celebartion of Any Kind. Over 20 years experience in Fund Raising. Promotional, Publicity, Parades, etc.

ALAN METREGER 22 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. Suite 601 Promotionals Flag Decorations Floats

FOR LEASE

A medium size modern Indoor Arens. Con-vehient location to Philadelphia. Adaptable for many purposes, with unlimited parking facilities. Can be obtained either on a per-centage or is flat rent basis. For further de-tails and full particulars, mall inquiries to:

BOX D-233

Cincinanti 27. Ohis

The Billboard - 71

Cedar Kapids Chalks New Marks Gouverneur's 60,000 Draw **Third Largest**

GOUVERNEUR, N. Y., Aug. 20 .-The Gouverneur and St. Lawrence County Fair closed its 91st annual version Saturday night (13) after establishing several new attendance records, according to Bligh A. Dobbs, secretary-manager. While total attendance for the six-day run, slightly in excess of 60,000, set no week's record, it was the third largest in the fair's history.

Daily records were broken Thursday (11) and Saturday (13), with the largest Saturday turnout since the fair made its initial bow. A new all-time high was also set for nighttime attendance, with the George A. Hamid revue, Star Spangles, and the music of Mickey Sullivan's band and organist Hal Reynolds proving top drawing cards. Only the terrific heat Tuesday (9) and Wednesday (10) prevented the fair from breaking attendance records for the week.

While Jack Kochman's Hell Drivers drew a record crowd of 6,000 on opening day, the thrill show put on by Irish Horan's Lucky Hell Drivers, on closing day, drew an even larger crowd, exceeding any turnout for a thrill show at the fair. Harness racing and baseball were daily afternoon features and also pulled in the public.

The Oscar C. Buck Exposition

SPRINGFIELD. Mo., Aug. 20.— | opening night, also had a fair turnout, Ozark Empire District Fair here thru | and were skedded as the final night's Thursday (18), the day before the grandstand feature. closing of the seven-day event, was down 15 per cent in attendance and off 30 per cent on the midway. Increased grandstand patronage and income from other sources, however, put the fair ahead, dollar-wise, of last year at the corresponding point.

While the number of polio cases here is not high, publicity given to the number of patients brought into the city for hospitalization cut into the children's attendance. The lowered kids' attendance was reflected in the 30 per cent drop-off on shows and rides on the midway, which offered Jack Ruback's Alamo Exposition Shows.

crowd was pulled Sunday (14), with got its annual fair season under way, the speed events promoted by AI starting off a total of 180 fairs this Sweeney and Gaylord White. Speed year, more than all the other New program was marred by an accident, England states combined. in which driver Phil Mocca was injured. Hospitalized here, Mocca was reported in a critical condition.

A revue, plus acts, which included the Antaleks, perch, and the Yacopis, teeterboard, was in for five nights, starting Sunday, and it pulled bigger crowds than the show in here last year. Show was booked thru the Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Chicago, with George Flint in charge.

Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers

EATERSED RED STUDIONS

Springfield Ahead in \$\$;

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.=

Gate, Midway Dip Below '48

Entries, particularly in the livestock division, were up sharply from last year. Sale of commercial space was also up, Glenn Boyd, in his 10th year as secretary, said.

Weymouth First Of Mass. Fairs

BOSTON, Aug. 20. - With the opening of the Weymouth Fair Sunday (14), which drew attendance of 15,000 to the renovated fairgrounds A record-breaking big car auto race in South Weymouth, Massachusetts

> Beginning with the Weymouth Fair there are nine of major importance up to October 1. The addition of pari-mutuel horse racing at seven of the major fairs marks a new trend, but the traditional midway and agricultural exhibits remain standard fixtures in Weymouth, Marshfield, Middleboro, Topsfield, Northampton, Brockton, Greenfield, Springfield and Great Barrington. Horse racing began at Weymouth Monday afternoon (15), continuing Drivers, Horace Heidt's Parade of Stars and displays of fireworks were features, Lagasse Amusement Company occupied the midway. The 125th Topsfield Fair, September 4-10, announces that it will offer horse racing and, as a new feature, fair, oldest in New England, plans more than 10,000 exhibits for prize money totaling \$7,500, making it the biggest agricultural show ever staged

Gate, 'Stand **Records Set;** Midway Down

Annual Sports Improvements

(Continued from page 46)

sumed the job as secretary-manager two years ago, the fair here has made remarkable strides. Hanson, for many years president and secretary of the New Ulm, Minn., Fair and a long-time member of the Minnesota State Fair, breathed new life and introduced many new features.

Last year, his first at the reins, he whipped up enthusiasm and guided the fair to its biggest gate. This year he pushed harder for new features and for a more balanced fair, and the Cedar Rapids area is now sold on the fair.

Uses Plant Year-Round

Under Hanson the plant was refurbished, there has been substantial new construction, broader participation has been obtained, many new classifications have been added to the agricultural-livestock phases, the attraction bill has been bolstered, and the publicity greatly stepped up.

Hanson also has welded together a smooth-working, capable organization and has put into effect a seasonround program for use of Hawkeye Downs, fair site, and this has produced much added revenue and at the same time enabled him to develop # competent staff and to build up interest in the fair. Last year he introduced the All-Iowa Pig Show and also added agricultural and horticultural exhibits. This year some 300 head of beef cattle were shown for the first time, greater stress was placed on the youth classes and the women's department, and a huge palomino show was developed.

Shows on the midway chalked up good business, but would have garnered a bigger gross had the weather been less torrid.

Credit is due Joe Hughes, of the George A. Hamid office, for handling the Star Spangles production, and John and Pat Whittaker for their emseeing of the show. Sound service was furnished by Floyd C. Dingman.

Wapakoneta, O.; Gate Cut 50%, Receipts 40

WAPAKONETA, O., Aug. 20, -Polio publicity, heightened by the cancellation of the Celina (O.) Fair, and rain, slashed attendance about 50 per cent and dropped receipts 40 per cent under last year at the Auglaize County Fair, which closed its building. In addition to a large busisix-day run here Saturday (13).

patronage thruout was down sharply, but mutuel betting was only 10 per year is a new dwelling for the mancent below '48. Midway concession line-up was hard hit, with about 200 leet of space canceled at the last minute.

Happy Attractions provided eight rides on the midway. The farm implement display, the livestock show and the junior fair were the largest in the history of the event here.

WFIL Offers Steer As Reading Prize

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20 .- WFIL, local network station, will be among exhibitors at Reading (Pa.) Fair the week of September 11. Instead of exhibiting its radio wares, the station will show a prize yearling steer. The Edmonton Builds New Stands steer was acquired at an auction in Kansas City, Mo., by General Manager Roger W. Clipp.

Farmer Jones program, conducted by Howard James, the exhibit is de- built at a cost of \$500,000. The new signed to give visitors a chance to set-up, seating between 8,000 and win the prize steer by guessing its 10,000, will be completed by July, antight.

pulled a fair Tuesday matinee (15) Another thrill show, Joie Chitwood's Hell Drivers, were slated for the final thru the week. Jack Kochman's Hell afternoon program. Horse races, presented three afternoons, were run to fair crowds. Midget racing, held

Record Entries Loom At Roseville, Calif .: Sally Rand with a big show. This Polio, Rain Wallop Premiums Hit Rec. ROSEVILLE, Calif., Aug. 20 .- The largest list of exhibitors in the his- in Topsfield. tory of the Placer County Fair looms for the August 25-28 event. Premiums offered this year constitute a new high for the show. More classes, including a senior swine classification, have been added.

Fair business now is being conducted in the new administration ness office, the building also houses Rain hit three days. Grandstand the office of the manager and a director's room. Also constructed this ager and two steel and aluminum open side stock barns. Future plans call for the construction of a grandstand.

> State Division of Highways is building 740 feet of chain link adjacent to the fairgrounds to replace the fence razed during the straightening of the main highway.

Sunshade netting has been stretched over the grandstand and some of the outdoor exhibit booths.

There will be no restaurant on the grounds this year due to objections raised by the State Board of Health against continued use of present facilities. A new restaurant is being planned for the 1950 event.

EDMONTON, Alta., Aug. 20 .- The grandstand at the Edmonton Exhi-As a tie-in with the station's bition Grounds is being replaced by a steel and concrete structure being 1950.

Galax, Va., Annual **Marred by Weather**

GALAX, Va., Aug. 20 .- Rain the first three days raised havoc with the 48th annual Galax Fair, which opened Monday (15) and closes tonight.

Despite the weather, Secretary J. I. Palmer reported attendance and business good. Exhibit space and livestock entries this year, he said, topped any previous year.

The John H. Marks Shows, on the midway, did okay business when the weather behaved.

Fair was billed heavily within a 50mile radius, both daily and weekly newspapers being used in addition to plugs over Station WBOB, Galax.

Because of the rain, the grandstand attractions were canceled Monday and Tuesday (15-16), but went on as scheduled Wednesday. Grandstand show was emseed by Wilfred Gregory. Acts included Jinx Hoaglan's Hippodrome Circus; Wilfred Mae Trio, hoops and juggling; Kay and Kay, balancing; Jean Dawson, contortions, and Herbert Glatfelter, Hammond organ.

Fair used fireworks nightly except Monday. The Roman chariot races were omitted because of the muddy track.

Officers of the Galax Fair are S. G. Eddins, president; Palmer, secretary, and W. M. Jones Jr., treasurer.

Ft. Williams Gate, Midway Top '48; **Grandstand Off**

FORT WILLIAMS, Ont., Aug. 20. -Canadian Lakehead Exhibition. which opened here Monday (8) for six days, showed an attendance increase of 10 per cent for the first four days over the corresponding period last year.

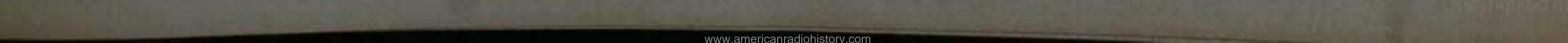
Royal American Shows' mldway gross was also up from last year, Wilfred Walker, exhibition manager, said. Grandstand patronage was off. however, by an estimated 5 per cent.

Erie Annual Bows New Women's Bldg.

HAMBURG, N. Y., Aug. 20 .-Highlight of the 108th annual Erie County Fair, which opened Monday (15) was the dedication of the new \$60,000 fireproof building for the women's department Wednesday (17), and which drew nearly 8,000 women who jammed the grandstand for the ceremonies.

Opening day drew a gate of above 5,000, but attendance really hit its stride Thursday (18), Politicians' Day, with a turnout of above 25,000.

Vaude and circus acts, including Slivers Johnson and his crazy car; Irish Horan's Lucky Hell Drivers and Jole Chitwood's Auto Daredevils; harness racing, band concerts and fireworks were the grandstand attractions. James E. Strates Shows occupied the midway.



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

PROMPT IMMEDIATE SERVICE ... WE MEET DEADLINES COLORFUL STRIKING FLASHY 835 CHERRY ST. PHILA, 7. PA. UNION SHOP . PHONE LOmbard 3-2000

58



You are elegible to Membership in this fastest growing showmen's organization if you are a showman or affiliated with the amusement business. Clubrooms in the center of the amusement world.

> Meetings 2nd and 4th Wednesday each month Palace Theatre Building, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

Almost everyone of the Eastern amusement family is a member. Are you? Write for Information Initiation\$10.00

ACCOUNT POLIO - AVAILABLE



The Billboard

MIDDLETOWN, N. Y., Aug. 20 .-The 109th annual Orange County Fair got off to a good start Sunday (14), with 6,136 in to see the opening shows, afternoon and night, of Ward Beam's Auto Daredevils-almost double the turnout at last year's opener. An unscheduled auto fire following firemen and show personnel on the track for a speedy rescue of the driver of the burning car. Both drivers in the crash were badly bruised, but neither required hospitalization.

Attendance dropped Monday (15), with the gate slightly over 3,500. The grandstand was packed for the afternoon performance of the first Hamid grandstand show, as all children under 16 were the guests of the fair association at this performance. First full presentation of Hamid's Parade of Champions revue took place Monday (15) night, with George A. Hamid, in person, taking a bow after introduction by emsee Rudy Caffey.

Despite overcast sky Tuesday (16) morning, attendance soared above 7,000 and gave the Coleman Bros.' Shows on the midway a good break.

Biggest attendance of the week was registered Wednesday (17), with a gate of over 9,000. Night performance of the Hamid revue drew 3,562 spectators and Coleman's midway rides, shows and concessions chalked up good biz. A fire in the machinery exhibit tent was doused by Middletown firemen before getting any headway.

A light rain, which continued all morning, cut down attendance Thursday (18) and caused postponement of the afternoon races.

Bill, Bette Gerard Acts and Midway For Fairs and Celes

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 20 .- Bill and Bette Gerard, playing the California Fair Circuit the past three years as the Three Bee Puppeteers, are offering a package show to fair and celebration managers this year. Between puppet shows Bill dons a clown suit and tours the fairgrounds as BeBe the a too realistic crash brought local Clown, and with Bette, runs kid contests.

> At night, when the kid contests are not held, they screen their library of 16mm. films, including cartoons, musicals and Westerns.

> This year they played the following fairs: San Diego County, Humboldt County, Ferndale, and the 12th District Fair, Ukiah. Other dates include Amador County Fair, Plymouth, August 26-28; Lake County Fair, Lakeport, September 3-5; Antelope Valley Fair, Lancaster, September 8-11; Butte County Fair, Gridley, September 15-18; Santa Cruz County Fair, Watsonville, September 22-25; Kern County Fair, Bakersfield, September 27-October 2, and the Ventura County Fair, Ventura, October 5-9.

Chambliss Preppin' Plans for Legion's Expo at Greenville

GREENVILLE, N. C., Aug. 20 .-Norman Y. Chambliss, vet fair director of Rocky Mount, N. C., Wednesday (10) set up offices in the American Legion home here from which point he will direct activities of the 1949 edition of the Pitt County did the spade work in lining up the American Legion Fair to be held the midway contract for the Gerard org, week of October 3-8. His son, Joe, a law student at the University of North Carolina, will be in charge of tion with Ralph M. Endy. the local office, Chamblisss said. Chambliss said that much interest is evident in this year's annual, which will portray Pitt County on Parade and offer \$3,000 in premiums for livestock, swine, poultry, home demonstration, 4-H Boys and Girl clubs, floral, home economics, vocational agriculture and other educational features. A modern 50 by 160-foot building will be used for the educational exhibits. Chambliss, in his first year of directing the local fair, said that he is greatly encouraged by the co-operation being given him by agricultural interests. Prell's Broadway Shows will occupy the midway, marking their initial stand here. They will move in from the Rocky Mount Fair. which is owned and operated by Chambliss. A preview of this year's annual will be held October 2, with Kochman's Thrill Show the feature attraction. Current plans call for school children of Pitt and adjoining counties to be admitted free on Tuesday (4) and Friday (7). A purebred swine sale will be held on Farmers Day, October 8.

August 27, 1949

Offer Pkge. Show For Westchester

YONKERS, N. Y., Aug. 20 .- Entertainment program for the Westchester County Fair, September 9-17, at the Blind Brook Polo Grounds in Harrison have practically been rounded out thru the signing of a contract Wednesday (10) awarding the midway privileges to Gerard's Greater Shows of the Bronx, who will provide all rides and shows on the midway.

Among the attractions signed up for the fair by Gerard's Greater Shows are five shows which Leona. Duval, of Coney Island, will present on the midway. Professionally known as Tirza, Miss Duval will have her Wine Bath novelty, a Coney Island feature for several summers, and an art show dubbed Fairest Figures in History, as her top shows. The Wine Bath show, which Tirza appeared in at the New York World's Fair, will have a 100-foot front. In addition, she will present Unborn, Snake and two-headed baby shows.

Already set for grandstand attractions are 'Ward Beam's troupe of auto, manglers and the car-wreckers of Irish Horan. Beam's crew will make merry September 9, 12, 14 and 15, and Horan's gang will take over September 16 and 17.

Clark J. Walter's C. J. Ranch Rodeo is skedded for the grandstand spot September 10, 12 and 13. In addition, negotiations are under way for circus performances at the fair but as yet no contract has been signed.

Admission prices for the thrill shows and rodeo performances are pegged at 50 cents and \$1, as are admissions to the fairgrounds.

Glenn Ireton, independent agent, which is owned and operated by Charles and Anna Gerard, in associa-This year marks the first in 25 that a full-scale fair will be held in this area, located between New York City and the Connecticut line, and virgin territory for midway attractions, as most Westchester cities and communities are tabu to carnivals. A New York State charter was granted to the fair board, headed by Mrs. Myr T. Houston, president, and John Houston, general manager, a little over a year ago, and active plans have been under way since that time for the 1949 event.



RUNYON CANCER FUND

Line-up of acts in Hamid's Parade of Champions included the Three Barretts, high aerial thrill; Smetona, slack wire; Florence Hin Low, contortionist; Baranak Sisters, equilibrists; Fayne and Foster, novelty musical number; Sam Linfield's Crazy Scouts, slapstick midget number; Al Gordon's dogs; Johnny Weld's bears and a line of girls. Joe Basile's band provided the music and Rudy Caffey emseed the show.

Chemung Fair Hits Peak With 10,920

ELMIRA, N. Y., Aug. 20.-Peak attendance of the week at the 107th annual Chemung County Fair was reached Wednesday (17), with paid admissions totaling \$10,920, which was 3,000 in excess of the gate on the same day last year.

Tuesday's (16) gross attendance was around 15,000, but this included an estimated 5,000 children admitted gratis on the first of the two kiddle days of the fair. Paid admissions for the day were 10,908.

Rain Thursday (18) cut attendance at the fair, but good weather yesterday was expected to draw a good turnout and assure the fair of a gross attendance for the seven-day run equal to or above that of last year. The fair continues thru tomorrow night (21).

Grandstand attractions were the Follies of 1949 revue and harness racing. The O. C. Buck Exposition shows were on the midway.

Fire Razes Building At N. Y. Fairgrounds

SYRACUSE, N. Y., Aug. 20 .- A spectacular fire destroyed a blocklong wooden storage building at the New York State Fairgrounds late Monday night (15).

The 30-foot high structure formerly housed the fair's annual dog shows but was currently used for the storage of paint and equipment. The fire will not delay the opening of this five different livestock breeder's asyear's fair, set for September 5.

Berlin's Annual Revives Oct. 7-9

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20. -Plans for revival of the Berlin (Conn.) Fair are being made by Berlin Lions Club. Org, which hopes to present the fair annually, will stage the first revival October 7-9.

Committee includes Clyde Kincald, chairman; John Graham, M. C. Mac-Laughlin, Harold Harrison, Albin Holmquist, Paul Giana, Willis Winchell, Leroy Dunham and Clifford Hamilton.

Breeders Name McLeod

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 20 .- T. H. McLeod, Regina exhibition manager, has been elected joint secretary for sociations.

Diamond B Rodeo At Mineola Sept. 13

MINEOLA, N. Y., Aug. 20.-Lewis Blackmon and his Diamond B Rodeo will be this year's grandstand attraction at the 107th annual Mineola, L. I., Fair, September 13-17.

A special grandstand feature will be a concert by the massed band of more than 15 Nassau County High School bands September 15, under the baton of Dr. Edwin Franko Goldman.

Midway will be provided by the combined L T. and Carnival shows of Phil Isser and I. Trebish, who are lining up additional shows and attractions for the big midway.



I DADE

ELEVICE

TATUT

Fair Dates The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were

received during the week ended August 19.

The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated July 9. A copy of that issue may be had by mailing 35 cents to the Circulation De-

partment, The Billbeard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. See each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

ARKANSAS

Hermitage-Bradley Co. Fair. Sept. 28-30 James O. Harrod. Paris-Logan Co. Pree Fair. Sent. 26-Oct. 1.

Arnold B. Sikes.

CONNECTICUT

Thompson-Thompson Fair. Sept. 27-Oct. 1 Joseph Halston.

FLORIDA

Ruskin-Florida Tomato Festival & Fair. Dec. 7-10. George Buchanan.

GEORGIA

Vienna-Dooley Co. Fair. Oct. 10-15. William V. Harvard.

Waynesborn-Burke Co. Fair. Week of Oct. 10. Willard Mills.

MISSISSIPPI

Pulton-Itawamba Fair Asan. Sept. 19-24. H. L. Holland. Kosciusko-Central Miss, Fair. Oct. 3-8. Ray T. Stennett. Senatobia-Tate Co. 4-H Club Fair. Sept. 20-

21. S. B. Morrison.

NEW MEXICO

Lovington-Lea Co. Fair. Sept. 16-17.

NORTH CAROLINA

Stokesdale-Community Fair. Sept. 30-Oct. 1.

NORTH DAKOTA

Beach-Golden Valley Co. Fair. Sept. 9-10. B M. Miller.

OHIO

Delphos Delphos Corn Fair. Sept. 27-Oct. 1. R. W. Sollnger.

Corunna Registers 10% Crowd Hike

CORUNNA, Mich., Aug. 20 .- Revamping of attractions and promotion acuvities by Shiawassee County Free Fair, which closed here Saturday 13), brought attendance up an estimaled 10 per cent over last year, according to Edward R. Hancock, ecretary. and George Gettman, president. Local merchants and newspaper coperated in sponsoring a Queen of the air contest that resulted in a packed randstand Monday (18). Children's ay, a losing event for the past few tasons, was built up with giveaways I skates and bicycles, a special randstand show for youngsters at 9 ents, and extra advertising for the ay by the carnival. Result was a aild-up on that day alone of 35 per mte

Firm at La Porte

LA PORTE, Ind., Aug. 20 .- La Porte County Fair, which opened here Monday (14), held up firmly thru the first four days of its six-day run. Attendance was almost even with last year, Bob Pelan, secretary, said.

Grandstand patronage also held firm. Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers pulled a full grandstand opening nights, and a show booked thru Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, played to good stands Tuesday thru Thursday night, and was skedded for another performance Friday night.

Harness horse races Tuesday thru Thursday pulled fair crowds. The sulky races were scheduled for the final two afternoons, with Lynch's Death Dodgers slated for two performances tonight, closing night.

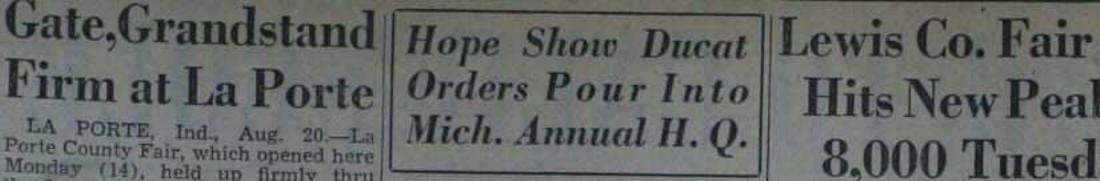
On the midway the Calvalcade of Amusements did good business for the first four days. Per capita spending, however, was down from

Wis. Valley Annual In Strong Closing; Midway Off 30%

WAUSAU, Wis., Aug. 20 .- A record-breaking grandstand crowd of 8,000, which attended the National stands, while the big car auto races Speedways big car races the final day, Sunday (14), helped put Wisconsin Valley Fair on the right side had the customers lining the fence. of the ledger.

thru the turnstiles.

Fair opened in the rain Wednesday The Royal Crown Shows on the (10). The wet weather continued midway bolstered the strength of the Ward Beam's Congress of Daredevils, most of Thursday (11) and it was fair, with the midway being declared who will also be the grandstand atnecessary to cancel the trotting races. the finest in the fair's history. Grandstand attendance Thursday night was off 25 per cent. The grandstand show, Stars on Parade, was booked thru Barnes-Carruthers. Trotting races Friday (12) drew well and motorcycle race Saturday drew 3,000.



DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- Seat orders for the three-day Bob Hope Show in the Coliseum, skedded September 2according to Jack Dickstein, attractions manager.

sale of reserved seats here has resulted in more than a token sale.

Rock Rapids, Ia., Ups Variety and Gets 30% **Attendance Increase**

ROCK RAPIDS, Ia., Aug. 20 .- The Lyons County Fair, which Wednesday (17) closed its fourth annual run here, was up sharply at the gate, with the increase estimated at 30 per cent by Bob Sutton, fair secretary, Jump was attributed to greater variety in grandstand attractions.

The Shrine White Hose Patrol opened the four-day event Sunday (14) to three-quarter grandstands, both afternoon and night. Harness horse races the following two afternoons also provided three-quarter (Sweeney-White promotion) closing afternoon loaded the grandstand and

The grandstand was packed Tues-Harry Kiefer, secretary, reported day night (16), despite rain, for the that the opening day's gate was off Amateur Hour Troupe, Wednesday 50 per cent from last year. Closing night for a ball game, and closing day, however, found 12,000 going night for Jimmie Lynch's Death Dodgers.

Hits New Peak; 8.000 Tuesday

LOWVILLE, N. Y., Aug. 20 .- The 128th annual fair and exposition of the Lewis County Agricultural Society 4 it the Michigan Centennial State drew approximately 3,000 Monday Fair, are pouring in, altho tickets (15), opening day, but hit an all-time will not be available for a few days, high for a Tuesday, on Tuesday (16), with a gate estimated at 8,000.

The Horace Heidt unit, with Don This is the first time that advance Rice as emsee, held down the grandstand spot Monday afternoon, with Irish Horan and his Lucky Hell Drivers taking over for the night session.

Tuesday (16) offered a George A. Hamid revue, Mickey Sullivan's hand and organist Jean Wilkins in front of the grandstand. The night show was preceded by a parade of firemen, with 26 companies, 12 bands and 2 drum corps in line. Thursday's (17) attendance was cut by rain in late afternoon.

The line-up of acts in the George A. Hamid show included Bobby Whalen and Yvette, bike act; Sharkey, the Seal; the Montana Kid and the Campbell Sisters, with the trained horse, Coley Bay; Linon, comedy wire, and the Adamson Duo.

Jack Kochman and his Hell Drivers take over today, afternoon and night, as the closing attraction. King Reid Shows occupied the midway.

Delaware Fair Act Line-Up

WALTON, N. Y., Aug. 20 .- The Delaware County Fair, which opened here Monday (16), has a good lineup of attractions.

Frank Wirth, of New York, has provided a grandstand show with Ben Dova, comic; the Shyrettos, trick cyclists; the Florida Trio, novel comedy act; Miss Carmita, high pole, and the Loyal-Jansley's French poodles. Greg Talbot's on as emsee.

59

Closing night was boomed with an itomobile giveaway.

Exhibits in all departments were pout 15 per cent heavier than last ear's, with two extra tents used. ickets were sold on a deep freeze nit to raise funds for construction a new exhibit building.

C. L. (Jack) Raum's Cavalcade of ars played the grandstand, runng about 8 per cent ahead of last ar.

W. G. Wade Shows No. 1 Unit, aying with more concessions and to additional rides, went about 10 er cent ahead of their 1948 gross.

ttendance at Mason, Mich., nnual Up, Davis Reports

MASON, Mich., Aug. 20 .- Attendice at the annual Ingham County ir, which opened here Monday (15) d closes tonight, was up slightly Joy O. Davis, secretary, Opening y's business was up 50 per cent, said, thank to kids' day with reced ride prices. Grandstand repts are running ahaed of last year, vis said, altho he would not real figures.

will run shead of last year.

Wallace Bros.' Shows, on the midway, reported business off 30 per cent. Independent concessionaires, however, reported their business up over a year ago.

Fair officials announced plans to build a cement retainer wall in front of the track grandstand next year. More than \$50,000 was spent in ground improvements this year.

Des Moines Calls

DES MOINES, Aug. 20 .- For the second time in recent years the Iowa State Fair has canceled its baby health contest, one of the top features of the exhibition, because of the polio threat.

Off Baby Contest

Because of Polio

Decision to cancel the contest followed a conference between fair board officials, health officials and Goy, William S. Beardsley, State Health Commissioner Dr. Walter L. Bierring, said, following the meeting, that "it was decided that the prevalence of polio in Iowa at this time does not warrant the close of the fair itself."

The contest was also called off at ru Thursday night (18), according the last moment by fair officials in 1946 because of polio. It was resumed the following year and held again last year.

Some 500 babies had been entered in the contest and fair officials said they would refund the \$2 entry fees. A total of 291 polio cases had been The W. G. Wade Shows, on the mid- reported in the State up thru the y, were enjoying good business and early part of this week. This is 101 vis expects total gross for that more than at the same point last year.

traction this afternoon.



DELAWARE COUNTY FAIR

August 28 to September 5, inclusive

Can use Cook House, Grab Outfits, Eat and Drink Stands.

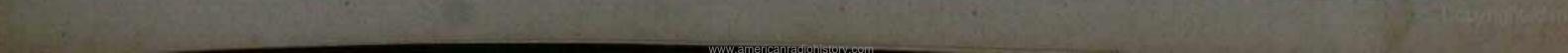
Contact

DELAWARE COUNTY FAIR

A. G. NORRICK, Sec., Mgr.

P. O. Box 888

Muncie, Indiana



The Billboard

60

CIRCUSES Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

R-B TO CALIF.; COLE TURNS

August 27, 1949

Harvey Likes "Open Spots" In Okla., Mo.

Paper War Continues

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- The war between Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Balley and Cole Bros. circuses took a definite turn this week when it was ascertained the Big One, which earlier had not planned to play California, would play spots in the State in general, and Los Angeles and San Francisco in particular. Cole, which planned to play the two cities, will turn around at Portland, Ore., and come back thru Oklahoma, Missouri and Texas.

R-B officials' decision to move into California came as a surprise in many quarters in view of the fact that the show didn't draw too well there last year, outside of a Los Angeles stand which was tied up with a charity affair, backed by stage, screen and radio talent.

The rumor that John Ringling North had ordered Art Concello, general manager, to change the R-B route and play L. A. and other California spots to "smash" Cole Bros. was heard in mid-July (The Billboard, July 23). At that time, however, R-B officials denied knowing of any such plan.

Merry Christmas!

LONDON, Aug. 20 .- Seats are already on sale for London's two big Christmas circuses, Bertram Mills' Olympia Circus and Fun Fair and Tom Arnold's Mammoth Christmas Circus, Seat sales opened August 1 and heavy advance sales are reported.

Cyril Mills and Tom Arnold visited circuses in the United States this summer and both signed up acts there for their respective orgs. Arnold signed the English wire walkers, the Alzanas, feature of the Ringling circus, for his Christmas circus which will open at the Harringay Arena in London, December 21. Mills Circus and Fun Fair will occupy the Olympia exhibition hall here from December 20 thru February 2.

Dailey Bros. Hits Eastern **Canada** Coast **Biz Good**; Train in Crash SYDNEY, N. S., Aug. 20 .- Dailey

King, Nearing End of Canadian Trek, Does Okay Biz Light But

RUSSELL, Man., Aug. 20.—King ros' Circus, nearing the end of a Nights Okay Bros.' Circus, nearing the end of a highly successful Canadian tour, continues to do okay business in Manitoba.

Org registered a three-quarter matince here Monday (15), followed by a straw at night. Friday (12), in ting relief from the excessive heat of Neepawa, despite hot weather, org scored with a full one at night after which found the going a bit rough, a near-capacity matinee.

In Roblin Wednesday (10) it was the tail-end of last weak. a strong matinee followed by a full one at night.

Polack Opens In Wilmington; Sales Strong

WILMINGTON, Del., Aug. 20 .- The Eastern Unit of Polack Bros.' Circus opens a four-day stand here today under Shrine auspices, with advance sale reported by Promoter C. V. Badger as running as good as last year. Last year's date was held in the State Armory, while the current showing is on the Wilmington Ball D.11

Spokane Proves Good

Cole Matinee

EVERETT, Wash., Aug. 20 .- Getthe last few weeks, Cole Bros.' Circus, attracted better houses this week and

In most instances, matinee business was off but night crowds were capacity or overflows. Here in Everett, Wednesday (17) show had less than a half house at the matinee but nearcapacity at night. Publicity on the polio scare was heavy in Everett and this cut attendance at both shows.

A two-day stand in Spokane (14-15) proved a winner. Org registered a full matinee opening day and better than three-quarters at night. Second day it was a three-quarter matinee and near-capacity at night.

Two Montana spots, Butte (12) and Dillon (11) gave with full ones at night after light matinees. Matinee in Butte was hit by rain. Pocatello, Idaho, after a light matinee, registered near capacity at night.

Harvey Verifies Report

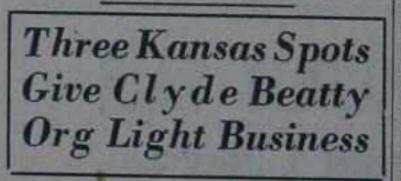
R. M. Harvey, Cole general agent, contacted by long distance telephone in St. Paul today, verified the report that Cole had called off its California. plans.

"We have decided to turn around at Portland (Cole is scheduled for a three-day stand in Portland starting Friday, 26) and come back thru Oklahoma, Missouri and Texas. There are plenty of good open spots there," Harvey said.

Ringling officials last year, in commenting on the lack of business on its California trek, said they hit the State too early and the heat hurt. This year, instead of moving in in early September, the R-B show will hit there in October. Org will play many small California spots, a departure from their plan last year.

.

Meantime, the Big One was finding business somewhat spotty on its trek thru Wisconsin, Minnesota and North Dakota. Org bucked excessive heat, plus the polio scare in many spots. Night business, in most places, was good, with afternoon shows drawing (See R-B to California on page 77)



LAWRENCE, Kan., Aug. 20 .- Spots in Kansas continue to give only light business for the Clyde Beatty Circus.

Org ran into hot weather here Monday (15) and registered less than a half house at the matinee and less than three-quarters at night.

Emporia, played Saturday (13), proved even worse. Threatening weather was blamed for the light matinee crowd, less than half a house. At night, weather was cool and the were long and tough. lot was a quagmire. Org registered less than half a house.

Extreme heat, plus the polio scare, combined to hurt business in Abilene Thursday (11), both matinee and the sro sign went up at Wednesday night houses being less than half.

Bros. Circus is in the midst of its Park grounds. tour of far Eastern Canada. The show left Central Canada by Corn- crew headed by Mr. and Mrs. Badger, wall, Ont., August 5, and Joliette, disposed of 20 per cent more adver-Que., August 6. A week-end run of tising space in the program than last 660 miles landed the outfit in Am- year. herst, N. S., August 8. Business at that stand was better than fair.

the train ran into an open switch and crashed into a string of gondola cars dren, from local institutions, and 500 loaded with sand. Since the circus disabled vets, from hospitals, to see train was moving at only 15 miles an hour, little damage resulted. The first car behind the circus flats was the car occupied by owners Ben Davenport and Harry Hammill. It had to be sent to the Moncton shops of the Canadian National Railways for repairs. Meanwhile the show's executives are using the private car of C. S. Pushie, district superintendent of the CNR.

Truro Stand Good

Truro, Tuesday (9), was a good stand. At New Glasgow, Wednesday (10), the weekly half-holiday gave the show a straw house in the afternoon and a sellout at night.

The jump from New Glasgow to Glace Bay for Thursday (11) was a hop of 201 miles. Added to this was the ferry move from the Nova Scotia mainland to Cape Breton at Mulgrave and Port Hawkesbury. The train was ferried in three sections and finished the Cape Breton haul in two halves. The last 18 miles, from Sydney to Glace Bay, over the Sydney & Louisburg Railway, was tortuous, Ar-(See Dailey in East Canada, page)

Hunt Bros. Move **Back to Jersey**

NEWTON, N. J., Aug. 20 .- Hunt Bros.' Circus returned to New Jersey territory this week after an extended tour thru New England, where jumps

Last week's trek thru New York State drew fair business despite the terrific heat, with one straw house registered at Hancock, N. Y., where night's (10) performance.

Promotion, handled by a five-man

Badger said the local committee of the Shrine Club of Delaware had On the run from Amherst to Truro been co-operative in arranging for bringing 5,000 underprivileged chilthe show during its run.

William H. (Bill) Green, head of press staff, scored with good coverage by local press and radio.

Mills Biz So-So In 4 Mich. Spots

OWOSSO, Mich., Aug. 20 .- Business for Mills Bros.' Circus in four Michigan cities was just so-so. Owosso gave with a light matinee but a strong night house Tuesday (16), was two three-quarter houses. gave with two light houses and the inspecting the show's seating arrangesame was true Friday (12) in Char- ments. lotte. Heavy publicity on polio accounted for the poor draw in Charlotte.

K-M Finds Business In N. D. Only Fair

CANDO, N. D., Aug. 20.-Business for the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus in North Dakota continues only fair, with matinee business light and night houses far short of full. Circus officials report the recent hot spell, plus the fact farmers are in the midst of harvesting, has hurt.

Here in Cando Saturday (13), Langdon, played Friday (12) gave tendance was some better, altho it and less than three-quarters at night

Biller Business **Continues** Light; Pa. Spot Okay

BERWICK, Pa., Aug. 20. - Biller Bros.' Circus which has been experiencing light business in the East, continues at that level, altho Hazleton, Pa, Tuesday (16) proved okay. Org. had a three-quarter matinee and a full night house.

Cloudy weather in the afternoon hurt the matinee draw here Wednesday (17), only a half house being on hand. Night show drew three quarters.

In Ogdensburg, N. Y., Thursday (11) show registered light at both matinee and night shows and in Potsdam, N. Y., Wednesday (10) stand was hit by rain, both afternoon and night.

Circus officials reported a recent change in the building code laws in New York State have caused the show trouble. The law reads that all rewhile the day before in Saginaw it served chairs must be firmly nailed or attached to stands. State police St. Johns, played Saturday (13), were much in evidence in Ogdensburg,

Lu Lu Shrine Temple Inks Hamid - Morton

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20.-Lu Lu Shrine Temple again will sponsor the Hamid-Morton Circus this fall for its 10th annual promotion. The circus is set for the week of October 10 at the Philadelphia arena.

Owner Klenyon, of the Hamid-Morton staff, blew into town this week to start the advance ballyhoo and handle preliminaries.

was less than three quarters.

weather was on the hot side in the with a light matinee but a strong afternoon. Result was a light crowd. night house, and in Park River At night, weather was okay and at- Wednesday (10) it was a half matinee

The Billboard

CIRCUSES

61



UNDER THE MARQUEE

Janie Statz closed with Biller | sign that reads, "There is no place like Bros.' Circus because of ill health home." and returned to her home in Los Angeles. . . . Jack S. Smith, member of the office personnel of Cole Bros.' Circus, writes from his home in Dayton, O., that he has left the show. Smith is lot superintendent, in charge of all outdoor concession and exhibit space, for Montgomery County Fair, Dayton.

Then there was the early-day circus owner who, on closing day, complimented his general agent with, "You laid out a splendid route-in the wrong direction."

Elmer P. Michaud, Van Buren, Me., reports Dailey Bros. gave four performances Monday (15) in Halifax, N. S. . . . Frank M. Farrell. Ithaca, N. Y., ventrioloquist and magician, joined Robbins Bros.' Circus recently. . . . S. B. Russell, last season with James Bros,' Circus and who spent part of the 1949 season with Cole Bros., will make fairs in Topeka, Kan.; Oklahoma City, Little Rock, Jackson, Miss., and Shreveport, La., with the Bush-Laube Concessions.

Hubert De Moss, 38, and Philip Lynch, both of Sarasota, Fla., employed by Ringling-Barnum, were injured in mishaps in Marshfield, Wis. De Moss is in St. Joseph's Hospital with a broken sternum (part of the breastbone). Lynch was treated for face bruises and contusions sustained when he was thrown to the cinder roadbed as he lost control of a wagon tongue. He returned to his

There is no such thing as a circus knowit-all. The guy who studies circus history may be asked about early-day Side Show flageolet music.

Ed Hodgini and his crazy car were recently held for a second week at Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Va. . . Wayne G. Newman and his posing horses were at the Converse, Ind., Fair and with the 101 Ranch Show at the Zanesville, O., Fair. . . . Aerial Snyders, closed at Buckeye Lake, O., August 21. . . . Thalei Dechert, who walked the wire for Mighty Haag Shows before she was 5, is appearing at Mac's Burlesque Bar, Chicago. She is writing a mystery novel of the circus titled "The Big Top's Secret." . . . Franklin M. Ronk. Toledo, has seen the following big tops this season: Kelly & Morris at North Baltimore, O.; Mills Bros., Bowling Green, O.; John Pawling, Findlay, O.; Cole Bros., Sandusky, O.; Dales, Monroe, Mich.; Ringling-Barnum, Toledo. . . . Sophia Meck, retired Ringling performer, visited Willie Downing at Eastlawn Sanatorium, Northville, Mich., recently and reports that he is doing okay. ... The Buck Lucas Circus Unit has

left King Bros.' Circus to play fairs, opening at Fayetteville, Tenn., for the Brayley Attractions,

Circus train master advertised for trained men, probably meaning men trained to be out of their berths on arrival time.

In the U. S. on a talent hunt, Stanley Boswell, owner of the leading circus of South Africa, visited Polack Bros.' Western Unit in Los Angeles, and asked Billy Griffin, clown, if he knew where his second cousin, Ernestine Clarke, could be found. It so happened that Ernestine, bareback riding star and aerialist before her marriage in 1946 to Parley Baer, radio actor, was visiting friends backstage when Boswell ar-Fred Bailey Thompson, veteran rived. Boswell also found a cousin circus press agent now enjoying re- by marriage on the show, clown tirement on his peach grove and Freddie Freeman. Mr. and Mrs. Bospecan ranch at Clarkston, Ga., is well are on a six-month leave from celebrating the arrival of new grand- their show in South Africa, where son, Terry Joseph Thompson, who, Boswell's family has operated for he claims, came into the world with more than 100 years. Boswell has a circus banner in his hand. It's Fred's two other cousins under American fourth grandchild. Thompson, the big tops, Charley and Percy Clarke, author of numerous works on the with Robbins Bros.' Circus. . . . Mr. circus, including "Under the Big and Mrs. Jerome Medrano, owners



Tex Rumsauer, Phil Streight, Bill Bailey, Bill Copp or anyone who worked for me before-write or come in. PERE MALONE 303 MARKET ST. CAMDEN 2, N. J.

OSCAR WILEY CALL OR WIRE DALES CIRCUS

Can also use two White Face Clowns. Buford, Aug. 24; Canton, 25; Cedartown, 26; all Georgia. Ft. Payne, Ala., 27.

WANT-PROMOTION MANAGERS

Who can handle phone crews. Banners and U.P.C.'s. Must be able to finance selves. No drunks, limbsters or loafers. If you want to work, write telling where you can be reached by phone. JACK MILLS, MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS

Port Clinton, O., Aug. 23; Fremont, 24; Sandusky, 25; Avon Lake, 26; Garfield Heights, 27.

BABY ELEPHANTS for sale, up to \$1000 below current prices. Orders being taken for fall or spring delivery. BAR AND TRAMPOLINE Performers: Now contracting for indoor dates and 1950 season. Harold Norris, Rudolph Gutting, write. FEATURE ACTS for Indoor Circus dates in Midwest starting Oct. 15. Send full details and permanent address. Promoters, contact:

GEORGE HUBLER ATTRACTIONS Perm. Address 223 Superior Ave., Dayton 6, 0.

PHONEMEN

Phones ready. 37th year. Ten organizations,

one group. No brokers or lushes.

LES REMINGTON

Phone 2-7352 Utica, New York

SWAY POLES

MADE TO ORDER

The Name Made Famous for Swap-Poles!" Address:

RICARDO

ADEL, IOWA

Half Nanny-Half Billy. Will be 3 years old in November. Write

ANGEMENA SPEEANO

P BORS ST.

THIS GOAT

Top," and a special kiddies' series, (See Under the Marquee on page 91) has built an enviable reputation around his home territory thru his working with crippled children and entertaining them with his stories of circus lore.

Test of manual dexterity is the ability to juggle cockhouse stew on a knile to one's mouth without hitting the necktie.

Vern Coriell Sr., a patient in the Veterans Hospital, Little Rock, Ark., the last eight months, has been discharged and is recuperating in his home in Pekin, Ill. . . . Frank Kindler, circus fan of St. Cloud, Minn., cards that Al McCance, Chicago biller, was a recent visitor in St. Cloud and that Al Linderman, in charge of the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus billing crew, was in St. Cloud billing. . . . Mrs. Andrew Henser, Fond du Lac, Wis., writes to sing the praises of Beau LaVallee, "Who handles Adolph Delbosq's horse on the Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit like a veteran, despite the fact he's only 18 years old," LaVallee, incidentally, hails from Fond du Lac.

Circus berths come fully equipped with everything and all one has to bring is the

Formerly with Crash Dunnigan's Aerial Rockets, or anyone knowing his present whereabouts kindly communicate with:

MRS, ROBERTA A. NYE

AT ONCE

Wire, Phone collect:

FIVING ACT

A. (lex)

Phone: Brockton 8-0352M

Monticella, Ind.

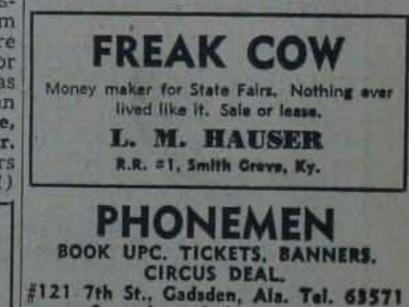
EMBREY

1438 Main St.

MT. HOLLY, M. J. a/s ideal Seath Reserve

Dressing Room Gossip Appears This Week on Page 56

Kansas, Aug. 23; Perrytown, Texas, 24; Bor-ser, 25; Dalhart, 26; Tucumcari, New Mexico, 27; Clovis, 29; Roswell, 30.



Several good dates follow.

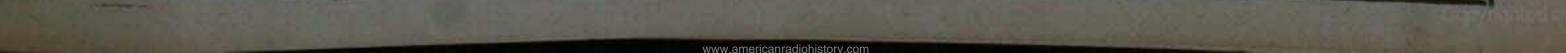
DAILY BROS.' CIRCUS

ENLARGING FOR THEIR SOUTHERN TOUR

Need all kinds of reliable help except general agents, contractors, boss canvasmen.

We need truck drivers, big top train and kitchen hands. Join at Adrian, Mich., Aug. 31; Ottawa, Ohio, Sept. 1; Washington Court House, 2; Jackson, 3. Ohio circus acts, wire us what have you and price.





The Billboard

62

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III=

Atlantic City Again Scolded For Messiness of Boardwalk

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug 20 .- The of Steel Pier and now operating two perennial problem of elevating the beachfront hotels, also conceded that tone of the Boardwalk here popped stricter enforcement of regulations up again last week, when a sharp at- would aid in remedying the conditions tack on Boardwalk conditions, partic- listed in Buzby's beef. However, Deularly those alleged to exist on the tective Wilbur Bland, in charge of Million Dollar Pier, was launched by enforcement of beach and Boardwalk J. Howard Buzby, beachfront hotel regulations, denied there was any operator. In a letter sent to all five lack of proper supervision. city commissioners and the Chamber charged Buzby with failure to list of Commerce, Buzby said: "The specified violations. Boardwalk has been constantly cheapened by unenforced regulations, haphazard shops and the disgraceful conglomeration holding forth at the Mil- Boardwalk space, operate noisy applilion Dollar Pier."

Other resort interests fell in line behind Buzby's ccomplaint, at the same time applauding Mayor Altman's announcement that two machines had seen purchased for cleaning the beach. Buzby's reference to the pier was directed at the concessions installed jurisdiction of those issuing the lithere.

Frank A. Gravatt, former operator

Wildwood Biz

mer business here is 15 per cent ahead ment of the resort's ban on same. It of last year, according to S. B. Ramagosa, the Boardwalk's leading amusement operator. Ramagosa, who operates some 75 concessions, including flags extending beyond the Boardthe Casino Arcade Park and Sportland centers, and who has been in the building code, and it said venders business here for 35 years, said that on the beachfront needed soft-peda- Sunday. Jones Beach reported 59,000 the crowds during the week and over ling. week-ends have been larger than last year. He forecast heavy business for the rest of the season, with many of the business and amusement establishments set to remain open during September. Local business received an added boost last Friday (12) when a crowd of 40,000 turned out for the town's 39th annual baby parade. That Wildwood is enjoying one of its best seasons is reflected in post office receipts, with officials announcing a substantial increase in outgoing mail. considerably by the fact that the 31st annual New Jersey convention of the American Legion will be held here September 8-10. The three-day meeting, climaxed by a huge Boardwalk parade, is expected to bring at least 15,000 post-season visitors here.

He

Dectective Bland pointed out that whenever Million Dollar Pier concessionaires had tried to encroach on ances or conduct any ballyhoo on the wooden way to advertise attractions. they were promptly ordered to quit. Insofar as the type of business being conducted in Boardwalk stores or on amusement piers is concerned, Bland insisted that was strictly within the censes. Only when proprietors or concessionaires step out of line and violate regulations, said Bland, can his men move in and insist upon enforcement of all laws.

Chamber Complains

The Chamber of Commerce, tack-Tops '48 by 15% ling the issue, sounded some sour notes as to the tone of the Boardwalk. It complained about picnicking on the WILDWOOD, N. J., Aug. 20 .- Sum- beach and requested strict enforcecited the need for more waste receptacles on the Boardwalk. It complained of advertising banners and walk property line, in violation of

Double Parking

BUFFALO, Aug. 20 .- Delaware Drive-In Theater, on the outskirts of the city, not only provides patrons with space for their cars but also has opened a miniature amusement park where parents can park the small fry.

Owner Lewis Drew 1 as installed a kiddie Merry-Go-Round, swings, slides, teeterboards and sand boxes in front of the screen, where it is visible to parents. All for free, plus gifts to the moppets during opening week of the minnie park, all part of celebration of the theater's first anniversary.

NY Beaches Off; **Cool** Weather Deals 2d Blow

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- For the second time this month week-end attendance at beach resorts and amusement parks in this area dipped considerably below normal. Weather Saturday (13) was threatening, but Sunday (14) was fair, altho much cooler than in several weeks. Highway traffic out of New York was heavy both days,

Local beach areas registered the biggest drops, with Coney Island estimating its attendance at 750,000 Sunday (14), while the turnout at Rockaway Beach dipped to 450,000, less than half of normal for an August at that spot Sunday.

Polio Scare Hurts Biz at K. C. Funspot

August 27, 1949

Bargain Days Started

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 20 .- Attendance at Fairyland Park, which, for the first three months, was far ahead of the corresponding period a year ago, is tumbling as a result of the polio scare, Harry Duncan, manager of the funspot here for the last 17 years, reports,

With the announcement Monday (1) by city health officials that all city. sponsored recreation would be discontinued because of the polio scare, folks started staying close to their homes, Duncan said. As a result business at Fairyland skidded.

Starts Bargain Days

In an effort to bolster attendance. Duncan has started bargain days on Saturdays when every person entering park will be given a free ticket. good for one ride on any device, between 2 and 6 p.m. All ride ducate excepting the Skyrocket and Scooter. will be reduced.

Duncan, who predicts that the park business generally this year will keep pace with last year, also announces plans for construction of a \$15,000 Kiddieland next year,

Fairyland opened this year May 6 and for the first three months nearrecord crowds were registered. May attendance was helped by a school promotion. Pupils from 89 public parochial and elementary schools and 10 high schools were given reduced rates on rides during a 10-day period Sharing in the receipts on these days was Kansas City Parent-Teachers Association. Duncan reports the FTA realized more than \$7,000 for the 14 days.

Biz at Detroit Spots Off 20% This Year

DETROIT, Aug. 20.-Business at Detroit parks so far this season is off about 20 per cent and ops agree this figure will be close to the season's average at closing time. Most parks close Labor Day or the weekend following.

of August 13-14, business at most spots was called only fair. Beach way will have independent shows, for meetings. and pool business has suffered from rides and concessions. the polio scare.

Long Beach, Calif., Zoo

To Be Turned Over to City

LONG BEACH, Calif., Aug. 20 .-Long Beach Zoo, under direction of Wesley Dickinson, president, Long Beach Zoological Society, is open for business. The zoo will be turned over to the city soon.

Animals include a Malayan sun bear, Indian monkey, Malayan monkey, Tibetan pheasant, six alligators, a three-foot Mexican crocodile and a number of tortoises and anakes.

Spanglers on Visit Of Midwest Spots

CINCINNATI, Aug. 20. - R. M. Spangler, owner-manager of Rolling Green Park, Sunbury, Pa., and Mrs. Spangler made a motor jaunt this week to visit various Midwestern funspots.

On Tuesday (16), they were the guests to Edward L. Schott and Ralph Wachs at Coney Island here, and September prospects are brightened Wednesday morning they were visitors at the home offices of The Billboard here.

> Wednesday afternoon they took in Don Dazey's amusement plant, Le-Sourdsville Lake, on Highway 4 between Hamilton and Middletown, O. They visited Dayton, O., late Wednesday, and on Thursday visited the amusement zone at Buckeye Lake, O.

> On Friday they visited Harry Ackley, of Ackley, Bradley & Day, at Sewickley, Pa., and Brady McSwiggan, of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh. They returned to Sunbury Saturday afternoon.

Community Fair Skedded At Mountaintop, Pa., Park ing Committee.

MOUNTAINTOP, Pa., Aug. 20 .will be held in Gracedale Park here Despite good weather the week-end September 12-17, H. K. Snyder, coowner of the park, announced. Mid-

> Efforts are being made to obtain name attractions. Plan is to put names in with local talent show. George Muska, of Independent Theatrical Agency, New York, has already booked some acts. Warren Hoffman will have bingo, and Evan Evans will have several concessions. Bill Norton, of the Variety Girlie Show, Coney Island, N. Y., has been cotracted to put in a show.

The park, recently acquired by Snyder and Don W. Hoffman, is undergoing extensive improvements. Dance pavilion has been renovated, and a contract has been let to build a kiddle swiming pool

Concessions Fine

While beaches were somewhat deserted, restaurants, attractions, rides and concessions at Coney Island, the Rockaways and other resorts were doing fair business. Crowds along Broadway and in the Times Square area were evidence that the cooler weather was giving the movies and theaters in those sections a welcome break.

Cooler, but not cold, weather continued thruout the week. Rain Tuesday night (16) cut attendance at the weekly fireworks display at Coney Is and to 100,000-300,000 b low last week's turnout. Wednesday night's (17) pyro display at Rockaway's Playland drew 250,000.

Cincy Zoo To Get New Ape Building

CINCINNATI, Aug. 20.-Construction on the new \$225,255 ape building at the zoo here will get under way soon and should be ready for occupancy by June of next year, it was announced yesterday (19) by E. W. Townsley, chairman of the Zoo Build-

The new structure, which will house the zoo's anthropoids, will also in-The first community fair in this area clude a stage on which acts can be presented and will contain an ampnitheater seating between 1,000 and 1,500, which will be made available

> The Charles B. Maescher Company. local contractors, were awarded the contract. Two bids on a new carnivora building were recently rejected by the zoo's executive committee.

George Akers New Mgr. Of Myrtle Beach Pavilion

MYRTLE BEACH, S. C., Aug. 20 .-George Akers, Baltimore, has been operator, in association with Conrad named manager of the new Myrtle Nassetta Beach pavilion. He succeeds William Fox, of New London, Firm originally D. Huff, resigned. Akers, since the opening of the new pavilion here this Beach Amusement Corporation, but season, has been acting as emsee for changed the title at the board's rethe stageshows.

Five Rides Added

The addition of five new rides this season played a big part in bringing added business, Duncan believes, The new rides include three kiddle devices, a Mechanical Horse and Buggy. Speedboat ride and Miniature Whip Ride, Caterpillar and a Rolloplane.

Ballroom business more than held its own during the polio-free months, Duncan said, with nearly 1,000 persons crowding the floor almost every Saturday night. Since August 1, however, ballroom business is down.

22 Picnics Canceled

A total of 22 picnics, scheduled this month, was canceled. These included the Retail Grocers event, which annually has attracted around 10,000 persons

A highlight of the season in June came when 150 members of the Allied Blind Workers were guests of the park and the Heart of Kansas City Lions Club. The same month, the Kansas City Power & Light Company financed the rides and concessions for over 1,000 employees.

Ferris Wheel, Boat Ride Sought for New London

NEW LONDON, Conn., Aug. 20 -CNF Amusements Corporation here, which operates a number of amusement concessions at city-owned Occan Beach Park, has filed application with the park board's concessions committee for permission to construct a Ferris Wheel or Caterpiling and boat ride at the park.

CNF Amusements Corporation is a recently chartered Connecticut firm, headed by Richard T. Coleman, veteran Middletown, Conn., carnivaand Attorney William C planned to use the name of Ocean quest

The Billboard

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

-By UNO_

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

68

Parking Space

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Park Commissioner Robert Moses announces that the city's park department will spend \$827,000 converting city-owned plots at Coney Island and Rockaway Beach into revenue-producing auto is concerned, and (3) a dread polio

The project was given the green light when the City Planning Commission, Wednesday (17), approved the transfer of the sites to the park department. Parking lot at Rockaway Beach will accommodate 1,340 cars and at Coney Island, 840. At a fee of 25 cents, Moses expects the lots to - i'd a yearly net of \$19,666.

Wildwood Fights **Picnic Nuisance**

WILDWOOD, N. J., Aug. 20-Strenuous objections were raised before the City Commission this week as to the manner in which one-day vacationists clutter the section under the Boardwalk. Complainants went so far as to ask that a \$75 fee be imposed on chartered busses or ever. that they be barred from entering Wildwood. The charge was made that the picnickers in many cases change into their bathing suits under the Boardwalk.

City officials, asked to draft an ordinance banning large picnics under the Boardwalk, said it was too late in the season to prepare a regulation now, but expect such a law will be enacted before next summer.

At near-by Cape May and Sea Isle City, officials ordered beach parties and picnics restricted to a single section of the beach, with officials at

Current season will go down in | plans a remodeling job next season Coney Island history for three reasons: (1) No Mardi Gras, an everyyear event since 1903 with the exception of two war years; (2) the best season as far as the weather spread that lessened business to such an extent as to make negligible the fete and even keep concessionaires behind in fireworks contributions.

The McCullough brothers, George (Chamber of Commerce prexy) Leonard, James and Theodore, increase their amusement and business holdings every season. At their largest area, on Surf Avenue at West 15th, their possessions include a Merry-Go-Round, managed by Harry Baldy Dillon: Jet ride, operated by Frank Nulty: three kiddle rides, fire engine, buggy and motorboat, in the charge of W. Loughlin Walsh, and a 100-car capacity parking lot, supervised by Marshall Red Prestwood, old-time carny man. At Surf and West Eighth there is another Merry-Go-Round managed by Ernie Niola: three similar kiddie at West Haven, Conn. rides in charge of William Crane, grandson of the late M. C. Illions, noted carver of carousels, and another parking lot with 300-car capacity. On West Eighth between the beach and Surf Avenue, the brothers have two eateries, with Sam Abraham presiding at the bar and grill; his son, Victor, at a hot dog stand, and Irving Himmel dishing out the hot corn. On the boardwalk outside Steeplechase a third Merry-Go-Round is managed by James McCullough Jr. Three outdoor concessions on West 15th comprise Ray Keller's glass novelties, William Arcone's eatery and the Lobiondo brothers' (four) frozen custard. Abe Seskin and party were wined cession stands on the Boardwalk at stalled Bango Shuffleboard and Tele- adjoining his Skee Ball and Poker quiz tables in his new annex. . . . which A. Joseph Geist is prexy, controls not only Playland, with its 36 concessions, but also a new develop-Faber's Fascination, managed by his brother, Sol, are Peter Lavides, Dion LaPorte, Marty Lippman, Allen Weiss, Tommy Hughes, Walter Mischel and Jimmy Bowler. . . . Rotation game at 98th, and Stars and Flowers, at 116th, are both operated and controlled by Nathan and Phil Faber. Phil works the mike; his son, Stanley, is manager and checker, and Phil's wife, Gertrude, assists. Dave Lipton, Teddy Cavoris and Jerry Wildfeuer are pitmen. . . Faber brothers also own and operate the Park Apartment Hotel in Miami Beach with another brother, Harry. Altho Phil is now a Rockaway-ite, he retains membership in Coney's Chamber of Commerce. Shorts: Justine Wagner, talker at Rosen's freakery, and his wife, Lucille, entered parenthood with the birth of Leo Samuel, their first, August 5 at Israel Zion Hospital, Brooklyn. . . . Al Lesser leaves the balloons on Surf Avenue in other hands to try a guess-your-age at the Westchester (N. Y.) Fair September 9.... Usual end-of-the-season party, toward which Kyrimes Ride Park employees contributed, is to be held September 24 at the St. George Hotel, Brooklyn. . . . Andrea, featured novelty strip-singer-dancer at the Shamrock, was an enthusiastic visitor last week to Tirza and her Wine Bath show. Ditto Al Jolson, who sang at the beginning of the century at Perry's Glass Pavilion on Coney's Bowery. . . Jack Stern, old-time movie op at Feltman's, will send out several tab units of six principals and six chorines on tour of New England States, New Jersey and New York after Coney shutters. Ken Bourke, Feltman's manager,

along the West 10th Street side, He says the price cuts he instituted this year helped make it a good season for the park. . . . The Clam Bar on Surf Avenue is owned by Tom Bevilacque and managed by Jerry Henry. Bar experts are Frank Capucci, Ben Newman, Frank Kennedy and Andy Avilla; chef, Mario Commetti, and headwaiter, Frank Dougherty. . . . James Morano, operator of a Pan game on Surf Avenue, dates his first Island invasion to 1922, when he was associated with Joe Shubert in roll-down tables.

Savin Rock Park Wins Court Action

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .-District Superior Court Judge Edward J. Quinlan has denied the Wilcox Realty Company a temporary injunction restraining the Savin Rock Park Company, Inc., from continuing a concession stand allegedly obstructing entrance to its Beach Street pier

Pier's entrance is situated between property owned by the plaintiff and that owned by the defendant, but the Savin Rock Company claims the stand is on its own property. The Wilcox firm contends it spent large sums of money for the improvement of its property, the beach and bathing facilities. Several days prior to the grand opening, the complaint alleged, the stand obstructing the entrance was erected.

Coney Island Fire Destroys Eight Concession Stands

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Eight con-



both resorts announcing that they are considering ordinances which would rule out picnics.

FOR SALE SPECIAL BUILT MOON ROCKET AND TUMBLE BUG

Located at large, Eastern Amusement Park. Both Rides in excellent mechanical condition and good money makers. Reasonably priced at \$30,000. Address inquiries to:

MR. S. HOLESKO 30 Chipman Place, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Sale--Yankee Lake 14 miles north of Youngstown, Ohio, Route 27 Property consists of approximately 200 acres, including 58 acre private lake, beach and fine fishing, lots for building, bathhouse, restaurant ceating 500 by beach, boats, dance hall 105x190 seating 1600 or more, 12 Bed Room inn. Office Building, Truck, Tractor and other things too numerous to mention. Interested party write for appointment to PAUL JURKO, Brookfield, Ohio.



and dined by Sol Faber while on a Coney Island were destroyed by an recent visit to the latter's Fascina- early-morning fire Monday (15) tion game. . . . Al Meyers, Arcade The fire was discovered at 1 a.m. by operator at 116th Street, has in- Hermann Wolff, in a hot corn stand game concessions. These along with Playland Holding Corporation, of a hot dog stand and gypsy tearoom were gutted.

The concessions were located on the Boardwalk between West 19th and ment, Joy Town, which has 14 adult 20th streets. Two alarms were turned and 6 kiddie rides. . . At Nathan in and damage was heavy, but no one was injured as concessions had been closed for the night. The cause of fire was not determined.

Amusement Charter Okayed

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Aug. 20 .-The secretary of state has issued a charter to the Mason County Show Ground, Inc., of Henderson, W. Va. New amusement concern is capitalized at \$5,000 and will start business with \$1,400 paid-in capital. Incorporators are William Brown, James Castro and Raymond Robbins, all of Henderson.

Information

STROBLITE CO. Dept. B3, 35 W. 52d St. New York 19

LAND AVAILABLE

Suitable for Amusement Park, Carnival, Winter Sports Lake and ample parking. On bus line. U. S. Route 6 between Peekskill and Lake Mohegan, N. Y. Long or short lease. Write FROOKS, P. O. Box 388, New York 5, N. Y.

BALLROOM FOR SALE

ACCOUNT DEATH OF OWNER, C. J. CASHMAN, RAINBOW GARDENS, BELVIDERE, ILL.

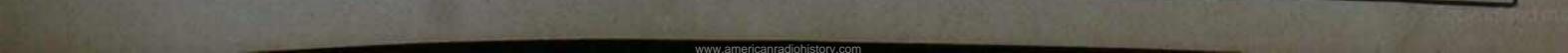
Dance hall, 75x168. Eighty acres land, 10 cabins, tavern and modern living quarters. Possession at once. If interested contact premises immediately.

FOR SALE

Pretzel Ride, excellent condition. Can be seen in operation. Loop-o-Plane, four seater; One-Arm Loop-o-Plane, reasonable.

> Inquire WALDAMEER BEACH PARK BOX 1290, ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA





64 The Billboard

Twister Hits Dodson's Org; Loss Estimated at \$20,000

JACKSON, Minn., Aug. 20 .- Damage estimated at \$20,000 to show fronts, tops and equipment was sustained by the Dodson Imperial Shows here Tuesday (16) when a freak twister hit the org at the Jackson County Fairgrounds here. The twister, which hit without warning, lasted 25 minutes, with the fairgrounds, situated on top of a hill, suffering the full impact. Blow leveled the front and top of the Cotton Club Revue, the French Revue, the Monkey Show, and felled the tops of Zeke Shumway's Wild Life and Snake shows and Earl Walsh's Eve, Life Show. One of Morris Friedenheim's concessions also went

Towers Bent

down.

Much of the canvas was slashed to shreds. Several light towers were bent. Intensity of the wind was indicated by a 4-inch pipe center pole in the Cotton Club Revue which was twisted into an L-shape.

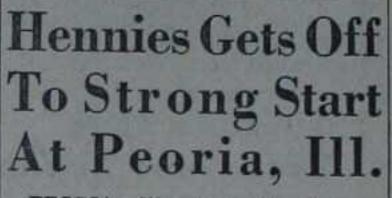
Personnel and animals on the shows escaped uninjured. To spur repairs, Owner Mel Dodson hired local carpenters and painters to augment show personnel. Work was pushed at high speed, and the org was ready to open the fair here Thursday (18).

Austin Surprises

Dodson Shows came here from the Mower County Fair, Austin, Minn., which had proved a pleasant surprise, with rides, shows and concessions all getting a bang-up week. It was the fair's first year for a truck show.

Harry Clark's Cotton Club Revue paced the shows at Austin, with Bob Perry's Motordrome and Mrs. Roy Cramer's Illusion Show among other leading money-getters. Jack Pugal's to fair. dark ride, Bill Pink's Tilt-a-Whirl, and Harry Ward's Caterpillar led the Imperial Expo Gets

Nat Worman, veteran showman, was skedded to join the shows here as a replacement for Cash Wiltse, who has left the org.



PEORIA, Ill., Aug. 20 .- Hennies Bros.' Shows, breaking in a new lot on University Avenue, opened to a good start here Tuesday night (16). when over 5,000 paid thru the front entrance. Lot provides ample parking facilities, and special bus service from downtown also helped.

Indications were that the date would prove the best still date of the season. Newspapers here were liberal before the shows opened, and the press campaign, handled by Bill Naylor, was rated the best of the season.

Harvey, Ill., played the previous week as a replacement for a lot on 63d Street, Chicago, was rated so-so

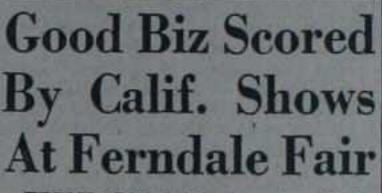
Fair Northwest Biz

perial Exposition Shows, headed by the valley, which will be in its har-Martin E. Arthur, are garnering fair vesting season. business thruout the Northwest, according to Monroe Eisenman, general agent, who stopped here en route to Los Angeles. Shows recently closed the Elma, Wash., Fair, where good business was reported. A new glass house bowed there.

Technicolor

POINT PLEASANT, N. J., Aug. 20 .- Theodore Thompson, driver of a mobile carnival grab stand, did a once-over with his truck while en route to the show's next stand at Beach Haven, but came up with little damage to his person aside from being covered with generous portions of mustard and catsup.

The cookhouse unit was part of the carnival owned by Mrs. Anna Jones, Baltimore, and, according to Thompson, the truck was crowded off the road by a passing car and overturned. The truck was righted and Thompson hit the road for Beach Haven-and a bath.



FERNDALE, Calif., Aug. 20.-California Shows, playing their 22d week of the 1949 season, had good business at the 49th Humboldt County Fair which ended its annual five-day run here Sunday (14). Shows were on the day (15). midway for the first time and had played near-by towns of Fortuna and Eureka, latter only 22 miles away, before coming here. Shows moved the week. out Tuesday (16) for Reedley and other towns in the San Joaquin Valley.

strong and held up until the July 4 spot in Northern California. The past few weeks have been down but SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 20 .- Im- increased takes are anticipated in

Rain First Three Days Hits Marks Galax, Va., Stand

GALAX, Va., Aug. 20 .- Moving here Sunday (14) from the fair at Harrisonburg, Va., where business, despite some hot weather, proved surprising, the John H. Marks Shows, on the midway at the Galax Fair, were belted by rain the first three days, Monday thru Wednesday (15-17). Org closes its stand here tonight.

Paul Lane, lot superintendent, had a difficult time laying out the lot here, which, in addition to being small, was a sea of mud. Hundreds of loads of cinders and shavings were used.

Station WBOB, with a broadcasting booth on the lot, gave with plenty of publicity. Johnny Wise, comic, was featured on many of the broadcasts and Johnny Orenalias and Walter D. Nealand alternated at the mike.

Al Palmer is manager of the Laff House and also works the front. Walter C. Stoeffel's Wild Life Exhibit joined for the remainder of the season. Mrs. Henry P. Halder, Richmond, Va., visited her husband, org's secretary. Mrs. Joe Jarnegan, cookhouse cashier, celebrated her birthday Mon-

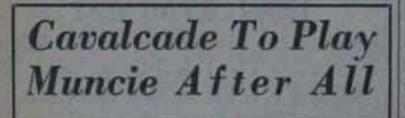
Louis D. Peyser, secretary of the Great Roanoke, Va., Fair, accompanied by Mrs. Peyser, visited here early in

Business for the season started Nate Eagle Midgets In Surprise Wedding BUFFALO, Aug. 20. - Donald S. Williams, believed to be the world's smallest Shriner, and Dorothy Wenzel, members of Nate Eagle's Hollywood Midget Movie Stars with the James E. Strates Shows, were married in the pastorate of the Christ Lutheran Church here August 12 by the Rt. Rev. John Strodel. The bride En route from Ukiah to Fortuna, was given in marriage by her mother, Mrs. Anna Wenzel, Milwaukee. Mrs. Ella Williams, the groom's mother, also was in attendance. Mrs. Nate Eagle was the bridesmaid, with Nate Eagle as the best man. Private ceremony came as a great surprise to members of the shows as the little couple asked the Strates press department to give it no publicity. Following the taking of vows, a dinner was served in a private dining room of Hotel Statler, with Mr. and Mrs. Nate Eagle, the bride and Andrada, John Beckley. Ferris Wheel-Carl groom's mothers, Harry Klima, emsee; Marie Woods, and Frank Cucksey, singers; Mary Lou Kirkendall, singer and dancer; Ann Sholter, dancer; Nita Krebs, ballerina, and the bride's friend, Mrs. Hilda Swartz, who makes and designs Dorothy's wardrobe, as guests. Mrs. Swartz planed in from Milwaukee to make the bride's trousseau.

Royal Crown Gets Quincy Celebration

NEW ULM, Minn., Aug. 20.-After winding up a successful stand as midway attraction at Rock Rapids, Ia., Fair Wednesday (17) Eddie Young's Royal Crown Shows opened Thursday (18) as the midway feature at the local annual. On opening day at Rock Rapids Manager Young celebrated his 53d birthday.

revealed that the shows have been superintendent, and Jack Safro, adcontracted to provide the midway at the annual Quincy, Ill., Labor Day Celebration under the Allied Trade Unions' auspices. Event, which is staged annually in downtown Quincy's Baldwin Park, will be held August 28-September 5 and includes two Sunday showings,



LA PORTE, Ind., Aug. 20 .- The Cavalcade of Amusements this week was set to play a fair during Labor Day week, when the Muncie (Ind.) Fair, previously postponed by polio, decided to run off the event August 28-September 5.

The Cavalcade had been contracted to play the Muncie annual on its original dates, and when the fair postponed the Cavalcade quickly was sent into Kalamazoo, Mich., for a still date that proved none too profitable.

Here this week at the La Porte County Fair the Cavalcade registered good business thru the first four days of the six-day event. The fair's attendance held close to '48 and midway business was brisk, tho per capita spending was under '48.

From here the Cavalcade will move into Richmond, Ind., opening there Monday (22) for a five-day still date before moving into Muncie. From Muncie the Cavalcade will jump to Jackson, Tenn., to open its route of town's health officer that the city Southern fairs.

Shows are carrying 11 rides, 7 shows and 35 concessions, and move on 40 trucks.

Management, in addition to Arthur and Eisenman, includes Noma Arthur, secretary - treasurer; Fred Warren, Upon arrival here shows' officials ride superintendent; Fred Stewart, lot vance.

> Show opened in Gardena, Calif., the latter part of February and plans to close about Armistice Day.

Arizona State Fair Signs Crafts Expo

PHOENIX, Ariz., Aug. 20.-Orville N. Crafts, owner-manager of Crafts 20 Big Shows and Crafts Exposition Shows, planed here this week to sign a contract to play the Arizona State Fair, November 3-13.

Crafts will play the fair with the Exposition Shows but will bring additional rides from the barn to augment the midway layout. Also in the deal is the 80 by 200-foot exhibit tent, which Crafts has been renting to fairs.

Crafts will bring 100 concessions, 8 shows and 15 rides here. This is the third time the shows have played the date. Following this date both Crafts orgs go into the barn for the winter.

The Arizona State Fair played to an estimated 200,000 in 1948. In addition to a grandstand show, pari-mutuel betting and stock car races will be a featured part of the event.

Polio Cancels Manchester

MANCHESTER, Conn., Aug. 20 .-Annual carnival sponsored by the Knights of Columbus here was canceled following a report by the has its 22d case of infantile paralysis. property owners.

Shows carry 7 major and 4 kiddle rides, 3 shows and 25 concessions. A free attraction, the Keenans, high act, is featured nightly. Midway is flashed with 10 30-foot towers. Shows move on 22 trucks.

a truck carrying the front gate and towers was overturned when it hit a soft shoulder. The truck was demolished and the towers damaged.

Show personnel includes:

Office: Bob Schoonover, manager; Betty Schoonover, secretary; W. Lee Brandon, genetal agent; Glenn C. Loomis, advance, and Blackie Stein, concession manager.

Robert Sheppard, Alonzo Sawyer, electri-cians; Clarence Wilson, lot superintendent, and William McClanahan, mechanic.

Front gate-William Woods, Reggie Marion, George Augustine, John Taylor, Merry-Go-Round-Robert McCary, foreman; Lawrence Dunnsing, foreman; Jimmy Mercer, Octopus-John Young, foreman; Alvin Laguna, Rolloplane-Keenan Smith, foreman, Tilt-a-Whirl-William Miller, foreman; Oliver Hall, Robert Rusher, Spitfire-Otto Flotum, Betty Pictum, Frank Fictum, Mix-Up-Charles Rawlins, fore-man; John Todd, Kiddie Rides- William Jones, Marshall Williams, Howard Stone, Bobby Schoonover, Pony Ride-Jim Banks. Ticket Sellers; Edith Jones, Jewell Miller.

Geraldine Hall, Jessie Rush, grounds, Shows: Ozark, "Doc" Sherwood; Snake, Marie and Frank Forrest; Side Show; Brownie Smith, manager; Jolly Josephine, Fat Girl Vic Loper, Magic and Emsee; Bennie Blaze After Show: Kitty Kelly, Three-Legged Girl, Betty Young, Electric Chair; Anita Jordan, Sacrificial Mysteries: Bob Jordan, Torture, and John Taylor, tickets. Penny Arcade-Charlie

Albright, owner; Jerry O'Brien. Concessions: cookhouse, Charlie Austin; grab, Dick and Babs Schoonover; candy floss, Mr. and Mrs. Byron Kast; diegers, Dora Carson: rat game, Dick Schoonover: penny plich, Mrs. McClanahan; bingo, R. H. Gaspard, Dee Gaspard, Ralph Cramer.

Penacook Wants Carnivals

CONCORD, N. H., Aug. 20 .- Residents of Penacook, near-by suburb, are seeking a change in the Concord ordinance banning carnivals in public parks. In the complaint, the Penacook residents said the present law denies them outdoor shows because the village has no other suitable location other than a public park. At a hearing Monday (16) of the Capital City's Board of Aldermen, the Penacook petition was opposed by several

The newlyweds are honeymooning at the llotel Statler here but will continue to work on the shows for the next three weeks at towns close by.

Hilderbrand and Van Dee **Plan New Show Venture**

GAINESVILLE, Tex., Aug. 20 .-O. H. (Red) Hilderbrand, former owner of Hilderbrand's United Shows, and H. (Dutch) Van Dee, owner, Van De Luxe Shows, have combined forces in a new fund-raising enterprise which will cater to charitable organizations, Van Dee announced here this week.

Van Dec says the show will be framed so that it can be presented either indoor or outdoors. Hilderbrand, currently in Veterans Hospital, Los Angeles, recovering from injuries sustained in a recent auto accident, will join Van Dee here upon his release from the hospital.

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 65

Imprisoned by Japs 38 Months, Al Flint Was Saved by Showbiz

(Continued from page 47)

the Islands, Al was geting the feel of Sally came into the organization as show business as it pertained to the Pacific, which was to be invaluable for his future contacts. During this time he met Sally Brown, a trumpet player with the Fernandez all-girl circus band.

Game Clicks on Islands

received a bid to move on and play the Far Eastern Circuit with the Tait late 70s, is still building games.) Shows. That year Al and wife made one trip thru the Southern Philippine Islands and the Dutch East Indies, learning that no matter how remote the date might be there were few natives who were not intrigued by the Mickey Mouse Race Track.

Upon returning from the tour Al was offered the job of managing the Eddie Tait-owned Co-Operative System Sales Company in Manila, In order to keep the game going with

NEW LOW Recordings Genuine bond organ selecflons recorded in our studia - woltzes, morches, polkes, popular tunes. Records 10". double-faced. Write for list. ALLAN HERSCHELL, COMPANY, Inc. N. TONAWANDA, N. Y. World's largest manufacturer of amusement devices

the shows Sally Flint took it out talents toward the production of other while Al stayed behind selling novelties to other shows. Business was so For the two years the circus played good that, in the following year, assistant manager.

Fire Engine Show

In the meantime, Al had received a fire engine game his father had built and he sent this out with the shows. This game proved to be an equally good grosser as the Mickey Soon after they were married, Al Mouse game in the Far East. (Incidentally, William Flint, now in his

In those days there were enough fiestas continuously being staged in the Philippines that Al was always sending to the States for more novelties. Anything with a flash appealed to the natives. To Al it looked as if he was set for life in Manila. He and his wife owned property and were financially independent.

In Manila December 7

Then came the news that the Japs had pulled their sneak at Pearl Harbor. Those were stirring days in Manila, for the following night Nichols Field, not far from their home, was hit by a Jap bomber squadron, Business, however, continued as usual with both Al and his wife on duty at the store where they worked right up until Christmas Day, when the Japs ordered them to close,

It was the waiting that was the hardest, Al recalls, not knowing whether they were to be shot or imprisoned. Finally January 2, the Japs herded them into Santo Tomas Prison where they stayed 32 months. The worst months of their confinement was when Al and his wife were separated for almost a year. He was sent 40 miles south to Los Banos Prison. Finally his wife was allowed to join him there.



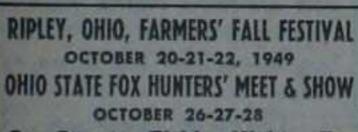
POSITIVELY THE LARGEST ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION IN FLORIDA AND * OTHER OUTSTANDING DATES IN FLORIDA UNTIL XMAS.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS All Address: Mayson-Turner & Ashby Streets, Atlanta, Ga., this week.

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY EXPOSIT

Indiana State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Oct. 8-15 We Hold Exclusive Show Midway Contract for This Event.

CONCESSIONS: Can place legitimate Merchandise Games of Skill, Lead Galleries, Photos, Basket Ball. Balloon Dart Games or other games that can qualify, Can use one or two more Carmel Corn, Candy Floss, Ice Gream or other catering Concessions. Space for two large Cookhouses.



On Streets-Fields-Nights-Tobacco Warehouse. All Concessions open-acts closed. To be handled by the Old-Timers. W. C. RICHEY, Concessions Chairman ED L. CAMPBELL, General Chairman

We Want the Old-Timers Back. This will be a blue one.

-IT ALL GOES AGAIN-

CONCESSIONS and SHOWS. Everything works Especially want Bingo, Wheels, Skillos, Novelties, Cookhouse (no exclusives) for E. St. Louis, Ill., Aug. 22-28, John McKee's Rides booked for these dates. Contact:

ELBY COBB 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis, Ma. (Phones: Central 1133 or Jefferson 6559)

Concessions-Fish Pond, Photo, Ball Game, Dart Game, Cork Guns, Guess Weight, any Concession not conflicting, for Firemen's Celebration, three miles from Peoria, at Bellevue, Ill., Aug. 24-25; Kingston Mines, Labor Day, Aug. 31-Sept. 5.

Burkhart Amusement

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$25.00 Wax Head Man, horn growing from forehd. Cheep Jungle Board and Wood Cane Rings. \$17.00 Wax Head Woman with cat eyes. \$125.00 Farture Teller's Tent, 9x12 ft. Cost \$1000. \$7.30 Nets for Ball Game, 12x15 ft., fine cond. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP Philadelphia 6, Pa. 20 South 2d St.

LESLIE'S TRAILER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES Complete line of Trailer Parts and Accessories available at all times. Mail orders our specialty Shipments made within 24 hours to all points in the U. S. A. Write for free catalog. 1920 Stewart Ave., S. W., on Highway 41 going youth. Atlanta. Georgia Fairfax 2626



Bales Ave.

Capable Chair Scale Man; must be able to Chicago, Ill. Chicago

THE MENT OF CHEMICAL

Wife Joined in Shows

During the first two years, he recalls, the only thing that kept them all from going insane because of the confinement and lack of food was the entertainment put on by 50-odd members of show business. While Al helped stage the shows, Sally resurrected the trumpet she had used in the Fernandez Circus and joined the prison band. There were many of the aforementioned hardships and uncertainties, but as long as it was possible to do so, shows were always put on for the other 2,000 prisoners.

During this time, Al went down from 180 to 105 pounds on a diet of a half of a handful of rice per day and tea brewed from mango leaves. Had another month elapsed before their rescue in 1945, Al doubts if he would have survived. His ankles had started to swell from beriberi.

During those three and one half years, Al made plans for the future. never doubting but what they would be eventually freed. There would be a bigger and better novelty house and more games to send out with the shows.

Took Big War Loss

But upon being released they learned that their games as well as the entire show had been scattered all over the Far East by the Japs, some of the equipment melted down for armament. Even their house was gone. For a while they toyed with the idea of trying to regain a foothold in Manila, but-eventually gave it up, for the wrecked city would take years to rebuild.

As executive secretary with PCSA, Al hits the road at every opportunity, visiting fairs and carnivals and talking with his many friends on the the midway. Altho he suffered at their hands, he bears no particular ill will toward the Japs. But rice in any form, whether thrown at weddings or in a nudding will make him see red, and no wonder because it will be a long time before he forgets Santo Thomas CHICAGO 48, ILL. and Los Banos.

SHOWS: Can place clean worth-while Shows. Ticket admission only-no inside pitches, Want Monkey, Large Animal Side Show, Arcade, Motordrome, Fun House, Glass House. Will consider placing one contract for back end, but must guarantee not less than ten shows.

RIDES: Can place major rides not conflicting. Have Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Tilt, Octopus, Rolloplane, Roll-A-Whirl, Chair-A-Plane, Want Rock-O-Plane, Scooter, Looper, Caterpillar, Spit Fire. Can place one or two more Kiddie Rides. Have Auto, Whip, Train, Ponles.

Address all communications to

BAKER UNITED SHOWS

Frankfort, Indiana, this week, then as per route.

Permanent Address:

2257 Madison Ave., Indianapolis 2, Ind.

Phone: GArfield 4584



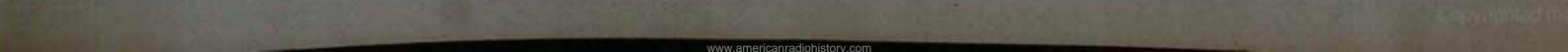
COMPLETE GIRL SHOW FOR SALE The Most Beautiful Show on the Road. 45 ft. Front. 8 high class Pictorial Panels, in yellow and green, with Proscentium 14 ft. Center: 9 ft. Blue and Green Side Wall. 14 ft. special built House Trailer with state hinged on side. 2 Strabilte Lamps, Back Drops and Light Lines, Poles, Stakes, etc. All new this year and in clean, perfect condition. Complete show loads in trailer. All lumber is edge grain fir. Come and look it over. A real buy-

SAILOR KATZY, C/O WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS MARSHALL, MICH., THIS WEEK; THEN WARSAW, IND.

MID-WESTERN EXPOSITION "America's Sho' Beautiful" WANTS

WANTS "America's Sho' Securitor" WARTS RIDES-Pony Track, Tilt, Octopus, Caterpillar and any not conflicting. SHOWS-Managers and Talent for Girl, Athletic, Snake and Five-in-One. Office owned. Also will place Mankey, Life, Eat. Mechanical, Midget and any Grind Show of merit. CONCESSIONS-Palmistry, Diggers, Popcorn, Floss, Snow, Photos, Age and Weight, Shooting Galleries, Hoop-La Darta, Fish and Duck Ponds, Skillos, Count and Line-Up Stores. We work here. HELP-Foreman, for Mix-Up, Managers for Cookhouse and BINGO, Asents for P.C. and Slum Concessions. Chuck or Lee Mons, wire. Remember this show opens in February and closes in December. All wires and correspondence to TED wooDwARD, Owner and Gen. Manager, this week at Hawleyville, Iowa, Championship Rodeo, Emerson, Is., to fellow, with Fairs in Arkansas after.

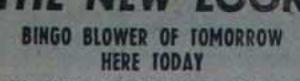
GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

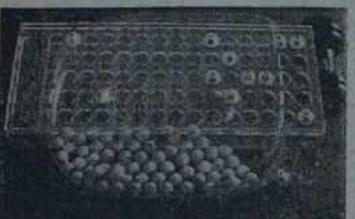


66 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

August 27, 1949





Supplies and equipment.

THE VAC-BALL GOLD MINE PARK—CARNIVAL—FAIR





Maritime Provinces, recently auley."

party by Vickie LePage in Colby, friends.



The Billboard

CARNIVALS 67

... Before leaving Gem City Shows | ment carried a notice on the death | at Davenport, Ia., to open in Chicago of Clarence Verhaar wherein it was at the Italian Festival, Linda Loper, Side Show operator, took delivery on a new car.

Charles (Tiny) Elliot, who has been off the road for sometime, reports he recently joined Fats Usher's Side Show on the C. A. Stephens Shows. . . R. V. and Shirley Ritz report they are retiring from the Motordrome business, returning to their home in Pontiac, Mich. The Ritzes opened the season on Dodson's Imperial Shows May 2, in Birmingham, and left at Green Bay, Wis.

From statements of cookhouse financial experts, one learns that unemployment is not yet serious to the midway profession except in towns where there are unemployed.

San Antonio notes: Dave Stevens is operating a set of rides and concessions on local lots. . . . Hippo Deneke, formerly with the Alamo Exposition Shows, has been on the sick list for the past few months. ... Charles Schubb, formerly with the Royal American Shows, continues to do business at his downtown tavern, which is the mecca for many outdoor show people. . . . Ben (Lefty) Block, former carnival concessionaire, has opened a new furniture store here. . . . Louis (Blackie) Ringol, former carnival general agent, is doing good business with his root beer-popcorn trailer in the heart of downtown San Antonio. . A. (Booby) Obadal is busy going between El Paso, Tex., and Lawton, Okla., in which cities he has rides in amusement parks. He also operates Riverview Park here. . Playland Park, under the management of Jimmy Johnston, has been enjoying good business. He added a new Roller Coaster to his ride line-up. . . Mr. and Mrs. Barney Gerety are back at their Kerrville, Tex., home after an extended vaca-

stated that he was the brother of Speedy Babbs, which was incorrect. Verhaar was Babbs's partner and, before leaving the biz, formed the Motordrome riding trio with Robert Babbs and Speedy. . . . George E. Walker, bingo caller, who recently married Mrs. Ann M. Smith in Chicago, has left for fair dates in Michigan. His wife will join him later for the remainder of the fair season.

VI Petka Monfils, convalescing from a major operation performed at Grace Hospital, Detroit, is at home, 8743 St. Paul Avenue, Detroit. . . . Personnel of Jimmie Watts' Side Show on Wallace & Murray: Jimmie Watts, magic and juggling; Billy Etheridge, human blockhead and fire-eater; Helen Watts, tattoo; Coletta, glass dancer and electric chair; Carmen, mentalist; Jean Frank, torture chamber; Cleo Dulane, annex. Coletta, daughter of Jimmie and Helen Watts is getting ready for school

"Strictly a mistake, artictly a mistake." alibied the agent when a concession manager caught him putting the coursenotes in his hip-kick.

Grady B. Lynn, well known in outdoor show circles, is at the Kimball House, Atlanta, recovering from a broken leg sustained recently. He'd like to read letters from friends. . . Mr. and Mrs. Charles Roth played the Flourtown, Pa., Fair with their spot-the-spot concession.

When the Bill Lynch Shows played Halifax, N. S., Owner Bill Lynch and Superintendent George Cavanaugh were hosts to underprivileged children from Protestant and Catholic institutions. Performers from various shows on the carnival also went to Rainbow Haven, camp for crippled children, to give a show,

THE AMUSEMENTO. Plean entertainment for the whole family

MT. GILEAD, NORTH CAROLINA, THIS WEEK LATTA, SOUTH CAROLINA, WEEK OF AUG. 29 In the Heart of the Tobacco Section Main Street Location

Want Grind Shows, Legitimate Stock Concessions.

Open Midway, No Exclusives Except Cookhouse, Popcorn and Bingo. Good Opening for Milk Bottles, Pitch-Til-You-Win, Bumper, Slum Spindle, Dart Joint, Scales, etc.

John Murray wants Concession Agents.

No Gate. No Racket. No Glass Pitches.

JOHN S. BULLOCK, Manager JOHN MURRAY, General Agent

CENTRAL AMUSEMENT COMPANY CAN PLACE FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS

Pembroke, N. C., Big Robeson County Indian Fair, held on State College Campus, Sept. 5-10, One of the best in N. C., followed by Whitakers, Murphysboro, Seaboard, Windsor, Scotland Neck, Robersonville, all N. C.; Loris and Andrews, S. C. Want Kid Rides other than Train and Neck, Robersonville, all N. C.; Loris and Andrews, S. C. Want Kid Rides other than Train and Auto. Organized Minstrel, will furnish complete outfit. Willie Ballow, contact. Want Free Act. Have complete Side Show Outfit, 100 ft Banner Line, liberal percentage to man who can put something in it worth while. Want Ride Help, preter semi and truck drivers. All Legitimate Concessions open, Long and Short Gallery, Candy Floss, Jewelry, Scales and Age, Fish Pond, Balloon Dart, Ball Games, Pitch to Win, Penny Pitch, Hoop-La, French Fry and Custard. Good opening for Bingo, Harold Raley, contact. Mitt Camp, Cooper, write. Charles Saunders and all others who have been with me and know these spots. A few P.C. open. This show booked solid until Dec. 10 and these Fairs are all proven spots as I have played them for the past 10 years. vears.

All Contact Myrtle Beach, S. C., Until September 1st:

tion trip, during which they spent two weeks in the Lake of the Woods country in Ontario, Can.

Friday no longer has the bad reputation among midway jinx hunters as it is the last work day of the week and payday, which puts spenders on lots.

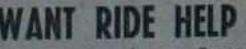
In the July 30 issue of The Billboard, the Final Curtain Depart-

BUDDY WAGNER Contact me at once. Important! **R. E. GILSDORF Dick's Greater Shows**

Columbia, Pa.

EDDIE MILLER WANTS Man with one girl to work VENUS SHOW; good proposition. Also one Dancer and Girls for Posing Show. LaFreda, Jean Martin, contact me at once.

c/o HAPPYLAND SHOWS CARO. MICH.



On Merry-Go-Round and new Space Ships. Booking Concessions, Rides and Shows not conflicting.



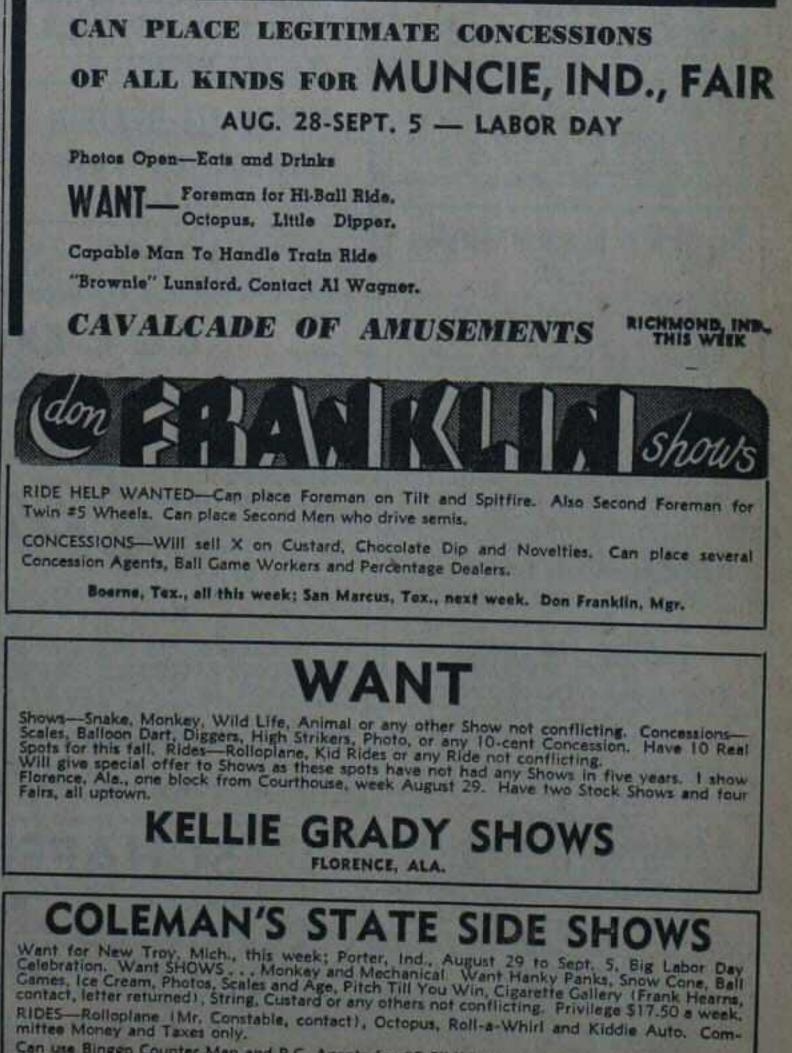
Some managers have trouble remembering names. Others can't place faces. But when a midwayite blows while \$5 on the nut and comes back 10 years later-they peg him immediately.

Fred Miller, cookhouse operator on the W. G. Wade Shows No. 1 Unit, is making plans to take his eatery on a Southern tour following the wind-up of the fair season. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Sam Rothstein are vacationing in New Hampshire. . . . Joe Hilton joined W. G. Wade Shows No. 1 Unit with his Side Show at Mason, Mich., with Joe Bannerman handling the front. . . . Harry E. Wilson, recently resigned as press agent of Lawrence Greater Shows, reports he had his over and under at the Home-Coming and Horse Show in Oakville, Ia. He also assisted Robert Miller in promoting the event. The two-day event, Wilson says, drew an estimated 4,000. . . . Joining the W. G. Wade Shows No. 1 Unit at Mason, Mich., were Porter (Teebone) Bynun and C. Hollingsworth, with concessions; Findlay (Deafy) Clark and Eddie Bennett, the latter with novelties.

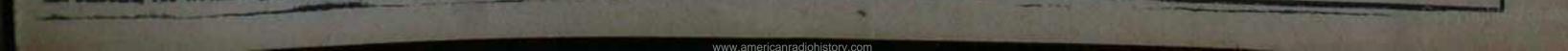
Among the visitors on the Gooding Amusement midway at the Ashta-bula County Fair, Jefferson, O., were Frank Bland and Ed Treon, circulation manager and member of the editorial staff, respectively, of The Daily Times, Niles, O., and Mr. and Mrs. George Gilbert, of Girard. Gilbert is a conductor on the Erie Railroad.

Mrs. Mary Waite, who has been ill at her Davenport, Ia., home, was much improved when her daughter, Mrs. J. C. (Ethel) Weer, paid her a surprise visit August 10. J. C. Weer, of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, then playing Fort Wayne, Ind., motored to Davenport, where he joined his wife and his son, J. C. Weer Jr. He then drove them and his motherin-law to Indianapolis, where the trio boarded a plane for Miami, where they will spend several BOX 287 Ba Salboard, 185 W. Randolph St., Chicago, III. for the 83-year-old Mrs. Waite.

Then Pembroke, N. C., Fair SHERMAN HUSTED, Manager

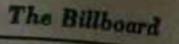


Can use Binggo Counter Man and P.C. Agents for #5 Ell Wheel. No drunks. No flatties, We go South after Labor Day.









FROM THE LOTS

August 27, 1949

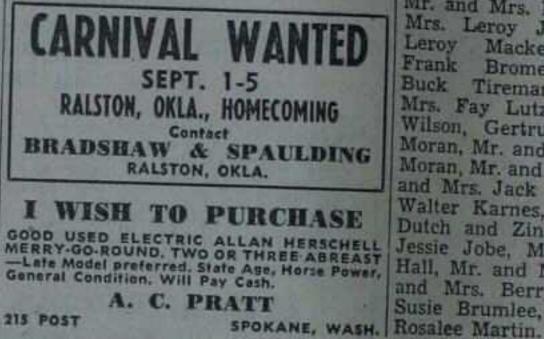
BUTLER, Pa., Aug. 20 .- First fair date of the season at Bedford, Pa., was blg for the shows, with the fair registering a gain of 35 per cent over 1948 in attendance and gross receipts. Fair opened Monday (8), and during the six-day run the midway played at any previous stand this season.

Prell's Broadway

Since Joe Prell and Allan A. Travers have gone over to Prell's World's Fair Shows, No. 2 Unit, which opened in Frederick, Md., August 8, Prell's Broadway Shows are being capably handled by Ben and Abe Prell, who are assisting their father.

Prof. Vadalia's Harlem to Broadway Revue, topped the shows, while second and third money went to the revues of Jake Oughtman and Georgie Ward. High-Ball led rides. with Caterpillar and Ferris Wheels following in that order. All other rides also grabbed their share.

Visitors included Herb Shive, general agent, Lawrence Greater Shows: Dick Gilsdorf, of Dick's Greater Shows, and Lou Reilly, of the Dumont Shows .- ALLAN A TRAVERS.



Southern Valley

MANSFIELD, Mo., Aug. 20 .- The 225-mile jump from Macon, Mo., was made in good time and all rides, shows and concessions were up in time for the opening of the fair. The Tilt-a-Whirl truck skidded off the highway en route here but damage was slight. to bigger crowds and spending than Harold Tireman, ride superintendent, and his crew are doing a good job, getting all rides up in time at every spot. McGee, Merry-Go-Round foreman, has the ride shining like new. Bobby Moran, Loop-o-Plane, and his crew of two report the ride is getting its share of the money.

Free acts here included Roberts, magician; Harold Lodger, trampoline; Harold Walker, slack wire; Armstrong's Crazy Ford, and Selden the Stratosphere Man.

Mrs. Glenn Revelle was guest of honor at a shower on the show here. Mrs. Eddie Moran was hostess, assisted by Mrs. Jim Moran and Mrs. Reese. Attending were Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Moran, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Lassiter, Mr. and Mrs. Al Master, who have the cookhouse on the show; Gene Bruth, Mr. and Mrs. Tackey Duncah, Sammy and Carol Reese, Mr. and Mrs. Billie Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Mackey. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bromell, Mr. and Mrs. Buck Tireman, Bobby Moran, Mrs. Fay Lutz, Mr. and Mrs. Pat Wilson, Gertrude Pines, Mrs. Lue Moran, Mr. and Mrs. Sid Brown, Jim Moran, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Foster, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Karnes, Colleen May Strall, Dutch and Zina Loeber, R. L. and Jessie Jobe, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Haynes, Mr. and Mrs. Berry, Mulligan Spriggs, Susie Brumlee, Eddie Fleming and



Gasoline Driven Train, complete with over 500 ft. of track. 2-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane, complete with fence, in good condition. 1 10-Car Kiddle Auto Ride. 1 10x12 new Frame and Top, 1 12x12 new Frame with Fly, 1 Jack Pot Penny Pitch Board, Also complete Ball Game and Cork Gallery, 1 Novelty Stand, complete with stock. 1 High Striker, 1 Tractor and Trailer, in good condition. This is not a buy, it's a steal at \$5000.00.

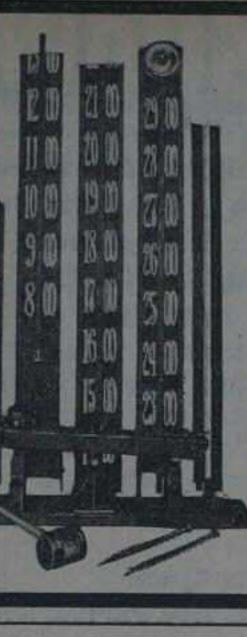


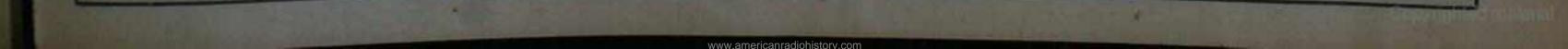


The Billboard

CARNIVALS







CARNIVALS 70

August 27, 1949

high class midway attractions

Fulton County Fair, McConnellsburg, Pa., Aug. 30-Sept. 3rd; Newton-Hamilton, Pa., Firemen's Celebration, Sept. 5 to 10, Labor Day Week, Mammoth Parade, 33 Fire Companies, 25 Bands and Drum Corps, Three Night Fireworks, Other

Events; Then McClure, Pa., Bean Soup, Sept. 14 to 18.

DON'T MISS THESE RED ONES

WANT LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS - Custard, Floss, French Fries, Apples, Sno Cone, Popcorn, Novelties, Jewelry, Age, Scales, Long and Short Range Galleries, Demonstrators.

WANT SHOWS-Girl Shows, Shows of Merit,

WANT-Kiddie Rides.

7283 BELLAIRE AVE.

Ange Desire wants Razzle Agents.

Bob Cunningham wants Slum Skillo Agents.

Answer by Western Union this week, Troy, Pa.; then McConnellsburg, Pa.

MICKEY PERCELL



FROM THE LOTS

Tivoli Exposition

CARLISLE, Ind., Aug. 20 .- Business at the fair here, thru Friday night (19), was good. With a break in the weather today this may prove a red one. This is the last Indiana fair of the season for this org, show moving into Illinois, Arkansas and Mississippi from here.

First fair of the season was in Elnora, Ind., August 2-6, where business was good the five nights. A still date in Washington, Ind., booked at the last minute when one of the fairs was canceled because of the polio scare, proved a blooper.

H. V. Peterson, org's general manager, plans to business trip to Joplin. Mo., while the show plays the fair in Roseville, Ill. B. J. Collins, general agent, will be in charge during Peterson's absence. Collins recently took delivery on a new Buick Roadmaster. Basketball Whitey took a brief vacation but is back on the show.

Sally Burnette reports business with her two Girl Shows good. Joe Richardson has the Side Show. Albright's Monkey Show is getting plenty of green.

Concessionaires include Margaret Hoffman, cork gallery, pitch-till-youwin and fish pond; Charlie Elder, bingo, penny pitch, basketball; Walker Osborne, ball game, glass pitch, slum spindle; T. H. Lowe, popcorn; A. J. Bardonner, ice cream; B. J. Julian, snow cones; Mr. and Mrs. Bright, penny arcade, diggers, candy floss; Mr. and Mrs. Chism, rat game, cork gallery; Mr. Beck, balloons; Jack Perry, lead galleries, blower, high striker; Mr. Reed, scales, novelties; Carl Kopp, cookhouse,

Merry-Go-Round; John Jakubovich, laying out a difficult lot. foreman, Rolloplane; Frank Mathews, foreman, Ferris Wheel; Dewey Spradling, foreman, Caterpillar; Paul Dobson, foreman, Tilt-a-Whirl; Jack Armstrong, foreman, pony ride. There are eight kiddle rides .--WOODY WARD.

Douglas Greater

LONGVIEW, Wash., Aug. 20. -The Kackle Klub met recently, with Maureen Douglas and Mary Lou Eurlingham as hostesses. Twenty-seven members and six visitors were present. The club also gave a picnic for the entire show, with Helen Henn as hostess. The ladies' team won a ball game from the men by a 16-4 score. Midge Holding was the umpire, and Dorris Douglas, the winning pitcher. All proceeds of the bingo, which climaxed the picnic, went to the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

Maureen Douglas was given a surprise party on her sixteenth birthday. Recent visitors were Eddie and Marie Tait, and Mr. and Mrs. Al Flint, of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

The Silver Jubilee Celebration is in full swing here and 50,000 people are expected in the city during the week. Maud and Ray Hadges came in with their cookhouse, and A. J. Budd arrived with "Slitzie," an addition to the Side Show, Superintendent Pop Russell is building a new 110-foot main entrance for the show.

Garden State

TOWER CITY, Pa., Aug. 20 .- Org played to fair biz in its stand at the Sussex County Farm and Horse Show. Rain and grandstand attractions killed the midway. The Wheel and the Tilt topped the rides.

Several trucks broke down during the move here, but hard work on the part of the ride crew had the show up and running for Monday night. Ace Ride men are Bal Pilger, foreman, Ackerman, lot man, did a good job of Professor Maguire is luring large crowds to his Garden State Revue. Rajah Rabold joined with his Side Show for the fair dates. R. H. Miner Sr. reports good biz on the part of the entire ride unit .--- HIP ROBERTS.

Floss Agents. Report to ROGER WARREN, Aug. 30, Fairgrounds, Sacramento. LONG SEASON TO FOLLOW-CLOSE NOV. 15 ADDRESS CRAFTS EXPOSITION SH

Phone: SUNSET 2-3131, or as per route.



First-class Wheel Man, also Merry-Go-Round, Octopus and Single Loop Man. Also Second Men to operate Kid Rides and sell tickets during the week. You must drive truck and have or get driver's license. Drunks, chasers, agitators, disorganizers and thrill seekers, save your time.

CONCESSIONS

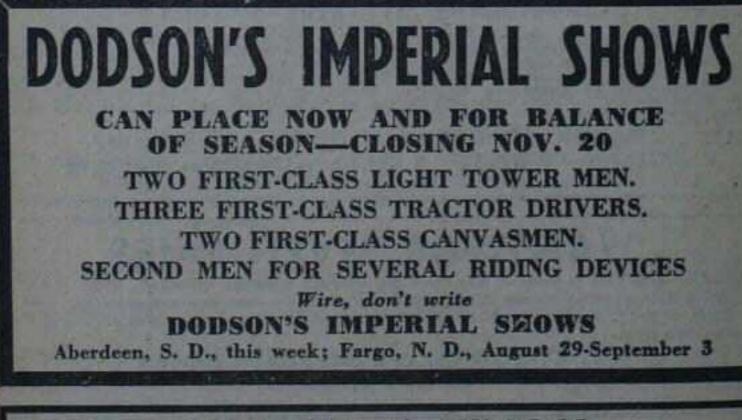
All Concessions open except Peanuts, Popcorn, Snow Balls, Apples, Floss and Penny Pitch. Positively no P.C. or Flats. No Mitt Camps.

SHOWS

Will book money-getting Shows with own outfits and transportation. No Old Shows.

ONE SENSATIONAL FREE ACT IF PRICED RIGHT. Season ands here at the Beach Labor Day. Opening stand and route furnished to interested parties only. Address all communications to

JOHN D. DAVIS, MGR., SOUTHERN STATES SHOWS LONG BEACH RESORT, PANAMA CITY, FLA.



COTTON IS KING!!

United Exposition Shows Are Going South To Gather Cotton WANTED—All kinds of Hanky Panks, 6 Cats, or what have you? (Marion Thompson and Whitle Noltie, come on.) Iola, Kans. (Fair), week Aug. 29—6 Days: then the big one—Labor Day, September 5, Pittsburg, Kansas—the best in the Southwest. Then Arkansas and Texas Fairs. Wire as per route.

C. A. VERNON, Mgr., Greenfield, Ia., this week

Playland

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

MARINE CITY, Mich., Aug. 27 .-Good business marked shows stand at the Mardi Gras Celebration here, according to Owner-Manager Jack Gallagher, who reported that the concession business for the season is up 25 per cent over last year. Rides are down 20 per cent and shows 30 per cent, he said.

Bill and Helen Kellman report their kiddie ride business excellent. Bob Venner, bingo op, has a new Cadillac. Jimmy Gallagher is lot and ,advance man, along with being official interviewer and operating his concessions. Jack Quinn, Merry-Go-Round foreman, is back on the shows. Mr. and Mrs. Red Ellis have taken over the cat rack for the fair season. Don and Rose Campbell are handling the mail and acting as The Billboard sales agents, in addition to managing candy floss and the short range gallery for Jimmy Gallagher, Louis Stone built a new blower, giving him four concessions. Eddie Parker is adding a 28-foot Over Twelve and a 32-foot toy wheel to his line-up. Mrs. E. H. Parker, of Chicago, visited.

Motor State

OSSIAN, Ind., Aug. 20 .- Org moved here from Norwalk, O., where the show drew a total blank. Rain and lack of co-operation from the sponsors contributed greatly to the poor biz.

Pat Davis joined with several wellflashed concessions. L. G. Turner has returned home to recuperate from a recent accident.

Large exhibit tents are up on the streets here and preparations have been made for the arrival of the governor, mayors of near-by communities, and Miss Indiana, Rain closed the midway opening night, but the outlook is bright .-- W. H. (BILL) ROWELL

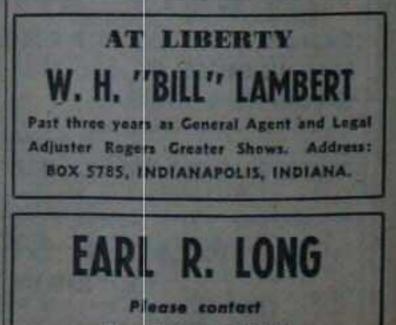


WANT GIRLS FOR HULA SHOW WHO DO HULA, SITRIP HULA, ETC. ALSO TWO CHORUS GIRLS FOR REVUE. (Specialties preferred.) Red Rogers, contact me. Also want to hear from Mickey McGee, Beanle, Josephine Reynolds and those who have worked for me before. Wire LOCKPORT. N. Y. this week; then per route.

MODERN RIDE

Equipped with fluorescent lighting. Available for winter booking in Park, November 11 to April 1st. Ferris Wheel, 36 ft. Allan Her-schell Merry-Go-Round, Rote Whip, Kiddie Rocket Plane and Roll-A-Whiri, Also have Popcorn, Cotton Candy and Photo Gallery. Bill Harrington, write. All replies:

JACK KELLY c/a Carnival, Pekin, Ill., Aug. 21-26/ Glenview, Ill., Aug. 27-28.



C. BRYAN

TAMPA, FLAL

16-

608 Tampa St.

Angust 27, 1949

Liberty

COSMOPOLIS, Wash., Aug. 20 .best of the season so far. Org plays two spots per week.

money among the major rides, with ahead of any year for the org in the Little Skipper first among the kiddie rides. The 10-In-One set the pace for shows, with bingo, glass pitch and the blower topping stock stores. The big six led the percentage tables.

Johnny Dillon has all percentage stands, also owns the blower. Frank Foltz manages the blower and Jim Harrington is agent. Blackie Martin has over and under, Buck (Pop) Clayton, beat the dealer; Connie Martin and Jockey West, pan game. Office-owned bingo is managed by Curley Stewart, with Joe and Phil Moran, counterman. Bill Shupe manages the glass pitch, with Jean and Alice Parks as agents. Hank Mallory has the Tilt-a-Whirl. Vaughan Gardner has the Little Skipper and Gus Dicker is manager of the 10-In-One.-GEORGE SARGENT.

WANTED RIDES, MERRY-GO-ROUND, FERRIS WHEEL And One Other Flat Ride And Concessions. For Italian Fiesta, Joliet, Illinois On the Streets Cookhouse, Bingo, Big Six, Over and Under 7, Beat the Dealer already booked. All other

P.C. open. Percentage \$35.00, \$5.00 cut in. Papcorn, Cotton Candy, Snow Cones, Jewelry, ice Cream Bars, Novelties. Want to hear from those who were with me in the past years. *

This is a Friday, Saturday and Sunday night affair. However, one can get off the nut in the first few days. This spot in the past 15 years was always a red one. What have you? Address:

FRED A. POTENZA 741 N. Wolcott Chicago 22, III,

MOSHER'S

W. G. Wade No. 1

MASON, Mich., Aug. 20. - Org Three-day still date here proved the moved in here this week after a successful stand at Shiawassee County Fair, Corunna, Mich. Manager W. The Tilt-a-Whirl garnered top G. Wade reported gross receipts far Corunna.

> A heavy flack program, covering a radius of 30 miles, and several strong promotions helped hypo attendance and spending. Featured were a 9cent grandstand show and a kiddle bicycle giveaway, Jack Raum's Cavalcade of Stars line-up put on a special program over a local radio station. and a queen contest was sponsored by The Corunna County Journal and the Corunna Chamber of Commerce. The winner will be given a free trip to the Michigan State Fair in Detroit.

Mrs. Mildred Miller purchased a Kiddie Train from the King Amusement Company, Mount Clemens, Mich. Harry Mammas purchased a twin Octopus, truck and semi, . Chet Garwig booked his Roll-o-Whirl. . . . Sandy MacPhee, drums and pipes, augmented by Reeser's oneman band, keeps activity at a high pitch at the front, Freda Merritt and Winnie Woznick finally got in a day's fishing. . . . Bobby Smith is around again and Howard Jakewood is still the chef at Fred Miller's cookhouse. Lee Miller has replaced Chester Boyles as cookhouse manager. Forrest Poole has the rotaries and S. A. (Smiles) Yauruian has a new popcorn trailer. W. (Pop) Davis has the trailerites buying donuts each night. Lorretta McCarter is on the over and under and Mickey Davis, H. (Tiny) Heller and John McCarter hold down the razzle dazzle.

Steve Davis took delivery on a new coach, Jimmy (Buckshot) Davis is on the floss concession. Pop and Mom Burr are all smiles again because they are back in Michigan. . . . Ruth Vitalle can't figure why Dean Spooner has 101 strings on the string game. Hazel Bousho is the all-day grinder on the Funhouse. Jim Mullholland's Monkey Show is the first to open and last to close. Florence Schafer is back on the Merry-Go-Round ticket box after a short holiday. Mike Miller has completed his revamping program on the Parisian Follies. Freebus Colter booked his freak animal show. Herman Weiner. who changes suits at least three times daily, deserves his title of the best dressed man on the midway. . . . Ben Cramer is with Parker's ice cream. Jim and Betty Kelly have age and scales. Wilmena (Dutch) Shamshak is on the ticket box of Lloyd Burges' Kiddieland. Dick Everhardt is foreman on the Twin Octopus and John Cash is second man. Bertha Everhardt has the ticket box on the Dipper. Edna (Choo-Choo) Henry is lost without her wrist watch. . . General Representative D. Wade visited briefly .-- WALTER A. SCHAFER.

WANT FOR

701

CARNIVALS

PANA, ILL., TRI-COUNTY FAIR AND LABOR DAY CELEBRATION, AUG. 30-SEPT. 5 CROSS COUNTY FAIR, WYNNE, ARK., SEPT. 12-17 **RED RIVER PARISH FAIR, COUSHATTA LA., SEPT. 20-24** VERNON PARISH FAIR, LEESVILLE, LA., SEPT. 26-OCT. 1 SABINE PARISH FAIR, MANY, LA., OCT. 5-8 DE SOTO PARISH FAIR, MANSFIELD, LA., OCT. 12-15

Place Custard, Shake-Ups, Ice Cream, Photo, Scales, Novelties, Cork Gallery, Clothes Pin, Darts, String, Watch-La, Hoop-La, Long or Short Range Lead Gallery, Bumper, Water Games, Basketball, High Striker; any legitimate Stock Concession.

SHOWS-Place any worthwhile show with own equipment, such as Snake, Athletic, Jig, Revue, Posing, Hawaiian, Illusion, Monkey or Wild Life, Motor Drome, Glass, Mechanical or Fun House. (Have 30x20 Top if you have something to put inside.)

HELP-Place Second Men on Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Roll-O-Plane, Octopus; Foreman for Roll-A-Whirl and Kiddie Airplanes. Must be licensed semi drivers. Place wives on tickets.

All the above are Bona Fide State Aid Fairs. Show booked till Thanksgiving in Southern Louisiana. No racket, no gypsics. Free Gate.



75th Anniversary—Eastern Penna.'s Greatest Labor Day Celebration—75th Anniversary. NOW booking Concessions of all kinds! SHOWS of all kinds with own outfits! RIDES of all kinds! All Ride Operators who have already contracted, please confirm at once! NO EXCLUSIVES FOR THIS ONE, SPACE GOING FAST. This show positively going south after Lehighton and will be out until the 15th of December, closing in Florida, and opening in Florida the 15th of January; route will be supplied to reliable parties upon request. Watch The Billboard for further announcements for Southern tour. Can place Ride Help for No. 2 Unit at once. All Address:

Cotton Candy, Scales, Cork Gun Gallery, Any Stock Concession, Will book Wheel, Roll-O-Plane, Train, Otter Lake, Mich., Home Coming, Aug. 25-28; Rogers City. Mich., Next.

RIDES FOR SALE 1947 Fly-o-Plane and Looper, excellent con-dition, have never been on the road. Also 24-Car Caterpillar, completely overhauled, has usable tunnel, blower and new 22 h.p. Novo engine. Rides now in operation until Labor Day and must be sold to make room for huilding. They are priced to sell and will make terms to responsible parties. **Griffen Amusement Park** Phone 4741 Jacksonville Beach, Florida FOR SALE

This Ride is in perfect condition, can be seen on location on Boardwalk. Price \$5,750.00 MODERN AMUSEMENT CO. Seaside Heights, N. J. P.O. Box 57

R. H. MINER JR., Gen. Mgr.-Ligonier, Pa., All This Week-J. E. TIERNAN, Bus. Mgr. STANLEY ROBERTS, Gen. Representative

P.S.: Jimmy Tiernan can place Count, Pin and P.C. Agents: Agents for Ball Games, also one good Man to handle equipment. Also capable Beat the Dealer and Under and Over Agents; must be competent. No drunks; reason for this call.

FOREST PARK FREE FAIR

HANOVER, PA., SEPT. 5-11 INCLUSIVE

WANT SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

We are the only Free Fair in York County. 18 Miles from York. York Fair follows us. We have 10 Rides, Fireworks, Free Acts. Write, Wire, Phone:

A. KARST

(Forest Park, Hanover, York County, Pa. Phone 3-5288.)



Want for 9 more Fairs going south. Want to join at once: Good Side Show Annex Attractions. May Jo, contact John Hutchens, Other Side Show Acts contact at once. Want Custard to join for balance of season. Illusion and other shows of merit that do not conflict. Also Second Men on Rides. We hold contracts for the 1950 Battle of Flowers at San Antonio, Texas. Will book Novelty Show. All contact:

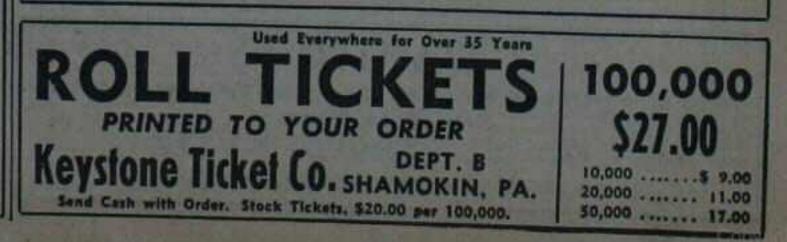
JACK RUBACK, MGR., Alamo Exposition Shows Vinite, Oklahome, Fair, August 22-27; then Salina, Kansas, Fair, August 29-Sept 3) then Perry, Oklahoma, Fair, Sept. 5-10.

HEART OF KANSAS SHOWS WANT FOR STRING OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Athletic Show Manager with talent. Will book Monkey Show, Animal Show, Small Grind Shows of all kinds, Acts for Side Show. Want Talkers and Drivers for same, Will book Bost Bide, Miniature Train, Octopus Ride Help for Baby Ride, Autos and Swing. Ride Foreman and Second Men, come on, will

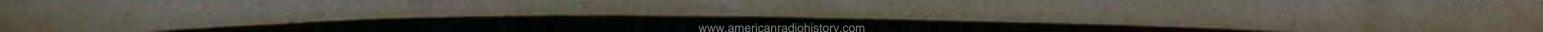
place you. Agents for Ball Games, Bowling Alley.

Independence, Kansas, new) Wellington, Kansas, follows: then Enid, Okla., and Stillwater, Okla. Address Harry Creig



ARMSTRONG CO. FAIR, FORD CITY, PA. AUGUST 30-SEPTEMBER 5 ALWAYS A BIG LABOR DAY SPOT B. Ward Beam Thrill Show Wednesday and Thursday: Special Children's Day Friday. Horse Racing and Free Acts. Work Sunday. Will book all kinds Legitimate Concessions, Eating and Drinking Stands. Write or wire: BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS FAIR GROUNDS, DAYTON, PA. Want Second Man for Wheel and Jenny; also Concession Agents.





CARNIVALS 72



TEN MORE BIG FAIRS TO GO Russellville, Ky., this week, followed by Fulton, Ky., Fair

CAN PLACE CAN PLACE

SHOWS-Have complete outfit for Side Show. Good opening for Penny Arcade, Monkey Show, Single-O Girl Show. GONCESSIONS-Sell "X" on Novelties, Long Range Callery. All other legitimate Concessions open.

WANT --- FOR #2 SHOW --- WANT

Buchanan County Fair, Grundy, Va., week Aug. 29. followed by Clintwood, Va., Fair. CONCESSIONS—Cookhouse, Ball Games, Scales, Pea Pool, Pan Games, Over and Under 7. Will book four Grind Stores. SHOWS—All Shows open. Book any Show with own equipment, 15% to office. All replies to

> JOHNNY J. DENTON RUSSELLVILLE, KY., FAIR, THIS WEEK.



CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Aug 20 .- President Emeritus George A. Hamid has returned from an extensive fair trip and reports every one is doing fine. Fred C. Murray, year book chairman advises that ads for the 1949 annual are coming in rapidly. Gerald Snellens, who recently recovered from an accident, is getting his share of Year Book advertising.

Secretary Phil Isser is sponsoring William Brodie and William J. Cornish for membership. Club sent its sympathy to Harry Illions, whose father died last week.

On the sick list are Ben Rosenberg at Beth David Hospital, New York; Harry Mirsky, French Hospital, New York; James Cox, True Perkins, Irving Udowitz, Mack Harris and John O'Rear.

Letters were received from Jack Gallagher, Joseph E. Horan, Sol N. Alper, Sam Kessler, Isidor Rubinstein, Meyer Rappaport, Robert K. Parker, Al Martin and Harry A. Field.

Recent visitors included Arthur Campfield, Tom Coffey, Sam Levy, Matty Burns, Sam Stillman, Sam Miller, Al Janpol, David Brown, Edward Cohen, Harry Levine, Mack Brooks, Sidney Herbert, Henry Kaufman, Sam Weisser, Morris Black and Stanley Wathon. Have you sent in your dues?

Showmen's League of America 400 So. State St., Chicago Ladies' Auxiliary

August 27, 1949

Mrs. A. L. Filograsso, chairman of the ways and means committee, and her co-chairman, Mrs. Henry Belden, are working on plans for the fall bazaar, Mrs. Carmelita Horan donated a hand-made apron. Donations should be gent to either Mrs. Filograsso or Mrs. Belden.

Mimi Garneau, writing from Honolulu, sends best wishes to Elsie Miller, Nan Rankine and all other members.

Myrtle Hutt Beard's father continues on the critical list in Fargo, N. D. -

Mr. and Mrs. Horan and daughter, Sharon, are planning an auto trip to Oklahoma.

The membership drive closes September 1.

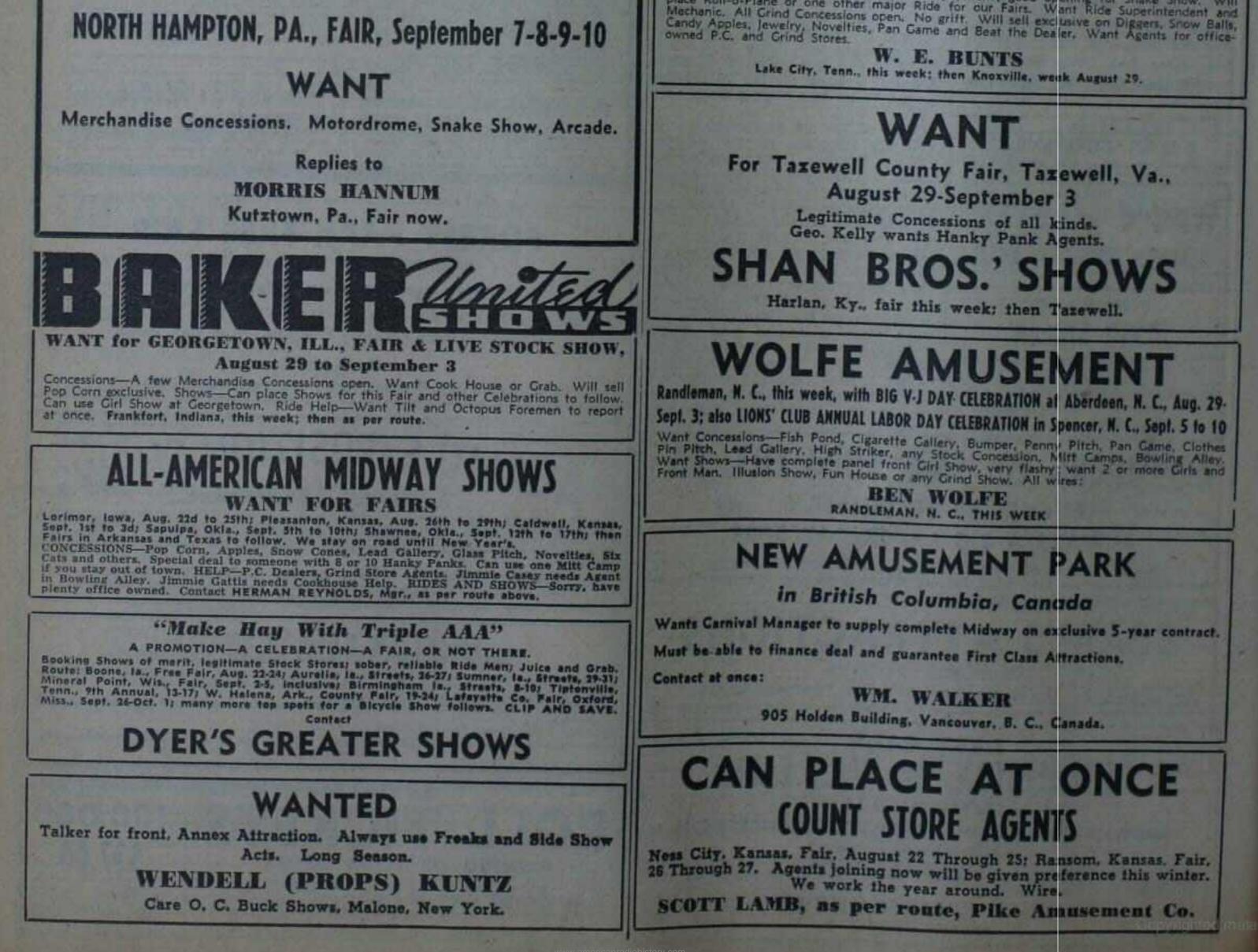
Steblar Greater Show WANTS WANTS Merry-Go-Round for balance of season, good Merry-Go-Round for balance of season, good proposition; any other Rides not conflicting with what I have. Want small Cook House, Mitt Camp and Concessions of all kinds. Want Shows with own outfits. Have for quick sale Cook House on trailer, every-thing complete, \$1,000 cash, Want Ride Help on Ferris Wheel and Chairplane. McGill, come on, Address all mail to

STEBLAR GREATER SHOW Heath Springs, S. C.

CRYSTAL SHOW

CAN PLACE FOR EAST TENNESSEE COLORED FAIR, Knoxville, Tunn.; MONROE COUNTY FAIR, Madisonville, Tenn.; SCOTT COUNTY FAIR, Dungannon, Va., with Six Georgia Fairs and Two Florida Fairs to follow.

Side Show or any Grind Show with own equipment; good opening for Snake Show. Will place Roll-o-Plane or one other major Ride for our Fairs. Want Ride Superintendent and



The Billboard

7 DAYS WANT **7 NITES** FOR RHODE ISLAND STATE FAIR

STARTING AUG. 30, ENDING SEPT. 5

Custard, Ice Cream, Popcorn, Apples, Floss, Grab, Ball Games, Lead Gallery, Fish Pends, String Games, Hoop-La, Merchandise Stores of any kind, French Fries, Scales, Hi Striker, Photo, Hanky Panks and all kinds of Skill and Science Games. Hurry, Hurry-as space is going fast. Positively no griff; no gypsies; all legitimate Concessions wanted; no X.

High class Cookhouse, 10-in-1 Show, Motor Drome, Monkey Show or good clean Revue with own equipment. All replies:

CONN. CARNIVAL SUPPLY CO. or BELL-FORM SHOWS 35 Winthrop St. Bristol, Conn.

No phone calls-wire or write D. P. FOR SALE-SPITFIRE, with fransportation, \$3,500.00; FUNHOUSE, \$800.00



-GREAT MANSFIELD, PA., FAIR-Wanted CONCESSIONS-Can place Fish Pond, Hoopla, Hi Striker, Palmistry, Demonstrators and all kinds of legitimate Concessions.

SHOWS-Can place Wild Life, Arcade or any Show not conflicting. WANT-Manager for Minstrel Show with People. Must have complete show. We have top and front.

HELP-Can place useful Help on all Rides who drive semis. Notice-Ida Groaner, wire me. Have valuable information for you.

Address all mail and wires to Lloyd D. Serfass, Gen. Mgr., Penn Premier Shows Huntingdon, Pa., this week; Mansfield, Pa., Fair next week. Remember, we still have 12 more fairs to follow.



C.C. (SPECKS) GROSCURTH PRESENTS

Beer, Hot Dog on Stick, Wonder Bar, Ice Cream Sandwich, Diggers (exclusive for balance of season), also can place Cookhouse that caters to show tolks for balance of season, Derby Racer, Basket Ball and Short Range.

Snake, Midget, Fat Girl, Fun House, Side Show or any other Show with own transportation that caters to women and children. Have special proposition for same.

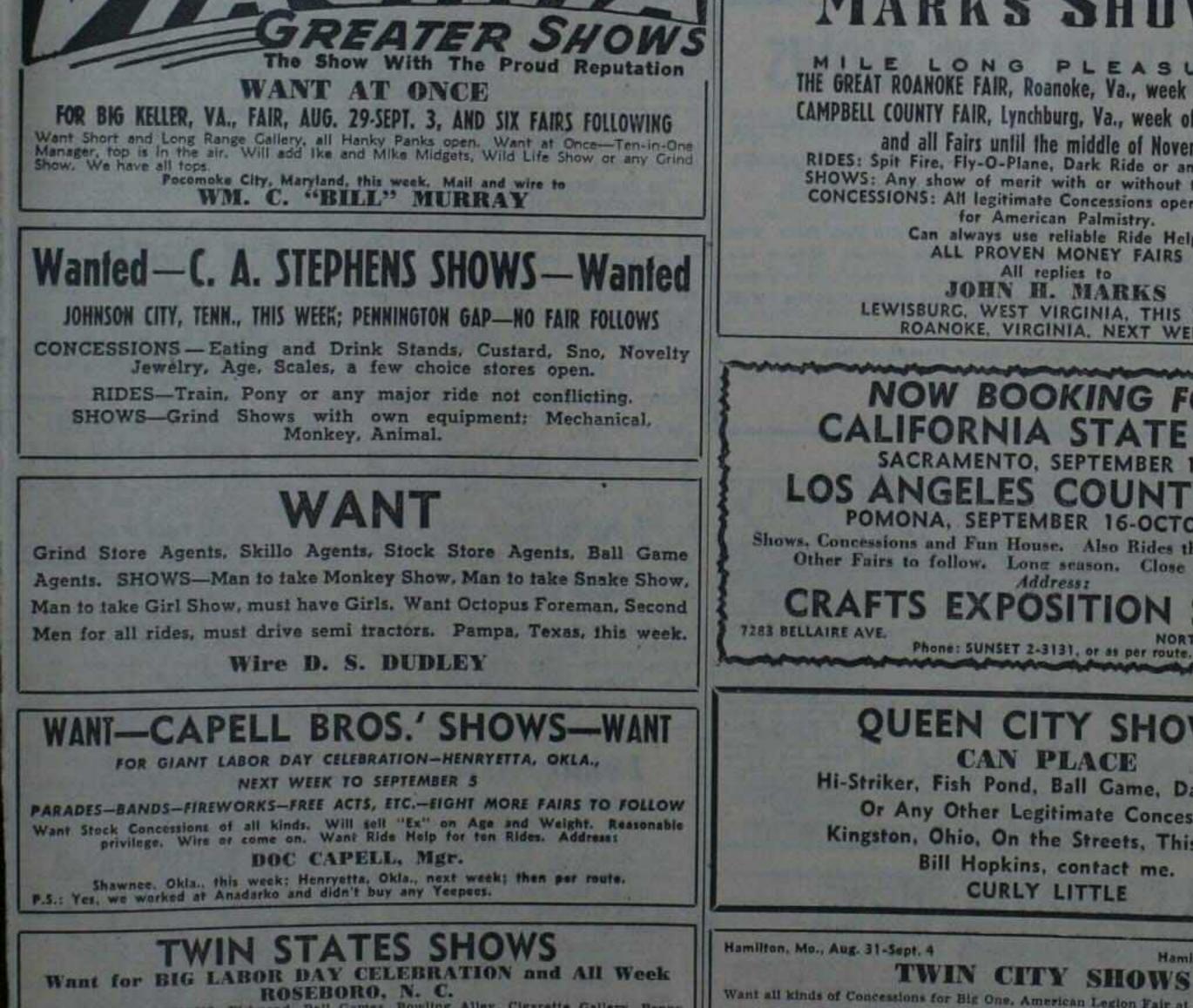
Can place Spitlire, Roll-o-Whirl, Fly-o-Plane, Flying Scooter, Dark Ride, Kiddle Auto, Boat Ride and Pony Ride.

Have opening for first-class Foremen on Merry-Go-Round and Rolloplane who can drive and have chauffeur's license. Drunks, stay where you are. Want Dancer for Single Girl Show; wardrobe furnished, Also Front Man and Second Man for Tilt.

Address all wires and mail to

C. C. GROSCURTH, BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Bridgeport, Ill., this week: Madisonville, Ky., next week



TAUNS QUAMS

MILE LONG PLEASURE THE GREAT ROANOKE FAIR, Roanoke, Va., week of August 29th; CAMPBELL COUNTY FAIR, Lynchburg, Va., week of September 5th; and all Fairs until the middle of November. RIDES: Spit Fire, Fly-O-Plane, Dark Ride or any novelty ride. SHOWS: Any show of merit with or without transportation.

CONCESSIONS: All legitimate Concessions open. Good opening for American Palmistry. Can always use reliable Ride Help. ALL PROVEN MONEY FAIRS All replies to JOHN H. MARKS

LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA, THIS WEEK: ROANOKE, VIRGINIA, NEXT WEEK



QUEEN CITY SHOWS CAN PLACE

Hi-Striker, Fish Pond, Ball Game, Dart, Huck Or Any Other Legitimate Concession. Kingston, Ohio, On the Streets, This Week. Bill Hopkins, contact me. CURLY LITTLE

Hamilton, Mo., Aug. 31-Sept. 4

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Want all kinds of Concessions for Big One, American Legion Fair at Hamilton, Mo. 5 big days and nights, Aug. 31-Sept. 4. Will book Mitt Camp. 20,000 attendance last year. Will book any Rides not conflicting, Hiddle Rides, Pony Ride. What have you? Have Octopus and Ell Wheel.



WANT FOR PENNSBORO, W. VA., FAIR, FOLLOWED BY WISE, VA., FAIR

Cook House, Photo, Short and Long-Range Gallery. SHOWS-Girl Show, Side Show, Animal Show, Fun House, Will book Tilt or Caterpillar. We also play Zebulon, Asheville, Cherokee, Rutherfordton and Asheboro, N. C., Fairs with more to follow in South Carolina. Contact

RUSS OWENS Morganiown, W. Va.

BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW WANT FOR WHITE STONE, VA., FIREMEN'S FESTIVAL (DON'T LET SIZE OF TOWN FOOL YOU)

WEEK AUGUST 29

Fireworks, Free Acts, Contests, etc. Auto given away and other large prizes.

RIDES, SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

followed by my tobacco festivals and then my annual Florida tour. Wire Quantico, Va., this week.

P.S.-Can place Help in all departments. Must be able to drive semi trailers.

FULA LELEBRAIIUN SH

Polio Publicity Slashes Gate At Springfield

The Billboard

(Continued from page 46) jumped his show out from the East at a heavy railroad move cost and must jump it back. Besides he is giving up a staggering percentage to the

For the engagement here, Endy had augmented his own line-up with independent rides and shows. Some few of these pulled stakes after the first few days.

The games concessions are away off from last year. To begin with, which have operated in the past would not be okayed. And the State's at-

The midway layout at the outset, none too impressive by past standards, was made even less impressive by the pulling out of some few shows and rides and by the reshifting of some games concessions to fill gaps left by others which folded early.

Republicans Pull Out

The bulk of the blame for the dropoff goes to the polio publicity, but there are those who insist that feuding between the local and county administration, which is Republican, and fair administration, this year changed over to the Democrats, had a share in it.

One thing was certain. The cancellation of the Republican Day slated for Wednesday (17) slashed that day's attendance. The G. O. P. day for years has been one of the big ones of the fair. Reason given for the cancellation was the polio situation here, but this reason was ation. looked upon with some degree of suspicion by many, who pointed out (1) that there was a split in the G. O. P. ranks and thus the party wasn't eager to carry thru its regular day and (2) were \$125,000 below receipts for the that the cancellation was calculated same period in 1948. to embarrass the Democratic fair administration. fax Hospital, Daytona Beach, Fla.,



August 27, 1949

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Aug. 20 .-Visitations last week included the Strates Shows and Jones Concessions, both then showing the Delavan and Filmore avenue lot, Buffalo, and the Ferris Shows at Medina, N. Y., where the latter was auspiced by the police and fire department. Jones Concessions at Sea Breeze, N. Y., also were visited, and additional personnel membership cards were issued.

Standings in the personnel membership race follows: Endy Bros. Shows, 301; James E. Strates Shows, 251; the State's attorney long before the B. & C. Exposition Shows, 55: Al fair announced that certain games Boxall's Concessions, 51; Gaiety Shows, 45; J. J. Kirkwood Shows, 36; I. T. Shows, 34; Carl Ferris Shows, torney carried out his edict, shutter- 22; H. W. Jones Concessions, 21, and Beam's Attractions, 14.

A research service has furnished the association with information on many new items of interest to the industry. They include a disposal unit for fluorescent tubes, a combined paint primer and finish, a compact Diesel electric plant, a new type of stapling hammer; a new type dimmer for theatrical lighting, capable of handling up to 850 watts, and a new type lightweight folding card table.

We have on file considerable information with reference to the government program for a more intensive audit of income tax returns and the levying of assessments in such cases where taxes are found to be owing The U. S. Commerce Department

has furnished the association with information on a new set of specifications issued by the National Bureau of Standards covering wire rope. Members interested can obtain the information by writing the associ-

Figures released by the govern-

Turner Scott is a patient in Hali-

WILL CONTRACT

Large Top and Minstrel, Drama, Skating Rink, etc. Heart of 260,000 people. No

gate, grift, passis, panic, polio or com-

T. L. DEDRICK, Mgr.

ment indicated that the admission tax

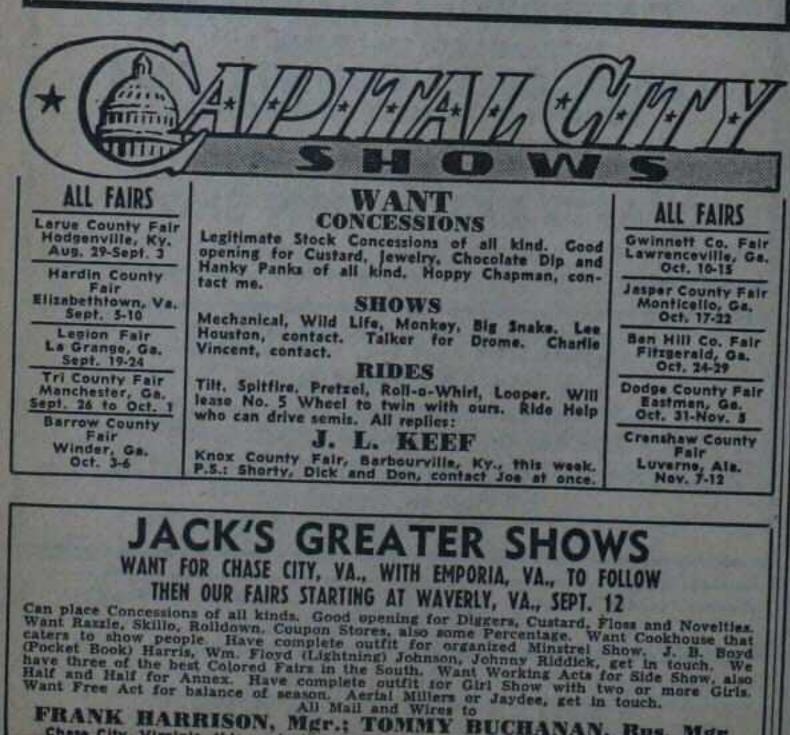
receipts for the second quarter of1949

Want for SAN LUIS VALLEY FAIR, Aug. 31-Sept. 5 Inclusive and other celebrations and fairs to follow, including NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR, Sept. 25-Oct. 2 Inclusive, Albuquerque, N. M., and EASTERN NEW MEXICO STATE FAIR, Oct. 4-8 Inclusive, Roswell, N. M.

Can place first-class Penny Arcade. Shows-Want Motordrome. Can place Shows; write or wire what you have. Rides-Will place any Ride that we do not have. Write or wire what you have. Concessions-Can place first-class Cookhouse. Can place legitimate Concossions of all kinds. Positively no grift. Ride Help-Can place capable Ride Help. Want first-class Builder and Sign and Scenery Painter.

Beau Festival & Rodeo, this week, Aug. 23-28, inclusive, Mountainair, New Mexico.

Write or wire



FRANK HARRISON, Mgr.; TOMMY BUCHANAN, Bus. Mgr. Chase City, Virginie, this weeky then as par routs. Good opening for two Mitt Camps.

The grandstand patronage has held where he underwent surgery reup remarkably well in the face of the attendance drop. Only the opening night bill, a Horace Heidt unit, failed to draw well. The WLS show Saturday (13) pulled an excellent stand, and the Barnes-Carruthers show, in starting Monday for five nights, also played to good crowds.

Delay Hartford Vets' Protest

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .-Planned protest by veterans' groups of New Britain, Conn., against action of that city's Common Council Committee on Ordinance and Salaries, barring sponsorship of carnivals in that city by veterans' organizations, was delayed until September 13. Committee's August meeting was cancelled because some of its members are on vacation. Proposed ordinance would restrict future sponsorship of carnivals in New Britain to church organizations. The ordinance now in effect allows local veterans' organizations such sponsorship.

Amusement Company.

for George Emerson.

New American Legion Amusement Park Fayetteville, N. C. TALKER WANTED

cently.

FOR CECIL DEMILLER'S ARABIAN NIGHTS Illusion and Mystery Show to join on James E. Strates Shows now. Wagon Front, 50 foot, with neons. All big Fairs. Will pay 8 per cent. References required. Wire







WANT MANAGER FOR TWO GIRL SHOWS Must be capable and have at least seven girls for two shows. Act fast as fair season is onl Would consider two separate managers, one with four girls, one with three. Furnish your own Sound and Wardrobe. We have the best of Equipment for you. Girls must be young and presentable. In Girl Show Territory Now. Going South for the Fall—Wire at once—Can join Mason City, Iowa, next week. L C. REYNOLDS, Mgr., SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA, This Week

PRELL'S WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS

WANT FOR CUMBERLAND, MD., FAIR,

August 29-September 3

ROCKYMOUNT, VA., FAIR to follow

WANT Age and Scales, Eating and Drinking Stands, Photo, all kinds of new Merchandise Stands, P.C. Agents. Want to book #5 Wheel, Spitfire, Rocket, Tilt-a-Whirl, Fly-o-Plane. Will book Snake Show, Girl Show, Unborn, Wild Life, Penny Arcade. Want Ridee-O Foreman, Second Men for all Rides. Semi drivers given preference. Dutch (Radcliffe) Whiteside wants Wheel Agent. Address all answers to

> MORRIS VIVONA OF JOSEPH PRELL TAPPAHANNOCK, VIRGINIA



WANT for 2 BIGGEST FAIRS IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA INDIANA, WEEK OF AUGUST 29-SEPTEMBER 3, and EBENSBURG ALWAYS STARTS LABOR DAY, SEPTEMBER 5-10 — 13 LARGE FAIRS TO FOLLOW

OADWAY AT YOUR DOOL

WANT

Novelties, no exclusive: age and scales, eats and drinks, all kinds of grind stores, photo gallery, wild life—Stoffel, please apply. Can use a few grind shows. Can place a few major rides. Also ride men, semi drivers preferred.

All answer

SAM E. PRELL, Meyersdale, Pa., Fair, Meyersdale, Pa.



SEPTEMBER 5 TO 10 inclusive

HORSE RACING AND BIG GRANDSTAND PROGRAM

TROY, NORTH CAROLINA, FAIR

Sept. 12 to 17

Followed by six weeks of Fairs and Celebrations in North Carolina. CAN PLACE all legitimate Merchandise Concessions. Eating and Drinking Stands, Grind Stores of all kinds. Guess Your Age. Some Percentage open. FROZEN CUSTARD. WILL SELL X ON NOVELTIES. WANT Ride Help, semi drivers. CAN PLACE any worth-while Grind Shows; Walk Thru, Wild Life. Also ROLLOPLANE. WANT ELECTRICIAN WHO CAN HANDLE G.M.C. PLANTS. Address this week:





The Billboard

With the One and Only EMANUEL ZACCHINI SHOT OVER TWO FERRIS WHEELS

WANTS FOR TEN BONA FIDE FAIRS STARTING LYNCHBURG, VA., NEXT WEEK, AUG. 29 TO SEPT. 3; WITH VIRGINIA STATE FAIR, STAUNTON, LABOR DAY WEEK, THEN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA FAIRS THL ARMISTICE WEEK AND SIX FLORIDA SPOTS TO FOLLOW

RIDES-Can place Little Dipper, Kiddle Boat Ride, Whip, Tilt, Rocket, High Ball, SHOWS-Want to hear from organized Minstrel Show; I have the spots if you have the Show. Place Motor Drome, Glass House, Monkey Show, Wild Life, any new or novel Show CONCESSIONS-Want Grab, French Fries, Pop Corn, any and all Eating Stands, Age, Scale Novelties, Photos, Palmistry, Jewelry, Duck Pond, Pitch Till Win, Hoop-La, Ball Games, any and all Hanky Panks, Stock Wheels, Clothes Pin, Blower, some P.C. if you have Side Concesslons, Joe and Ruby Kane, wire. No exclusive our Fairs, but contact first, as do not overbook, HELP-Can place useful Carnival Help, Ride Men, Semi Drivers, Canvas Men, Ticket Sellers and A-1 Front Man for Side Show, Dancing and Posing Girls for Paradise Revue. Address

RALPH DECKER

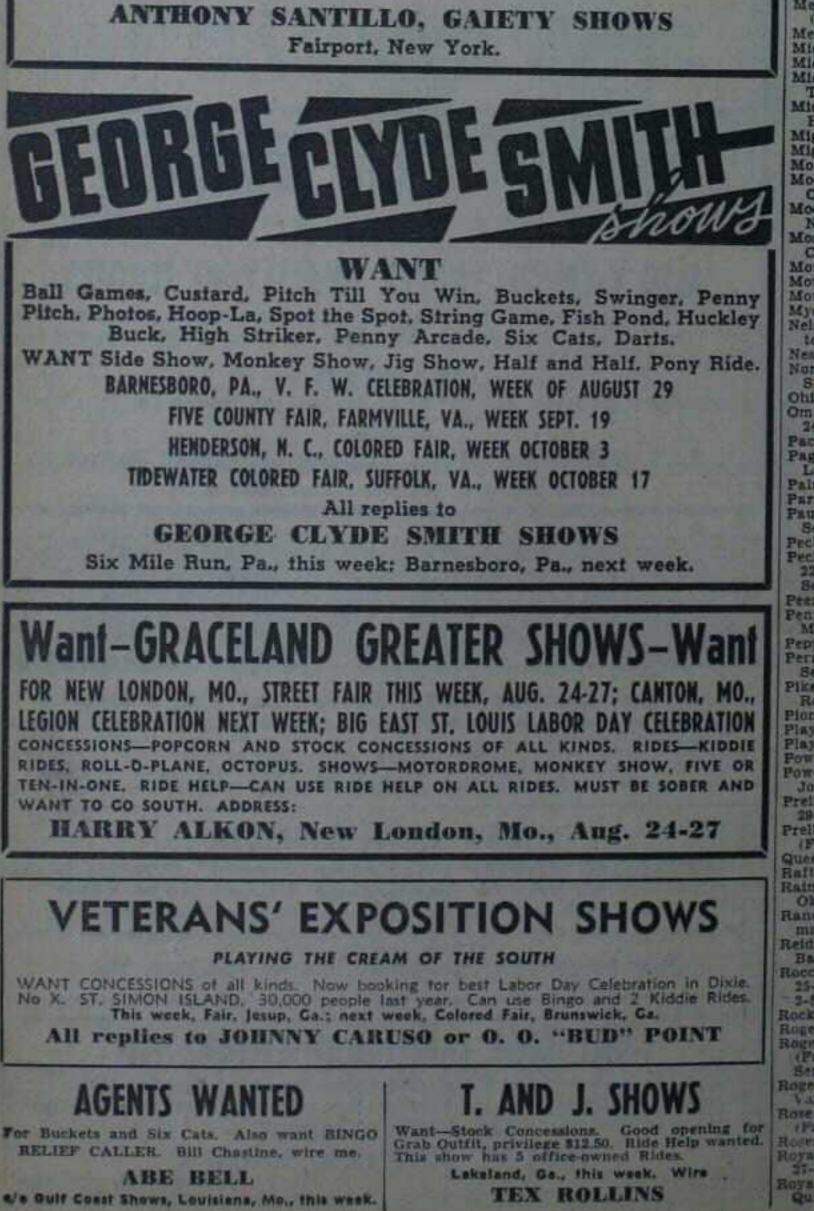
Richmond, Virginia, this week; then per route. Phone King Carter Hotel.

GAIETY SHOWS COMBINED WITH BAND C WANT For Rochester, Monroe County Fair, Aug. 29 to Sept. 4 WANT Concessions of all kinds, Dart Balloons, Add 'Em Up Dart, Short and Long-Range Galleries, Bucket Pitches, etc. Also all Eats open.

Don't miss this one, biggest county fair in State, over 150 thousand tickets sold in advance to all leading industries in area plus 10-mile race featuring star drivers as Bill Holland, Murrie Rose, etc., and numerous other features. Wire to

	CARNIVAL ROUTES	Royal Expo.: Clasten, Ga.
	Contrain ROUTES	Rumble Am. Co.: Old York, Ill.
	Hagensics's Rides: (Pair) Minneapolis, Kan.,	Schafer's Just for Pun: Tyler, Tes. Shan Bros: (Pair) Harian, Ky.; (Pair) Tara-
1		Shan Bros.: (Pair) Harian, Ky.; (Pair) Taza- well, Va., 29-Stipt. 3. Shorter's: Ringsted, 1a., 25-27.
4	Hale's: Osceola, Neb., 23-25, Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Kutztown, Pa.; (Fair)	Shorter's: Ringsted, Is., 20-27. Siebrand Bros.: Bolse, Idaho,
J		Silver Siloper: (Colored Fair) Gallatin, Tenn :
	Happy Attra .: Bellaire, O.; Perryaville 30-	(Fuir) Burkesville, Ky., 29-Sept. 3. Silver Star Attra: Carey, Ohio.
4	Happyland: Caro, Mich	Smith Am. Co.: (Fair) Mountain View, Okia .:
	Harry's Greater: Peru, Ind. Hartsock Bros.: Glenwood, Mo.	(Fair) Apache 19-Sept. J. Smith, George Clyde: Six Mile Run, Pa
	ALDWARTC DISLOT LOVIUS TA 97,97	Smith, George Clyde: Six Mile Run, Pa. Snapp Greater: Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 25-26;
	Heart of Kansas: Independence, Kan.; Welling- ton 29-Sept. 3.	Oshkosh 29-Sept. 2. Southern Valley: Mountain Grove, Mo.
	Hennies Bros .: (State Fair) Des Motnes To	Sparks, J. A.: LaCenter, Ky,
		Stader, M. A.: (Fair) Goodiand, Kan.; (Fair) St. Francis 20-iSept. 3.
	Henson, J. L.: Plymouth. Ill.; Pana 30-Sept. 5. Heth, L. J.: (Pair) Dickson, Tenn.; (Pair)	Standard, No. 1: (Fair) Harrison, Neb., 24-27;
	Wastalde 23-DeDt. 1.	(Fair) Douglas, Wyo., 30-Sept. 3. Standard, No. 2: Buffalo, Wyo., 24-26.
81	Hiawatha: Saugatuck, Mich. Hill's Greater: (Fair) Sundance, Wyo.; (Fair)	Star Am. Co.: Carllale, Ark.
	stoptic city, D. D. 19-Sent	State Fair: (Fair) Weeping Water, Neb., 23-26; (Fair) Eureka, Kan., 29-Sept. 2; Cedarvale,
	Home State: (Fair) Canby, Minn., 22-24; (Fair) Appleton 25-28; (Fair) Henning 30-	Kan., 5,
	and the present of a second seco	Steblar Greater; Heath Springs, S. C. Stephen's: Downing, Mo., 23-24; Shelbyville
	Hottle, Buff: (Fair) Olney, Ill., 21-25; Jack- son, Mo., 30-Sept. 3.	26-27.
	Howard Bros.: (Fair) Marion, O.; (Fair) Cald- well 29-Sept. 3.	Stephens, C. A.: Johnson City, Tenn,; (Fair) Pennington Gap, Va., 29-Sept. 5.
	Howard Bros.' Attrs.: (Pairi West Union O	Strates, James E.; (Pair) Lockport, N. T.:
	supressing train Pairpury III	(Fair) Cortland 29-Sept. 3. Stumbo, Fred R.: Sheldon, Mo.
	Imperial Expo.: Newport, Ore. Jack's Greater: Chase City, Va.; Emports 29-	Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Preston, Minn., 25-24;
81	ocher of	(Fair) Kirksville, Mo., 30-Sept. 3, Tassell, Barney: Quantico, Va.
	J. & B.: Hillside, Md. (P. O., Capitol Heights, Md.).	Tatham Bros.: Lacon, Ill.
I	Johnny's United: Danville, Ind.; Covington 29-	Taylor Bros.: Seneca, Md. Thomas: South Bend, Ind.
	Sept. 3. Journim- Schuwikill Haven, Pa.: (Fair) Forks-	Thomas Joyland: Crown Point, Ind.; Kent-
	arrie sing: ss-Debr, 9.	land 29-Sept. 1. Thomas, W. A.: Central City, Neb., 22-24;
1	Jon - Grantest (rair) Ashland, Ky.; Charles- ton, W. Va., 3-11.	Fairfield 26-27; Seward 29-31; York Sept.
-	Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (State Fair) Sedalla	1-3. Tidwell, T. J.: Elorger, Tex.; Pampa 29-Sept.
1	Mo., 22-28; (Fair) Keokuk, In., 30-Sept. 3. Karras, Gus, Greater: (Fair) Onawa, Kan.;	
	if all' alleouri Valley, Is., 29-Sept. 3.	Tinsley, Johnny: Atlanta, Ga. Tip Top: Bloomer, Wis., 26-28.
	Kaus, W. C.: Morgantown, W. Va. Keystone Expo.: Bluff, N. C.	Tivoli Expo.; (Fair) Roseville, Ill.; Rantout
I	Kirkwood, J. J.; Elchmond, Va.; Lynchburg	29-Sept. 3. T. & J.: Lakeland, Ga.; Statenville 39-Sept.
	La Cross Am.: (Pair) Newport, N. H.: (Pair)	J. Twin City: Hamilton, Mo., 31-Sept." 4.
	Canaan 30-bept. 1.	Twin State: Whitakers, N. C.
11	(Pair) Lancaster, N. H., Sept. 2-5.	Turner Bros.: (Fair) Greenup, Ill., 32-35: (Fair) DuQuoin 28-Sept. 5.
	Lamo, L. B.; Hampton, In., 22-24; Osage 25-28	United Expo., No. 1: (Fair) Greenfield, In.,
I	Lane, Sammy: (Fair) Ellington, Mo.; (Fair) Piedmont 30-Sept. 5.	23-26; Iols, Kan., 29-Sept. 3. United Expo., No. 2; New Virginia, Ia., 32-34.
L	Lawrence Greater: (Fair) West Union, Ia.	United States: (Fair) Clay, W. VA.; (Fair)
11	Magic Empire: (Fair) Bising Sun, Ind.	Sution 23-Sept. 3. Utah Expo.: (Fair) Murray, Utah.
	Maine Am.: (Fair) Dover-Foxcroft, Me.	Veterans Expo .: (Fair) Jesup, Ga .; Brunswick
	Majestic Greater: (Fair) Marne, Mich.; Romeo Sept. 3-5.	29-Sept. 3. Veterans United: (Fair) Estherville, Is., 29-
	Manning, Ross: Ithaca, N. Y.	24; Battle Creek 25-27; (Pair) West Point,
	Marks, John H.: (Fair) Lewisburg-Ronceverte,	Neb., 28-Sept. il. Victory Expo.: (Fair) North Platte, Neb.;
	W, Va.; (Fair) Roanoke, Va., 29-Sept. 3.	Victory Expo.: (Fair) North Flatte, Neb.: (Fair) Liberal, Kan., 30-Sept. 5.
	McKee, John: (20th & Bend Sts.) E. St. Louis, III.	Virginia Greater: (Fair) Pocomoke Otty, Md.; (Fair) Keller, Va., 29-Sept. 3.
	Meeker's: The Dalles, Ore.; (Rodeo) Ellens-	Vivona Bros., Combined with Prell's Bhow:
	burg, Wash., 30-Sept. 5.	(Fair) Tappahannock, Va.

Parismouth, Obla



Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Sandusky, Mich.; (Fair) Bad Aze 29-Sept. 3. Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Arges, Ind.; Laketon 30-Sept. 3. Wallace Bros.: Manitowoc, Wis. Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Three Rivers, Que., Can., 22-25; (Fair) Sherbrooks 31-Sept. 2. Wallace & Murrow, (Fair) Charactille, Term.; (Fair) Columbus 30-Sept. 2. Merit: Union, Me. Midway Expo.: Ogalalla, Neb., 32-24. Midway of Mirth: Greenville, Ill. Midwest: (Fair) Cambridge, Idaho; (Fair) Trementon, Utah, Sept. 1-3. Midwestern Expo.: Coon Rapids, Is., 22-24; Hawleyville 25-27. Mighty Hoosier State: (Fair) Sunman. Ind. Mighty Page: Bristol, Va. Model: Nashua, Ia. Wallace & Murray: (Fair) Greenville, Tenn.; (Fair) Mountain City 29-Sept. 3. W. E. Attra.: Collinwood, Tenn.; Clifton M-Model Shows of Canada: Ayers Cliff, Que., Sept. 3, (Fair) Medford 3-Sept. 5. Williams Am. Co.: West Jefferson, N. C. Williams, John. & Bons Rides: Greensboro, N. C. Can. Moore's Modern: (Fair) Albion, III.; (Fair) Newton 18-Sept. 2. Mosher's; Otter Lake, Mich., 25-28; Rogers Mosher's: Otter Lake, Mich., 35-28; Rogers City 29-Sept. 3. Motor State: Eaton Rapids, Mich., 24-28. Mound City, No. 1: Wellsville, Mo. Mound City, No. 2: Stonefort, Ill. Myers: Moultrie, Ga. Nelson, George W.: Ottozen, Ia., 23-24; Thorn-ton 36-27; Hanlontown 30-31. Nessier's: Steeleville, Ill. Northern Expo.: Miles City, Mont., 25-27; Sidney 28-31; Giendive Sept. 1-3. Ohio Valley: Assumption, Ill. Wilson Famous: (Fair) Princeton, III., 23-28; Deer Creek 28-30; (Fair) Mason Sept. 3-5. Wilson Greater: (Fair) Castele Dale, Utah. Wolf Greater: (Fair) Garden City, Minn., 22-34; (Fair) St. Feter 35-28; (Fair) Cale-donia 30-Sept. 3. Wolfe Am.: Randleman, N. C.; Aberdeen 22-Sept. 3. Sept. 3. World of Mirth: Ottawn, Ont., Can. World of Pleasure: (Fair) Marshall, Mich.; (Pair) Warsaw, Ind., 29-Sept. 3. World of Today: Sioux Palls, S. D.; Mason City, Ia., Aug. 29-Sept. 3. Young's, Monte: Logan, Utah. Elegler: Vancouver, B. C., Can., 24-Sept. 6. Ohio Valley: Assumption, Ill. Omar's Greater Am.: (Fair) Howard, Kan., 24-26. 24-26.
Pacific State: (Fair) Walliz, Tex.
Page Bros.: (Fair) Hohenwald, Tenn.; (Fair) Lafayette 29-Sept. 3.
Paimetto Expo.: Nichols, S. C.
Parada: Paola, Kan., 34-26.
Paul's Am. Co.: Lockwood, Mo.; Marshfield 29-Sept. 3.
Peck Am. Co.: Lyons, Ind.; Fisher 29-Sept. 3.
Peck Am. Co. (Illinois unit): Kempton, Ill., 22.74: Piper City 25-27; (Fair) Peotone 30-**TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS** Want for Rantoul, III., Annual Fall Festival August 29-Sept. 3rd and 9 Big Fairs and 22-24; Piper City 25-27; (Fair) Peotone 30-Celebrations to follow, in Illinois, Arkansas Sept. 1. Bept. 1.
 Peerless Celebration Am.: Mt. Savage, Md.
 Penn Premier: (Fair) Huntingdon, Pa.; (Fair) Mansfield 30-Sept. 3.
 Peppers All-State: (Fair) Glasgow, Ky.
 Perry, Jack J.: Luray, Va.; Woodstock 28-Sept. 3. and Mississippi. Legitimate Concessions that work for stock. Capable P. C. Dealers. Ride Help who can drive semis. Join now, don't wait. Contact: H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr. Sept. J.
Pike Am.: (Fair) Ness City, Kan., 21-34; (Fair) Ransom 25-27; (Fair) Scott City 30-Sept. J.
Pioneer: Troy, Pa.; McConnelsburg 38-Sept. J.
Playland: West Branch, Mich.
Playland: West Branch, Mich.
Playlime, No. 1: (Fair) Marshfield, Mass.
Powelson Expo.: Scio, O.; Polk Sept. 1-J.
Powelson Expo.: Scio, O.; Polk Sept. 1-J. OR B. J. COLLINS, Gen. Agent Roseville Fair, Ill., this week; then the Powelson Expo.: Scio, O.: Folk Sept. 1-J.
Powelson Greater: (Fair) Moundsville, W. Va., Johnstown, O., 30-Sept. J.
Preil's Broadway: Meyersdale, Pa.; Indiana 29-Sept. J.
Preil's World's Fair: Tappahannock, Va.: (Fair) Cumberland, Md., Aug. 29-Sept. J.
Queen City: Kingston, O.
Raftery, James M.: Newbern, N. C.
Raines Am. Co.: St. Paul, Ark.; West Tulsa, Okia., 29-Sept. J.
Raney United: Alexandria, Minn., 23-25; Her-man 26-28; Marshall 30-Sept. 2.
Reid, King: (Fair) Sandy Creek, N. Y.; (Pair) Ballston Spa 29-Sept. 3.
Rocco: Proctor, Minn., 22-24; Iron River, Wis., 25-28; Webster 29-31; Cloquet, Minn., Sept. 3-5. Big One, Rantoul, III. AMERICAN LEGION AMUSEMENT PARK CENTER OF 250,000 SOLDIERS & CIVILIANS No Gate, Grift, Gyps, Panies or Strikes. Opena Sept. first. Want RIDES-Major and Kiddie: SHOWS-Funhouse, Arcade, Min-strel, Animal, Sajre, Hamilton, Bill Hart-man, answer. Concessions all open. Park approved by all officials. Permanent. All replies: Rogers, A. B.: Valatie, N. Y., 22-25. Rogers Bros.: (Pair) Pine River, Minn., 23-24; (Fair) Mora 25-27; (Fair) Two Harbors 31-Sept. 3. Rockwell, Mike: Broken Bow, Neb. T. L. DEDRICK, Gen. Mgr. Phone 2537, Thompsons Court Fayetteville, N. C. This is it. Rogers Greater: (Pair) Terre Haute, Ind.; Vandalia, Ill., 19-Sept. 3. Rose City; (Reunion) Roaring Springs, Ter.; (Fair) Bridgeport Aug. 31-Sept. 1. Rosen, H. B.; London, Tenn. Good used Reentrant Trumpets or Weather Proof Bell Housings for Dynamics, quote prices. Royal American: (State Fair) St. Faul, Minn. TANDOR ROBT

314 Becend Dt.

Royal Crown: (Fair) Albert Les, Minn., 32-26; Quincy, Ill., 39-Sept. 3.

The **Billboard**

CARNIVALS 77

FOR SALE

Kiddle Ferris Wheel and Kiddle Chairplane Box Office and Fencing for same. Bides in A-1 condition. Electric motor driven, can be seen in operation. Also 54 Slap-Up Conces-sions, all new canvas.

2 Bingo Stands, 8 14x14, 4 10x12; 3 Big Six Wheels and everything that goes with a Car-nival, in fact, everything but Major Rides.

Beacon for selling-Serious Iliness. Must get out of business.

Slap-Up Stores and Equipment rented to committee all year round. Indoor spots in winter Can turn this committee to you if you want to play this part of the city. Will sell separate if desired. Best canvas and frames around here. Ask anyone who knows me. Everything priced for your interest.

Also a complete Casino Equipment of high class professional fixtures including Crap Table, Black Jack Table, Roulette, Big Six, Poker Tables, Registered Chips (2,000), Chip Box. Gold Braided Panna Satin Bally Cloth. For all this equipment—everything that goes for an indoor doings. Will turn over my committee to you. Priced reasonable. Address:

Address:

FRED POTENZA

741 North Wolcott Chicago 22, Ill.

Meyerhoff's Crescent Org Skips Shaunavon, Sask., Date

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 20 .- Scheduled for the Shawnee Club Exhibition, Shaunavon, Sask., Henry Meyerhoff's Crescent Shows skipped the date and the club had to round up individual children's rides at the last minute.

Meyerhoff's explanation, according to The Shaunavon Standard, was he had canceled a showing at Weyburn, Sask., because of counter attractions, and because of rail connections, it was not practical to go to Shaunavon. He played Lethbridge, Alta., instead. The Shaunavon newspaper said a provincial government representative told Meyerhoff his shows would be banned from Saskatchewan next year.

DAILEY IN EAST CANADA (Continued from page 60)

rival of the second section in Glace Bay was at 4:15 in the afternoon.

SAMMY LANE SHOWS CAN PLACE

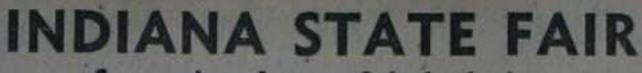
Diggers, Watch-La, Cork Gallery, any Hanky Pank that doesn't conflict. We book one of a kind. Can place a couple Grind Shows. The fellow that called us about the Arcade at Branson, can place you now. Curly Ganote, contact us. We have all Fairs to Oct. 1st, others pending. We will play the cotton. Ellington, Mo., Fair, this week; Pledmont, Mo., next. Agitators, drunks, chasers, stay where you are,

LAST CALL Angelica, N. Y., Fair Next week, Aug. 30-Sept. 3. Want Fly-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Spitfire, Rockoplane, Want Wild Life, Girl Show, Animal Show, Snake Show,

Quick Pitch The show went up fast, however, and band leader Hank Werner and his crew sounded the fanfare for the first show at 7 o'clock. The first show drew a scant half house and the second session, at 9, did only slightly better. The explanation was that the coal mines of the district were closed for two weeks mass vacation and, altho the miners had been paid in full, they had already spent their wages.

The show finished the week with a two-day stand at Sydney. Then came a Sunday (14) run of 288 miles to Halifax, complete with more ferrying to return to the Nova Scotia mainland. Halifax stand was played Monday (15) and Tuesday (16).

Clear and warm weather during the Halifax date resulted in turnaway crowds. On Monday (15), when it became apparent that matinee would be a turnaway, starting time was advanced an hour and a second matinee put on. Instead of one, show nightly, two performances were given on both days. There were full houses for the first matinee and the first night show Monday (15), but attendance dropped off at the other performances, which drew less than three-quarters capacity.



September 1st to 9th Inclusive Indianapolis, Ind.

READING FAIR September 11th to 17th Inclusive

Reading, Pa.

CAN PLACE-All Legitimate Merchandise Concessions and Eating and Drinking Stands for all Fairs ending the middle of November.

WANT-Workingmen experienced in all departments. Want Chairplane Foreman and Second Man, Octopus Foreman,

CAN PLACE-Worthwhile Grind Shows that don't conflict.

CAN PLACE-No. 5 Ell Ferris Wheel for Indiana State Fair.

CAN PLACE-Hi-Ball or any Ride not conflicting for long circuit of Big Fairs.

All Address This Week Bay City, Michigan, Fair; then as per route.



Perry Smith BUFFALO SHOWS Franklinville, New York, this weak

WANT CARNIVAL FOR WEEK SEPT. 19 TO 25 For week Sept. 19th to 25th. 7 to 10-Ride Show, no Flat Stores. Under auspices Our Lady of Guadalupe Church Building Fund in conjunction with Navajo County Fair and Rodeo. Have your agent contact me; wire, phone or in person. **Rev.** Clement A. Hageman P. O. Box 38 Holbrook, Arizona For Games of Skill, commencing August 25 at Des Moines, Iowa, State Fair, Aug. 22-Sept. 3. CLIFF AND BETTY BAMMEL c/o Hennies Broz.' Shows rain. FOR SALE—PENNY ARCADE 40 Machines, 24x40 Top, 50 Ft. Front. GEORGE HURNEY PITTSBURGH, PA. 143 Republic St. act. For two big Labor Day Celebrations, or would consider independent Rides and Concessions. Address: E. G. BLESSINGER c/o Center Township Assessor's Office Phones: 29219-6112 Muncie, Ind. Experienced, sober Ferris Wheel Foreman for Chicago lots. SAML MIDNOHIN CHICAGO, ILL. 11 W. Division St. Phone: Superior 7-7243

R-B TO CALIFORNIA Continued from mage 60)

okay in some places but light in others.

Capacity at Night

At Grand Forks, N. D., Thursday (18), R-B had a three-quarter matince and capacity at night. A heavy rain, shortly after the matinee got under way, mired the lot but folks came out at night despite the handicap. Duluth, Minn., Tuesday (16), gave with a near-capacity matinee and capacity night, the latter despite

At Duluth, Samuel Clark, 70, Sarasota, Fla., resident employed by R-B, was stricken with a heart attack and moved to St. Mary Hospital where his condition was described as fair. Jean Sleeter escaped injury when she fell 35 feet into a net during a high

Marshfield Poor

Org gave only one performance in Marshfield, Wis., Monday (15), that being a matinee which drew less than half a house. A late arrival in Eau Claire, Wis., resulted in late matinee. Attendance at matinee and night shows was satisfactory.

Org registered a strong matinee and capacity at night in Madison, Wis., Friday (12), while at Appleton, Wis., the day before (11) it was a full matinee and overflow at night.

BULLOCH COUNTY FAIR, Statesborg, Ga., Sept. 19th to 24th; JEFFERSON COUNTY FAIR, Louisville, Ga., Sept. 26th to Oct. 1st; HANCOCK COUNTY FAIR, Sparta, Ga., Oct. 3d to 8th; MIDDLE GEORGIA FAIR, Milledgeville, Ga., Oct. 10th to 15th; PUTNAM COUNTY FAIR, Eatonton, Ga., Oct. 17th to 22d; AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, Petham, Ga., Oct. 24th to 29th.

Now booking Shows, Rides and Concessions for above Fairs. All Address; This week, Claxton, Ga.; than as par route,

J. P. BOLT, General Manager

HOT SPRINGS COUNTY FAIR, MALVERN, ARK., WEEK SEPT. 5 First Fair since war on Fairgrounds with Monticello, Hamburg, Carthage, Texas, Huntsville, Jacksonville, Kilgore and Gilmer Jamboree to follow. Closing Armistice Day and all winter in Valley.

Can Place Eating and Drink Stands, Popcorn, Peanuts, Apples, Floss, Sno Balls, Ice Cream, Custard, Jeweiry, Fish or Duck Pond, Ball Games, Coke Bottles, Hit and Miss, Age and Scales, Hanky Panks all open. No X. Glass Pitch. SHOWS with own equipment—Monkey, Snake, Mechanical City. RIDES—Book one more Major Ride that doesn't conflict, nice Pony Ride. FOREMAN for No. 5 Wheel, must be sober; Colored Performers and Musicians; Girls who can sing and dance, wire Doc Anderson (no collect wires). Address:

L. C. MCHENRY, Mgr.: JESS WRIGLEY, Gen. Agent Eldorado, Ark., this week: Warren, Ark., following; then solid route fairs.



A ANI

Foremen and other Ride Help for our 15 Rides. Must drive semis. Want Agents for Hanky Panks of all kinds. Will book Stock Stores of all kinds. Aurora, this week; Calumet City, La Salle, Alton to follow, all Illinois; then Arkansas and Mississippi Fairs-out till the snow files.

MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS **ROMEO PEACH FESTIVAL - SEPTEMBER 3-5**

On the Streets - Romeo, Michigan ATTENDANCE LAST YEAR-150,000 PEOPLE. CAN PLACE MERCHANDISE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS, ALSO DEMONSTRATORS. LEONARD GOULD MARNE, MICHIGAN, THIS WEEK

HN MCKEE SHOWS

WANT-FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS-WANT

Clarksville, Ark., Opening Lebor Day; Russellville, Ark.; Paris, Ark.; England, Ark.; Haynesville, La.; then Kennett, Mo. RIDES: Kiddle Rides, Major Rides that do not conflict. Want Foreman for Loop-O-Plane and Chairplane, must drive. CONCESSIONS: Stock Concessions of all kinds, no "Ex." Want Penny Arcade. Want Bingo

Caller, must be experienced. SHOWS: Fun House, Mechanical, Side Show, Monkey Show or any Show of Merit. Will Book Cookhouse, Good Proposition. Contact:

JOHN MCKEE, Mgr. East St. Louis, Ill., This Week

FOR SALE-FOR SALE-FOR SALE

Brand-new Merry-Go-Round, 3 weeks old, and a brand-new No. 5 Ferris Wheel, Practically brand-new Tilt-a-Whiri with 7 tubs. Brand-new Mix-Up, 5 months old, with 24 seats. A Double Looper Plane, one Kid Jeep Ride with 10 cars, one Kiddy Airplane Swing, one Electric Light Plant, one Dodge Truck with 30-Ft. Trailer; also one Mack Truck. All property mentioned above for \$15,000. This equipment has been in park since June. Can be seen in operation, Wire or call 9121.



The Billboard

78

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Skating Is On the March; **Box Office Boost in Year**

By Perry B. Rawson, Rawson Laboratory, Asbury Park, N. J.

(Continued from last week)

As no operator in his right mind is going to scrap his entire equipment and plunge after will-o'-the-wisps, the turning of skate rooms into more versatile machine shops and doctoring equipment for the growing 5 per cent. as the need arises, is developing into a definite trend that will grow fast. Some spots are almost ready to report results. They may be heard from later. These reports will be favorable. Skate companies are getting ready to assist by doctoring at the factory if buyers care to order outfits doctored to order by the manufacturer. Some will go into full production of the doctored type of skate. Right here let me state that every skate in use at the Rawson laboratory is a doctored skate. Nearly all skates brought to the lab (amateur or professional) have to be doctored before we can proceed with the technique. Those of you who have been to the lab know this. There is no such thing as an allpurpose skate, roller or ice. Attempts to produce an all-purpose roller skate were doomed to failure before starting-the two systems, scooting and skating, being so fundamentally different. In fact, they have hardly anything in common. So, like rolling your own cigarettes, minority skaters have for years taken the majority skate and doctored it.

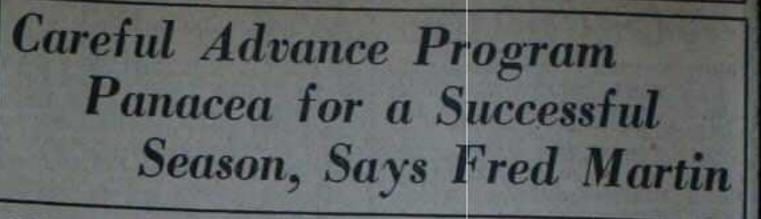
The lab has been at times an operating hospital, a doctoring school and a library of information on skate mechanics. Many operators have gone home into the skate room and report that they should have been there long. ago. This skate-room spot will become more important than the box office as the minority grows. Right now it is rat hole No. 1. With the manufacturers getting ready to assist you, we can write off the skate problem as soon as you learn how to sell it. The 20,000,000 soon will have at hand the three vital ingredients needed to make a success of real skating-the instruction, the rubber and a skate adjustment of pliable rubber flexibility-all rubber, no metal-and it will be narrow instead of wide. To get and hold adults there can be side lean-a rubber pliability all the Plumb, Detroit, with 0:32.6, besting no bind spot on the way to the stop spot. Great attention at the lab is vention of a metal bind spot on the troit, 0:33 in 1943, and Junior Girlsgiven to pointing out the difference way there. The metal bind spot prebetween the bind spot and the stop spot. This is one of the most soughtafter demonstrations at the lab. Every vehicle of skate type has to have a stop spot. Even a wagon with a fifth wheel has to have a stop spot or it would upset. These vehicles, however, cannot afford a bind spot. A bind spot is a hold-up on the way to the stop spot. Doctored skates do not have the bind spot but do have the stop spot. Dimensions given here will automatically locate the stop spot about 1/8 inch away from the metal cushion retainer. Hundreds of thousands of adults are now in possession of skates of the rigid type, as scooter skates are sometimes called. Doctoring these skates and giving those lost adults a shot in the arm with some modern technique and some prewar rubber might be the means of teasing them back into rinks. Every visitor asks the same question, "Where are the adults?" To us at the lab the answer is as plain as A-B-C. To those who visit the lab on skates, the answer-when they leave-is also as simple as A-B-C. Some spots are now doctoring rental salesroom.

skates. Others wish to try it. How is the doctoring done? That is the biggest question of the year. It is the most intriguing demonstration at the lab and especially popular with visiting operators. Directions have been broadcast since 1940, but the reason for them was not fully under- treasurer of the Roller Skating Rink stood. I have outlined the reasons above. I will now outline the doctoring process. The process will be cut into two divisions-the adjustment tin said, and went on to give dedoctoring and the narrowing down operation. I will summarize the adjustment operation and pass over the narrowing down procedure, the latter requiring too much time-usually different wheels, threading and cutting of axles, cutting down trucks, etc., a job that is better done back home.

Let me also lay aside consideration of all high-cost skates and confine myself to low-cost models; simple, ordinary skates such as rental skates and those found on many popular shoe skate outfits. I do not advise monkeying with high-cost outfits. If action is not satisfactory it is best to consult the manufacturer.

How To Do It

In the flexing and adjustment operation there are three items: (1) shortening the action screw; (2) enlarging action screw holes, and (3) substituting soft-rubber cushions-a simple trio. First, the ordinary 1%-inch long action screws have 1/8 inch ground off the end, reducing them to 1%. Next, the action screw holes in the trucks are enlarged. Quickest is used for 5/16 actions screws; a 1/2-



DETROIT, Aug. 20. - A wellplanned program of activities and policies for the fall should be prepared now by all rink operators, according to Fred A. Martin, secretary-Operators' Association (RSROA). Only thru careful advance work will a successful season be possible, Martailed counsel on business management to rink men.

"Too many rinks plan events on the spur of the moment, which is all right for regular skaters, but only advanced planning will attract new people who would enjoy participating in such events. A month's planning is not too far ahead these days with radio, television, movies and many other new forms of entertainment competitors. This necessitates a farreaching and well-planned seasonal program by the roller skating industry," he pointed out.

"Today rink men must look ahead and go after business," Martin said,



skating records were broken during action is via drill press. A 7/16 drill the recent National American Chaminch drill for 3/8-inch action screws. Washington, under Roller Skating Filing takes 10 times longer. Then Rink Operators' Association (RSROA) soft-rubber cushions (prewar quality auspices. In three cases, twin records or better) are put in, a 5/16 hole were set by individuals Carol Sue Massey, Phyllis Markley and Nadine New marks were: Intermediate Men - two miles-Joe Juchemich, Portland, Ore., whose time was 6:13.5, besting the record 6:15.6 set by Steve The effect of these three simple Hromjak, Cleveland, in 1947. Intermediate Ladies - 1/6 mile - Alice way to the stop spot without inter- the record set by Louise Moore, De-1/2 mile-Carol Sue Massey, Springfield, Mo., with 1:01.7, topping the 1:04.4 record set by Janet Danner, Cincinnati, in 1947. Junior Girls-440 yards-Carol Sue Massey, Springfield, with 0:47.0, bettering the record set by Maxine Rosser, Chicago, 0:48.8 in 1940; Juvenile A Girls-1/6 mile-Phyllis Markley, Dayton, O., with 0:32.6, besting the record set by Miss Massey 0:33.2 in 1948, and Juvenile A Girls - 440 and cocktail parties for the trade. vards-Phyllis Markley with 0:47.9, besting the record of Eileen Holzer, attended Tuesday (9): rollerdrome Cincinnati, 0:49.5 in 1947. venile B Boys-1/6 mile-Ralph Conrad, Pennsville, N. J., with 0:32.5 in the final heat after he lowered the record to 0:32.8 in the second heat, besting the 0:33.3 record set by Dale Godfrey, Detroit, in 1942; Juvenile C. Girls-1/6 mile-Nadine Montague, Lawndale, Calif., with 0:34.5, beating the 0:37.0 mark set by Laurene Anselmy, Pontiac, Mich., in 1947; and Juvenile C Girls-1/12 mile-Nadine Montague with 0:18.8, topping the record of 0:19.7 set by Miss Anselmy in 1947.

"since the time when people would 'roll' in is past. This is not a new condition and the enterprising rink operator who goes after business will cash in. The other fellow who is content to sleigh ride on the strength of another man's successful operation will be doing the same thing 20 years from now.

August 27, 1949

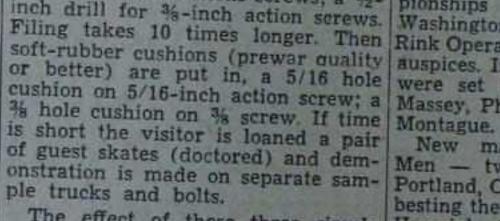
"Trying to get new business by shortchanging yourself in giving out millions of cut-rate tickets has never really proved successful. On the contrary, I have always found that such tickets bring in the undesirable and the chiseler type of customer, not the practical kind that I want to see as a steady patron. My advice is . . . don't use cut-rate tickets."

Substantial, pleasing and well-regulated musical programs are important factors to a rink's success, Martin said. Fancy dress, carnivals and shows on a semi-monthly basis plus the various legal holidays were recommended for getting business.

Classes Produce Skaters

"Your skating classes are necessary to produce skaters for you. Too many of us stress the importance of making a pattern skater, but we should concentrate more fully on the average skater, the beginner, to increase basic business thru a strong skating foundation class. The average skater is generally thrilled as soon as he finds that he can make a turn or execute one or two simple glide dances," Martin told operators.

Continuing on dances, he said, "This does not mean that you should ignore the bronze, silver, or the gold dances. Keep them on the teaching agenda, but do not let your pro go overboard on them! These dances are beautiful and create a show for you on the night's program. However, your investment calls for a continuous flow of patronage, and the only way to get it is thru the beginner. Special time or regular dance sessions will satisfy good skaters, but during the regular evening's popular skating program make their dance period shorter. The skater wants to skate; he does not want to watch others skate."



changes gives the customer-when on vents side lean, and this lean is as important on a skate as it is on a bicycle. It is tied up with the holdingthe-floor problem and it holds the secret of the powder problem.

(Continued next week)

Two More Eastern Spots Close Doors

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Two more metropolitan area roller rinks have joined the ranks of those shut down permanently as skating places. Both have been converted to other business enterprises. These are the tiny Palace Rink, which was operated by Tony Bannon, Leo Monte and Sidney Hirschfeld in Stapleton, Staten Island, and P. J. Farley's Morris & Essex Rink, Springfield, N. J.

The Palace bowed out July 25, with a free skating party. It will become a venetian blind factory. The Jersey arena which shuttered last, week probably will become a furniture

Jacksonville Club Elects

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Aug. 20 .-Joe Lyons was elected president of the Ramblin' Rollers' Skating Club at Skateland here at the club's annual election of officers last week. Others elected to office included James Frazer, vice-president; Vera Fauson, secretary; Ernest Fauson, treasurer; Sonny LaHay, master at arms; Mildred Franz, chaplain, and Joanie Fauson, mascot. Gordon (Flash) Thomas is rink's organist,

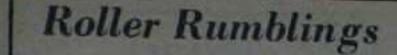
New Post Spot Christened With Luncheons and Parties

NEW YORK, Aug. 20. - New offices and showrooms of M. S. (Murphy) Post, Hyde Athletic Shoe Company representative here, were christened last week with luncheons

General sporting goods people ops, Wednesday (10), and bowling Concluding the records are: Ju- alley owners, Thursday (11). Post's new set-up includes a modern showroom, an office and large stock room.







Russ Flegle, who operates Skateland at Tiffin, O., has opened a second rink, Rollerland, in Alliance, O.

George N. White, Livermore, Calif., opened a rink under the name of Roller Haven-Garden of Allah, at Niles, Calif.

Frank G. Kastner has joined G. L. Small as a partner in Rollerland rinks at Oakland and San Jose, Calif.

Andrew P. Fisher has opened Fifth Avenue Roller Rink, Lemoyne, Pa. He formerly was with Skateland, Asheville, N. C.

Serious Local Pub **Relations Program** Brings Big Crowds

DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- A serious program of community public relations thru personal contacts, service clubs and civic activities was urged upon rink operators by Fred A. Martin, secretary - treasurer of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association. in a statement at local headquarters.

Martin cautioned rink men to "become acquainted with your fellow city business man, the clergy, the heads of your community schools and church organizations. For a nominal fee you can join many of the business men's organizations. There are a million ways to popularize your roller skating business."

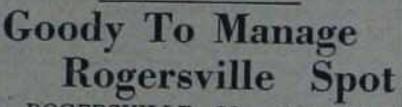
Martin said that many rink operators are more interested in saving a few dollars by using their valuable time doing work around the rink which a child could do. He admitted the financial saving, but added: "Did you ever stop to think that if you used that same time in contacting group leaders and other young peo- owned and operated by Richard Milple's organizations your time would ler. pay dividends?" The operator can do the job of contacts much better than anyone else, he said.

Interest Alive AOW Roller Races At Empire Rink

-BROOKLYN, Aug. 20. - Rink Manager Bill Opatrny is keeping summertime skating interest alive at Empire Rollerdrome with a lively series of contests.

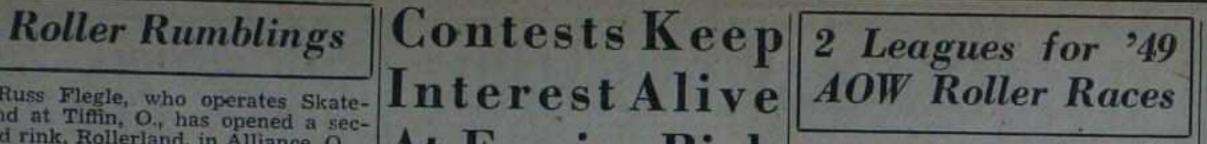
First, he conducted a 14-step competition, open to all RSROA amateurs who had never placed in a State meet or better, then a formation 14-step contest for the same group, and then a graceful skating event open to any couple able to navigate the rink.

All three contests were conducted with eliminations on two successive Thursday nights with finals on the Trophies and medals were third. awarded in each case.



ROGERSVILLE, Mo., Aug. 20 .-Louis E. Goody, former vaude performer and well known in skating circles, will manage the Rogersville Rink, which opens its season with a masquerade ball September 1. Owned by Mayor Charles V. Burks, the rink has a floor space of 13,000 feet, with of maple flooring, Goody said.

Rink will use all Chicago Roller Skate Company skates and Stromberg-Carlson's heavy-duty sound system will be used. Rink will operate seven days per week and afternoons will be devoted to beginners. Current. plans call for an admission fee of 45 cents, with a free gate for spectators except when special events are held. Rink provides space for a cafe, Charles V. Burks, owners; Goody, floor manager; Marcelene and Barbara Ann Burks, cashiers; Mrs. L. E. Goody, music; Josephine Barnard, floor girl; Manford Smith, skate repair and maintenence; Kenneth Bar- thereby increasing the lounge's floor nard, parking lot; Benny Peck, Rup-, space. pert Loveland, Charles Dunn, John Tillman, Jimmy McCord and John Lane, skate boys.



ELIZABETH, N. J., Aug. 20 .-America on Wheels roller racing will be divided into two leagues when competition is resumed next month, it was revealed today by speed director Jack Edwards.

The Northern group will consist of the Boulevard, Capitol, Hackensack, Mt. Vernon, Paterson and Twin City clubs and the Southern of Bladensburg, Alexandria and National. Each league will race every second week.

Denver's Mammoth Garden Completes **20G Remodeling Job**

DENVER, Aug. 20 .- A \$20,000 renovation and remodeling program has been completed at Irving L. Jacobs's Mammoth Garden here. Major part rensburg, Mo.: Marvin Carstensen, of the work involved moving the Carthage, Mo.; Virginia Dean, Fresno, rink's entrance from Colfax Avenue Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Urie, to Clarkson Street and the erection of a huge neon sign and marquee. Hilton, Leota, Kan.; Nola Carpenter Rink's lounge and refreshment area and Mrs. Elvey Carpenter, Cherokee, has been remodeled and the skate shop was rebuilt and relocated in the Kan.; Mrs. G. H. Hilton, Leota, Kan. rear of the rink,

hard pecan wood being used instead a realignment of service facilities, the Hilton, Leota, Kan.; Irene Seigert, wardrobe, skate room and club secretary were relocated. New arrangement provides for high-speed service S. D.; Mrs. Carl F. Johnson, St. and a minimum of congestion.

> were repainted in a new green and coral color theme. New sign and marquee is brilliantly lighted with neon and flashing incandescent bulbs. New entrance also has a modernistic cashier's booth. Sign's display panel

30 Pros Attend Skate Clinic at Greeley, Colo.

70

GREELEY, Colo., Aug. 20 .- Thirty skating teachers, representing nine States, attended the recent two-week Skating School and Clinic at Warnoco Roller Rink here. The school was held under the direction of Fred Bergin, dean of the Society of Roller Skating Teachers of America (SRSTA), and Arthur Russell, a member of the board of directors of that org.

School's success was such that it will be held regularly each summer, J. W. Norcoss, Warnoco Rink owner,

In attendance at the meet were P. H. Carpenter, Cherokee, Ia.; W. A. Tatem, Shreveport, La.; Doyle Dixon and Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Goad, Plainview, Tex.; Mrs. L. W. White, War-Lincoln, Kan.; Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Ia.; Mr. and Mrs. Bert Eye, Abilene,

Frank Porter, Greeley; Porkey and With the new entrance necessitating Peggy Eye, Abilene, Kan.; Cynthia Omaha; Betty Crance, Colorado Springs; Marie Ofstad, Rapid City, Joseph, Mo.; Irene Porter, Greeley, The lobby, lounge and entrance and Hoyt Perry, Springfield, Mo.

> John Niccolini, organist at Hartford (Conn.) Skating Palace, and Mrs. Niccolini are parents of a baby boy.

HONG KONG FUNSPOT (Continued from page 50)

stadium will be ready for next summer.

The property, under inflationary Hong Kong prices, is valued at \$4,000,000, Gray said. Shops and office rentals will help defray expenses. The British recently cut a road thru the fort hill so as to give access to the property. Gray, also part owner of Gray Brothers, contractors, is using his equipment to level the site. Already 300,000 cubic feet of earth and granite have been removed.

Before the war the Hong Kong population of 1,500,000 would not have been able to support a park due to the low standard of living. Today, every resident of Hong Kong is a potential customer, Gray believes. Illustrating the change in Hong Kong's economy, Gray points out that a carpenter worked for 75 cents per day in prewar years, whereas today he gets \$12 per day, Hong Kong money, which is approximately \$2.50 to one American dollar at the current rate of exchange. One billion dollars in new building is now going on in Hong Kong, Gray says. Altho there is inflation, the people have more purchasing power than ever before, he adds.

In addition to his other activities, Grav is said to control the night club business in Hong Kong.

From time to time shows and a Motordrome will be added to the park.

KING BROS.

tinued from page 56.

Dick and Phyllis Darling are the featured dancers.

Don Beale renewed acquaintances at the Calgary Stampede, where he was a contestant for several seasons. Recent arrivals: Lee and Eva Hinckley, Jack Neville, Billie Burke; Fred and Dorothy Hawley, Joe Smiga, Marvin Dean, Floyd Shepherd, Wil- will be back on the show soon. Art with Norcross and Sallee as a

POLACK BROS., EASTERN ontinued from mage 56

and Mrs. Lee Allen Estes, Dr. William C. Huebener, Mildred Wilkymacky, Chris Bernstein's mother; Irene Lafferty's sister and brother-inlaw and Johnnie and Peaches King, all circus fans.

In Lexington, Ky., many of the personnel visited the Calumet and Keeneland farms, where world famous race horses are bred. War Admiral, son of Man of War, picked Adolph Delbosq up by his coat tail and tossed him around a bit.

The Flying Wards started to paint their trailer but the rains came each time. Mrs. Bob Porter and son left at the conclusion of the Lexington engagement.

Harry Bernstein was host at a party for his wife, Chris. Guests included Art, Henry and Claire Barrett, Nate and Marsha Lewis, Marie and Clara Delbosg, Claire Levine, Whitey and Edythe Boyd, Centa Randow, Betty Brasno, Irene Lafferty and her sister and brother-in-law; Mrs. Bernstein's mother, Mr. and Mrs. Dave Kind, All Hyman, Henry Kyes, Bill Green, Terry Peers and Gene Randow.

Fragments: It rained so much in Lexington the race track was a sea of mud. Bobby Harrison's prop crew worked without shoes. The Aerial Chartlons visited the Aerial Downies, who were playing a near-by park. Jeanette Mustaffa's baby is now on the show. Maestro Kyes has his bandmen decked out in new blue uniforms. The elephants, clown alley, the Mus- to the skating field in association taffas, Marie Delbosq, Dwight Moore and his dogs, Henry Kyes, Whitey Boyd and Nate Lewis made a hospital Park, Colo. show in Lexington. Mary Gardner

is equipped with interchangeable Staff includes Mr. and Mrs. translucent letters to advertise special attractions.

The refreshment stand and skate shop were restyled in knotty pine, and the service counter is recessed from the main part of the lounge,

Skate shop now has two large display windows, with shelves, counters and display cases all carrying a natural finish in keeping with the knotty pine theme.

INT'L DAIRY EXPO

(Continued from page 46)

ettes, Happy Harrison's Circus, Ten Karrells and Tien Tsi Liu troupe. Front gate admission will be 60 cents, tax included. Advance tickets are being sold at 40 cents, tax included. The grandstand will be priced at \$1 for the matinee perform-

ances of the Lynch show while the Coliseum show at night will be scaled at \$1.20, \$1.80 and \$2.40.

Premiums aggregating \$42,500 are assured for the cattle classifications, and total prizes may hit \$59,000, according to Oscar A, Swank, general manager.

Official association international hows of three of the seven breed groups will be held in conjunction with the exposition. They are Aythire, Milking Shorthorn and Red Poll. International shows also will be held for the other four.

Program also includes an invitational national 4-H Club and Future Farmers of America junior dairy show, a producers show of commercial exhibits, and a festival of dairy and related foods.

Bergin Back in Business; Joins Norcross in Colorado

DETROIT, Aug. 20 .- Fred J. Bergin, former orchestra leader and wellknown skating figure; is returning with J. W. Norcross as a partner in operation of Riverside Rink, Estes

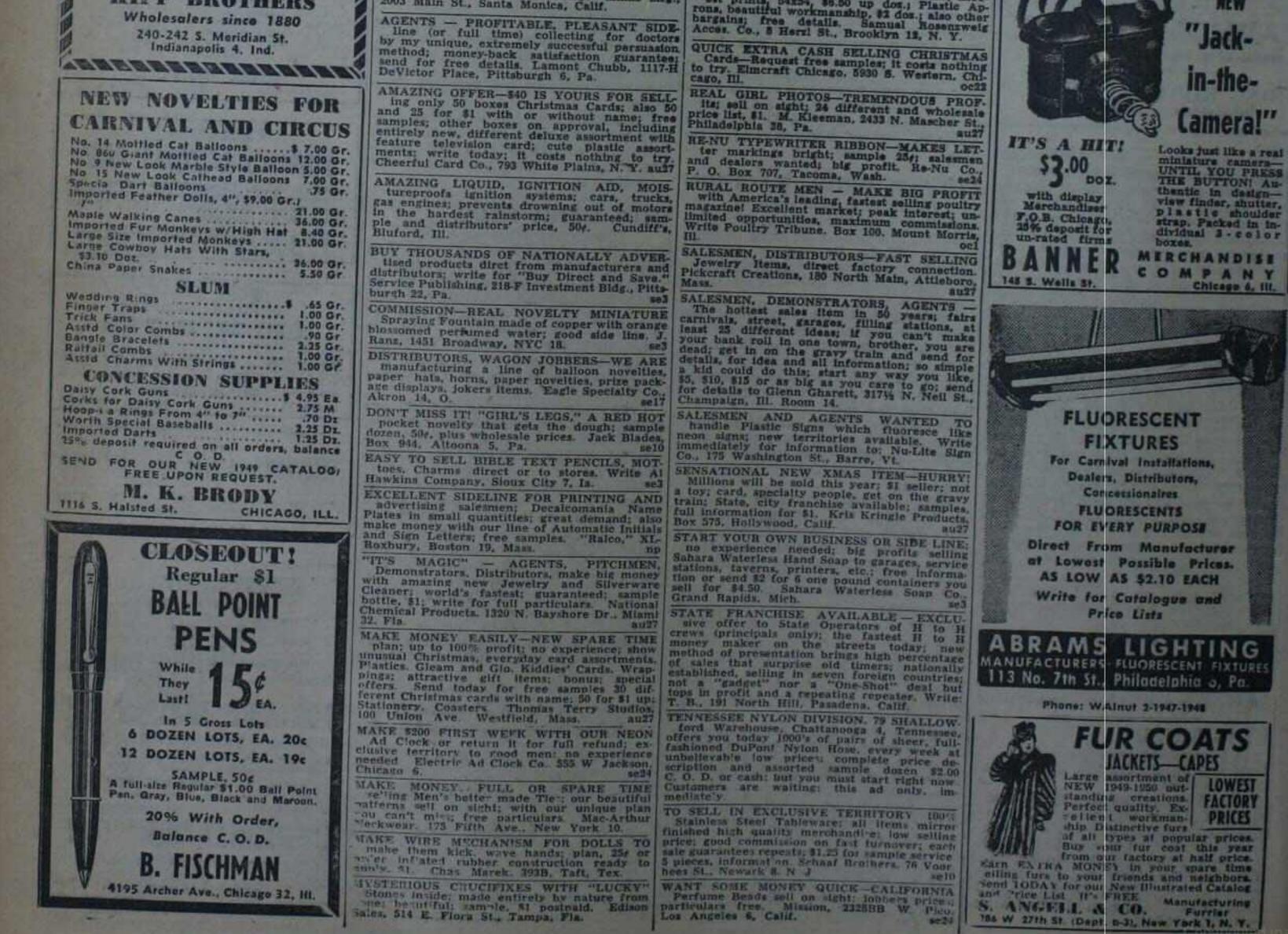
Bergin is also to be associated



Write



20 The Billboard	August 27, 1949	
HERE'S A TIP SEND VOUR ORDER TO KIPP SLUM SLUM Sun Glasses 600 Plastic Thimbles 600 Plastic Crosses 600 Crickets 790 Bilk, Brown & White Shoe Laces 115 Transparent Combs 110 NOVELL'IN NOVELL'IN State Parasol 75 850 Sinste Parasol 75 850 S	A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers RATE: 12c A WORD – MINIMUM \$2 Al Classified Advertisements must be accompanied by remittance in full. BORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI De THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE	
Rubber Dasger	ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES A.1 PARODIES, SPECIAL SONGS, MATERIAL for any act; 1949 catalog free, Kielinman, 5146 Strohm Ave, North Hollywood, Calif. 0022 ARTISTS, VOCALISTS—"IT'S ALL OVER" IS stamped addressed snvelops. Oriols limited: Publishing Cp., 1321 Elimitres St., Baltimors 25, M. "EMCEE" MAGAZINE — CONTAINING BAND Jokas; subscription, \$2; add \$1 for four gas; packed issues. Emces, 1508-B. S. Homan, Chicago 23 JIMMIE MUIRS LAUGH LINES—SI-Z AND Heckler Gass, Fur and Still, MC Comedy Bits, Radio Patter, Hackler Gass, Fur and Still, MC Comedy Bits, Radio Patter, Heckler Gass, Fur and Still, Radio Patter, Heckler Gass, Fur and Still, MC Comedy Bits, Radio Patter, Strans and algorithme and and the state of th	Sparkling, brand new case. A fast mover- transion Hand included - Works rabuilt ith precision accuracy. If JEWELS - \$11.95 If JEWELS - \$12.95 If JEWELS - \$13.95 If JEWELS - \$13.95 Addas or senis 7 Jewel rhinestone dial re- badies or senis 7 Jewel rhinestone dial re-
Doz. Gro. Crawling Turtle \$31.15 \$36.00 Robot Man 4.80 \$55.50 Crawling Bables 6.75 78.00 CONCESSION SUPPLIES Oart Balloons. Gro. 7.00 10 Gro. 7.00 10 Gro. 7.00 10 Gro. 55.00 French Weighted Darts 5.00 Morth Base Balls 2.00 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75 Worth Latex Balls 2.23 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75 Worth Latex Balls 2.23 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75 Morth Latex Balls 2.24 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75 Morth Latex Balls 2.24 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75 Morth Latex Balls 2.24 Case (15 Doz.) \$27.75	Jimmie Muir, 6185 Buens Vista Ave., Oakland (18), Calif. Phone 6-9530. Annu St., Chattanooga, Tenn. sed MUSIC PRINTED-200 PROFESSIONAL COPIES, 520; 1,000 copies in color, \$70; Recordings Stamp (booklet). Phone 6-9530. NYLON DEALERS-HERE IS WHAT YOU'VE been looking for; our number 500 aheer. sed MUSIC PRINTING? PROFESSIONAL COPIES, Stamp (booklet). Suir Suir MUSIC PRINTING? PROFESSIONAL WORK- Grimes Music Publishers, Shubert Theater Bi'dg., Philia., Pa. Suir Offfer NEWEST ITEMS FIRST-MONTHLY builtishers, Gardenville 3, N. Y. Self ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE, Bi'dg., Philia., Pa. ORIGINAL KOEHLER SIGNS-LEADER SINCE, suir Suir AGEENTS & DISTRIBUTORS Shift Jeweiry, Fiorentine Novelty Spoons from Haly Joseph Jeweiry, Jowe and besutiful; fascinating allure for ton for fairy and carnivals at 20 sech as eall Suir	Atches, SP. HI. Above prices apply in lots of area or more- and for catalog.
25% DEPOSIT MUST ACCOMPANY C. O. D. ORDERS. Distributors of Oak Balloons KIPP BROTHERS Wholesalers since 1880	"AGENTS WANTED IN ALL CITIES"-SEN- sational Talking Christmas Card; pull tape and card will clearly say Marry Christmas; real money maker; retails only 25c; send 25c for sample and prices; don't delay. Minas Mfg., 2003 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif. AGENTS Recompton 200 PLASTIC SCALLOPED TABLE CLOTHS, LAT- ost prints, 54x54, \$6.50 up dos.; Plastic Ap- bargains: from data for the second seco	SENSATIONAL NEW



LOWEST

FACTORY

PRICES

Auguet 27, 1949

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 81

and the second se	TIC
\$279 Meck TELEVISION, \$175 Ea.	A
Art Pix Perilollos, Black Cover, 12	W
te Sef. \$4.20 Doz.; per 100\$30.00	10 17
Startiel Perifolies (in Book Form). \$4.80 Doz.; per 100	ZI
Pock-A-Book Koy Chain (All Now	lo
Hedob). Dez 1.00	3P Ca
Artists & Medels-Real Photos. Doz., 4.80	51
Parisian Photos-Hew Hodels, \$6.00 Boz.; per 100	do pa
Jersey Beauties-Real Photos. Dez. 4.80	set gui
Bouncing Bird "The Good One"	82
\$3.00 Doz.; Gross	ins set
Mystic Mummy. Gross 27.00	500
All Photos, 12 Pictures to Package, 12 Packages to Dozen	pri
	95 do
4 Nickels In Dime Trick (Brass), 4 Pieces, Our Own Make. Gress\$72.00	乱
Bewers #10 Lighters. Daz 7.20	17
WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG	11 15 Job
30° Deposit with orders, balance C. D. D.	an
BORDER NOVELTY CO.	sor sta for
5 W lefterson Ave. Detroit 26. Mich	dor
	Ten
CALID CTEDLING CILVED	ple
SOLID STERLING SILVER	Ch
Combination Scart	
Slide and Adjustable	AC
Finger Ring.	Te
THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DECIMAL OF A DECIMAL	AN
55.00 doz.	Zoo
	AT

IN BRASS \$9.00 Per Gross

GENTS & DISTRIBU INNING LINE, GREETING CARDS FOR '49; tip-top profits, big variety boxes; write today r details, sample offer. Charles Ufert, 16 E. th St., New York 3. RCONS, ALEXANDRITES, RUBIES, OTHERS —Direct importation, guaranteed best quality, west prices; for personal use, fairs, displays side line; 1½ carat Gemzircon, \$6; agent acial, for resale, 1¼ carat Gemzircon, \$3.50; talog, 10s. Imhusex, Armonk, N. Y. 54 GAUGE FULL FASHIONED NYLONS-Our leader, \$6.50 per dozen: #2's, \$3.50 Szen, in individual cellophane envelopes and acked 3 pair to the box; 3 pair of each grade int parcel post prepaid for \$3; satisfaction liaranteed or money refunded. Lookout Ho-ery Co., Box 1221, Chattanooga, Tenn. 25 DOZEN PLASTIC APRONS — OTHER quick-selling quality buys, including match-trablecloth-Apron Sets, \$11 dozen; sample 1, \$1.25; free catalog. Jole Fashions, 251B 119th St., New York, N. Y. au27 00,000,000 PAIRS OF HOSE WILL BE SOLD IN the next five months; we are back to 1930's fices with thousands of: Men's Rayon Short ocks, 65¢ dozen; Men's Rayon Regular Socks, 6¢ dozen; Men's Cotton Service Socks, 65¢ men: Men's Classy College Sports Socks, .60 dozen; Boys' Classy College Sports Socks, .60 dozen; Children's Anklets, 95¢ dozen; In-nts' Anklets, 65¢ dozen; Fullfashioned Nylons ouryday Wear, 83 dozen; Rejects, \$1.75 dozen; I fancy packed; rejects fullfashioned, inserted to box, \$1.25 dozen; we have independent beers turning 600 dozen hose weekly; Under-sar in men's cotton undershirts, cotton trunks and women's rayon panties or rayon briefs, as rted, first quality, \$3.50 dozen; they sell in-antly; Bedspreads in all over Chenille Pea-wi design, first quality, \$5.50 each, \$50 dozen; men; all over Chenille House Robes for omen, first quality, \$4.25 each, \$50 dozen; adv to go; we ship all C.O.D. or with deposit; adv to go; we ship all C.O.D. 000,000 PAIRS OF HOSE WILL BE SOLD IN NIMALS, BIRDS, PETS TIVE HEALTHY BLACK DRAGONS, \$4.00 ach; two for \$7.50, Reptile Gardens, El Paso, AU27 IMAL BOARDED ANYTIME-20 ACRES. rees. trailer park; \$10 month. Magic Glenn b, Rt. 1. Box 243, Clearwater, Fla. ATTENTION SHOWMEN-3 TO 5 FOOT BOAS. 81 foot: Rattlers, Gilas, Black Dragons, Racers Blue Bulla, Mama Boa with 10 babies only \$15: send deposit for immediate shipment, Reptile Gardens, El Paso, Tex. se3





They'll buy at a glance when they see this exciting "time-at-aglance" Tele-Vision Clock! It's equally swell for quick selling, or for use as a "keep-'em-playing" prize in your booth. Made in ceramic, beautifully colored and glazed, with 22Kt. gold trim. 9 inches high by 7 inches wide by 6 inches deep. It's the most revolutionary clock idea since the beginning of "time!"

Buy DIRECT from the Manufacturer! **BIG DISCOUNT!** TREMENDOUS PROFIT!

TELE-VISION CLOCK CORP. OF AMERICA TELEVISION SQUARE 7249-51 FRANKSTOWN AVENUE . PITTSBURGH 8, PENNA.

Complete Assortment of Jewelry

ENGRAVERS

Write for Yours Now! State Your Business All Orders Shipped Same Day Received

NEW ENGRAVING

JEWELRY CATALOG

Newest '49 Styles

All Phones: CE 6-7966 5 NO. WABASH AVE.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise. Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT To Optain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and



82 MERCHANDISE



with order, balance: C.O.D SPECIALTY MEG. CO. JOBBEPS 433 M. 2nd ST. Write for MILWAUKEE 3 abbers' prices

*America's Funniest fall Miniatures 12 NEW LAFF HITS that are the novelty sensation of the year. These colorful laff getters are ring-ing up sales all over the country. Don't mise out - send in your order today. Shotgun alrobing 4 DOZ., \$9.60

58093

\$9.00

Minimum

order)

The Billboard

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

ANALYZE HANDWRITING FOR PROFIT-Complete outfil, \$1 (profits, \$20-\$50 dally); extra charts, \$7.50 1000. Graphologers. P.O.B 971. Philadelphia.

DOUGHNUT CORPORATION ELECTRIC LIN-coln Doughnut Machine with Lincoln No 132 ters, cans, etc.; cost over \$1,250 two years ago, present cost approximately \$1,500; in perfect condition, has only been used approx. 600 hours; \$700 cash B. Stern Company, Ltd.

FOR SALE-THE PLASTER HOUSE BUSI-ness; small 5-room house furnished, 14 acces; good van Ford truck cheap for cash; accept late model living traller on trade; leav-ing State. Interestd? Ramsey, Rt. 1, Box 445-A, Charlotte, N. C.

FOR SALE-SPOT, ALL YEAR; 202 ACRES in city; P.O. serves 18,000 daily. Write M. Ironberg, 202 N. 17 St., San Jose, Calif.

FREE FOLIO-WHOLESALE SUPPLY SOURCES Business Deals, Plans, Ideas, Formulas, Kola mite Co., Box 572 E, Dayton, Ohio. au27

BANDLE HOROSCOPES, BE YOUR OWN BOSS-Large profits: depression-free business; in formation free Psychic Science Box 7-R Darby

I MAKE BIG MONEY IN THE MAIL ORDER business; you can do the same at home with copyrighted system; write me, I'll tell you how F. Little, R.D. #1, Glenshaw, Penna. sell

IF YOUR INCOME IS LESS THAN \$20,000 PER year, send name, address and \$1 to National Distributors, Russellville, Ky sell

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS CAN BE YOUR FU-ture-Spare time, at home, small capital; free details. Rowland T. Plain, I Laurel Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEW ELECTRIC MACHINE BAKES GREASE less doughnuts; attracts crowds; you'll coin money serving hot doughnuts; weighs sixty pounds; small investment; free recipes N Hay Co. 3605 South 15th Minneapolis 7 Minn

RARE OPPORTUNITY FOR RELLABLE MAN or Man and Wife experienced in photo business; extraordinarily well equipped stuffed Animal Photo Concession, booked for season worth of equipment, including stuffed ani-mais (Cub, Bear, Lion and Colt), 2 of the finest D. P. Cameras with Tripod manufactured, Background and Lighting Equipment for work-ing at night, Developing Trays, Gloves and Aprona, etc., etc. Complete in every detail; will rent equipment for \$37.50 a week and 25% of any gross in excess of \$150. You also pay show 25% privilege and buy own supplies; I can furnish transportation; Interested parties C. Kelly & Miller Bros, Circus, as per route listed elsewhere.

SELL LOCALLY OR BY MAIL-A NEW product yielding big profits. Write Home City Services, Box 1052B, Springfield, Mass.

CARBONS, NATIONALS FOR 60" SEARCH lights, 25 pairs 55; 500 pairs, \$75; F.O.B Dallas; cash with order. Harry Smith P. O. Box 1617. Dallas Texas. au27

COMPLETE MOVING PICTURE EQUIPMENT for annul town theater; set of De Vry Port-able Sound Projectors; 9x12 Screen; 155 cushion seats; Reynolds Blower; everything in good condition; all for \$1600 or sold separ ately. Walter Blimard, 1721 So. 11th St., Coun cil Bluffs, Iowa.

COMPLETE ISMAL PICTURE SHOW-JUXIO Dramatic End. Chair Sests. Chev. Van Truck. 6 Features with Shorts, Victor Projector: sell reparately Paul Gibson. Goodland. Mo.

CONCESSION TRAILER-22". END OPENING, modern, sleeps four, tandem wheels, electric brakes; must trade for smaller trailer. Doc Brown, Panama City Beach, Fia.

CONCESSION TRAILER-6x10, BLUE CANVAS side walls; holds 19 diggers; ideal for pop-corn, jewelry, grab etc., \$275; also '41 Ford to pull same, new tires, battery, rear end, '47 Mercury motor \$475, G. Pillant, care Wolfe Amusement, Randleman, N. C.

DRIVE-IN THEATRE SPEAKERS, \$15 PER SET. complete Drive-In Projection Equipment, stightly used, \$2,500: Projection Equipment for small theater, used, \$1,250: also new equip ment at lowest prices: contact nearest office Theatre Suppliers Florence S C or Hender,



EIGHT CAR KIDDIE RIDE WITH TICKET Box. used one season: full price \$600; .write or call, W. C. Abel. 3305 Forest, Kansas City. Mo., Phone VAlentine 6708.

FOR SALE TO SETTLE ESTATE-6 GUN AIR-omatic Rifle Sport Shooting gallery, sufficient shot and tubes for next year; 6 rows moving targets, with or without large compressor; original cost \$2200; now operating until Labor Day, must be sold by September 20 re-gardless. Contact McNamara. Box 95. Buckrue Beach, Va. #U27

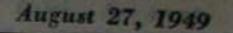
FOR SALE - 9 MILLION CANDLEPOWER Sperry Searchlights, powered with 85-h.p. Hercules Motors and Westinghouse Generators, mounted on trailers. Good condition. Zeb Mattox, Box 1246, Charlotte, N. C. sel0

FOR SALE-2 FROZEN CUSTARD AND ICE Cream Machines with refrigeration com-partments; 1 small Fountain, all good condi-tion. \$2,000. Mrs. Harry Breedlove, 1976 Grand Ave., Galesburg, III, Phone 3271-2.

FOR SALE OR WILL TRADE FOR ROLL-O-Plane or Octopus; Portable Scooter Bidg., 32'x72', with 12 Scooter Cars; all in good condi-tion; can be seen in operation here until Labor Day. Leo Lane, Box 230, Savannah Beach, Ga.

FOR SALE-ONE NEW ECHOLS ICE Shaver, used four weeks, quarter horse-power motor, twelve thousand wooden Snow Cone Spoons, six thousand large Snow Cone Paper Cuns; all for forty dollars. V. Bishop, 412 W. Van Buren, Clinton, III.

A1127





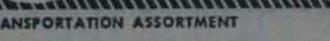


The Billboard













www.americapradiohistory.com

The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE 86

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY

BUSY BIDDIE

CHICKEN

Busiest chicken in the world. Lays its profit wherever it's shown.

\$7.85

DOZEN

522.00

GROSS

\$ 7.80 DOL.

2.50 DOL

27.00 Gross

CONTAINS

. RULER

· PENCILS

a JUMBO

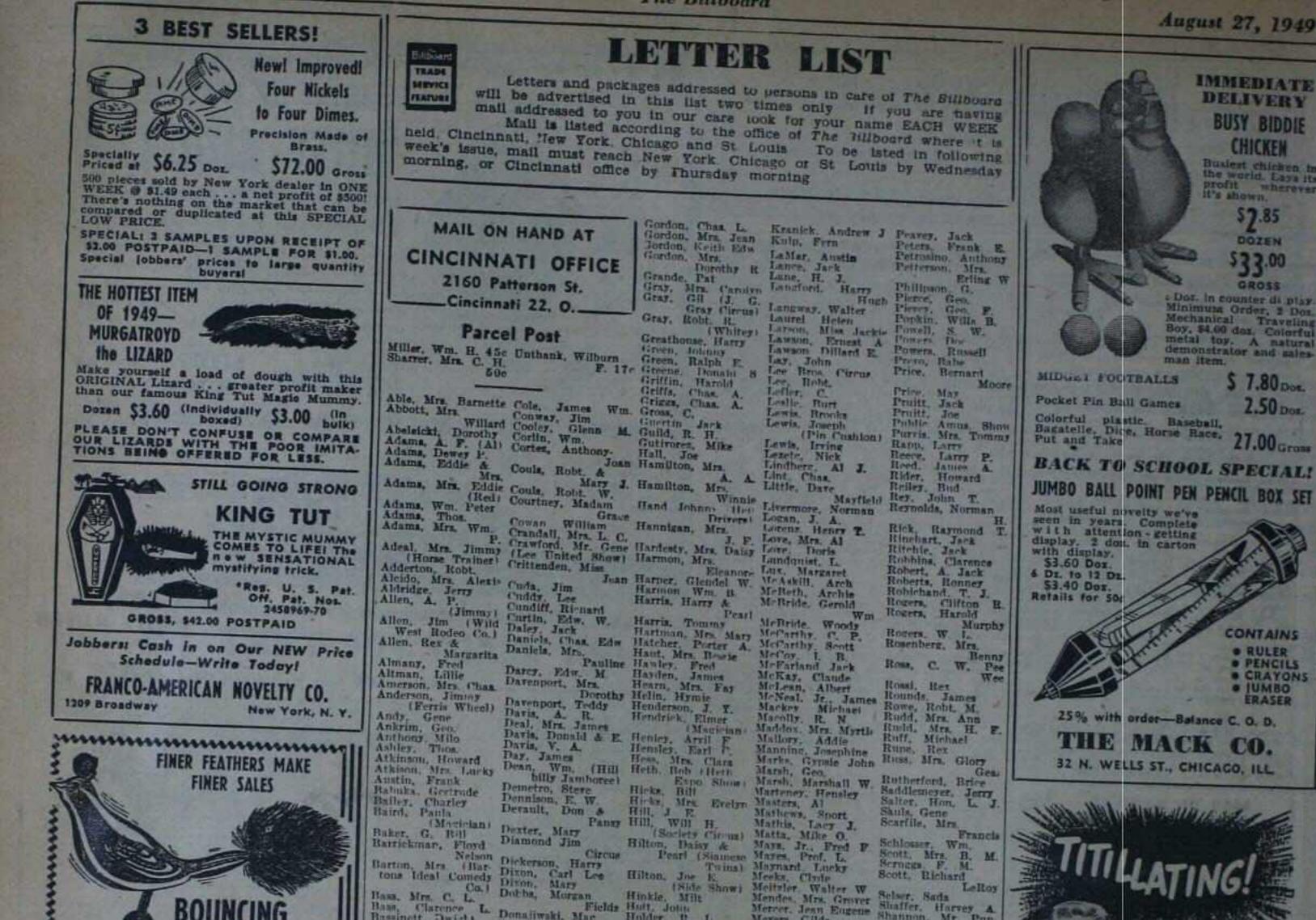
ERASER

. CRAYONS

Minimum Order, 2 Dos. Mechanical Traveling

Boy, \$4.00 der. Colorful metal toy. A natural demonstrator and sales

man item.



S DUUNLING
BIDD with Extra
A natural for all Concessionaires! For
sutomobiles, bikes, wagons, motorcycles,
motion colorful apring keeps bird in
ers. Suction cup attaches bird firmly to any object. 6 inches overall.
\$ \$1.75 Doz. \$18 Gross \$16.80 in 5
BOUNCING BIRD WITH CLIP
Feathers ST Des Large C77 90
MICKMAID KEY CHAINS DOT OO
Parforms in the water of
\$9.00 Gross
BUSY BIDDY CHICKS. Doz 2.75
1 2 Goz to box.
BARKY-Dog in Dog House. Doz. 3.25
PARKER CIGARETTE LIGHTER. Ea. 1.25
Silent flame table lighter with praceful statue. \$13.50 Doz.
Special Closeoutt
ALUMINUM FRYING PANS. Doz. 3.75
S neevy aluminum, 9 inch alve
25% with order, balance C.O.D.
STAR MERCHANDISE CO.
FIREWORKS
A BEARING ANDER
CONTRACTOR I



1140 Broadway, N. Y. I. N. Y. near 26th Street-Dept. 5

IL DWILL Donaldson, Bert. Barih-Maier Douglas, James E. Hollis, Donald Dover, Ben Hult, Hattie Ratter, Marian Bates, Betty Rays, Dick Bell, Capt. & Mrs. Drakes, Arthur Drakes Amusement Charley Drinkwater, James Houston, Ler Rell, Fred. Dulanit, Roland Bimbo, Miller Dunleavy, Jim Dubey, F. J. Dukes, Frank Bennett, Ernest E. Hughes, Ellis Blackburn, Ed. Hughes, Marzie Dunn, Joa Dunn, Joa Dunn, Mra. Maggie Hunter, Harry Moody, W. B. Dier, Eddie Eanes, C. Hunter, Robt. (Ter) Moore, E. G. Edwards, L. Connie Hunting, Lynn D. Morgan, Sallor Edwards, Virgil M. Jackett, Virgil Ehrbart, Bert Jacob, Irene Morgan, C. H. Dunn, Jos. Blackburn, Mrs. E. J. Backie, Curti-Rode, Henry W. Bolt, Loyd James Bons, Raymond Ehrhart, Bert Eidson, F. C. Ellis, Frank Stephen Ellis, Frank Jahrin, Mrs. Roy Emerson, Mrs. Chas. Jenkins, Brownie Bonta, Phil & Boudousgine, Mrs. Engerer, Capt. Bonnie Jenkins, Lindell Bowers, Johnny Erbart, Balph Ervin, Helen Evans, H. C. Jennings, Wm. M. Bradley, Prof. John, Rolly (Vidilla) (Vidilla) Bradler, Wm. Braun, Bert Brewer, Allen Bright, J. H. Britt, Bert Brooks, Wm. H. (Howe Bros. Circus) Bungard Art Esqueda, Sr. Carter Smothers Softensen Statier, F.A. Statier, F.A. Statier, F.A. Statier, F.A. Statier, F.A. Statier, F.A. Statier, J.A. Statier, J.A. Statier, J.A. Brank, Kuller J. Frazier, J. I. Prodrick, R. Derec, Mir. Ben Kaine, Lese Naiser, Virril Doolin, Glem Joroc, Mickey Frazier, J. I. Prodrick, R. Derecht, R. I. Derecht, M. I. De Ascencion Esser, Cy Ross Farmer, Clifford Bungard, Art Burdick, Teddy Burke, Ted Burke, Vincente Burkert, Mrs. Mabel Burkert, Smiley (Western Binger) Butters, Mrs. C. J. Campbell, Glenn Cambell, Mrs. M. M. ell, Mrs. M. M. Foss, John (Laukr) Fox, Thos. J. bell, Jack Frank, Edw. (Trombonist) Frank, Miller J. ell, Fred Frazier, J. L. Campbell, Jack Cantrell, Fred Carland, Clarence B. Carltrell, Fred Carland, Clarence B. Carpenter, Doo Stradick, R. Carpenter, John H. Carpenter, John H. Carrenter, Morman Carnalho, Joa Carralho, Joa Carrall, Mrs. Edith Carter, Jimmy Chase, Red J. W. Chase, Bears Chase, Mary L. Continen, Roy Clark, Mrs. E. W. Conser, Jos Clarke, Vaughn Coblar, Walter F. Colleepie, Eddle Colfman, Ions Coblar, Mar Ads Coldstein, Nathan Cobsen, Harry Consales, John K. Conklin, Dick-Marjaret Gordon, Chas. Kiner, Jell Kirby Elaine Klinefelder, Jerry Knight, Jack Knor, Bill Koris, Jack Margaret Gordon, Chas. SLUM

2125 COMMERCE STREET

Holder, R. L. Holderness, Gen. W. Meyers, filda Miller, P 1 Joe Mills, Miss R. C. Hult, Hattie Minor, Frank Host, Founny H. Minitz, Jesse B. Horner, Marie Mitchell, Lawren Mitchell, Lawrence Mitchell, Marty Mitchell, Stere Howell, Sr., Mrs. II M Mitchell, T. S. House Bros, Cureus Mitchell, Thanks Mobley, Harry (Batch) Morean, W. P. Mormon, Lon: ATEXA. Johnson, lietty Johnson, Miss Boldue fewet Johnson, Harry Lee Murkherr, John Johnson, Leland M. Ca Johnson, Mike R. Murphres, Thom

A. Olazenaki, Walter Thirman, Morris John Thomas, Miss Billie Ornhan, Mrs. Alice Thumpson, Nors Ott, Jerry B. Thomas, Roy A Joy Ott, Jerry B. Thomas, Roy A Joy Ott, Jerry B. Thomas, Roy A Joy Thomas, Miss Billie Thomas, Roy A Joy Thomas, Miss Billie Thomas, Miss Billie Thomas, Miss Billie Thomas, Roy A Joy Thomas, Roy A Joy Thomas, Roy A Joy Thomas, Nors Thomas, Nors Parter, Rosalis Tolley, Virgil Parker, Rosalis Paschall, Harry Torian, Turk Patterson, Chas A. Towns, Paul Pearsely, Chas A. Treio, Stells

1.2 Shaw, Mrs. Betty Shaw, Mrs. Betty Shawyer, L. M Ter

Shepardaon, Kenneth Sheppard, Frank R. Shephard, N. Shirley, Milton G Shunk, Jim Shunk, Jim Silverherz, Matthew Silverherz, Matthew Silverlake, Marra Simon, Cant. Leo U. Simmons, W. F. Sims, Jim Sinclair, Albert Sister, Mrs. Genny Slaten, Adrian G Smith, C. C. Smith, Geo, R. (Sairide) Smith, James Ferris Morrison, Ilabe Morton, Bob Mone, F. A. Mosley, Mrs. L. Soller, Mrs. Stanley Mosley, Mrs. L. Soller, Mrs. Stanley Mollins, Mrs. L. Soller, Mrs. Lucky Margaret Sparks, Mrs. Lucky



(Dick)

(Croy)

BALLOONS



DALLAS 1. TEXAS

Discounts: 1 dos., 40% - 2 dos. & up, 40% plus 10% Ask for prices on quantity orders. Individual Sample, \$1 CHOICE TERRITORIES OPEN

ral colors.

DUNLEE, INC. 465 B wy, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Sensational New

"Cut-Up Girl"

Novel adaptation of that dependable money - mahar,

15 Inches high, 30 individual pinces of luscious female love-

iness, each reproduced in nature's nerve-tingling natu-

Suggested Retail Price

full-coler boxi \$1.00

the jig-sow puzzle!

War Surplus Electric Drill

180 cycle, 220 volt, 3 phase. Sold for less than the price of the Jacobs chuck, as is, Hustlers, pitchmen, concession operators, here is the deal that got the big money at Detroit, Atlanta, Birmingham, Waterloo, all of the spots the past 2 years. Government cost \$41,00; you can sell for \$5.95. We realize the season is off, here is the one to get winter bank roll.

Sample, \$3.00 Lots of 50, \$2.50 ea.-Lots of 100, \$2.25 WRITE-WIRE C. & H. ELECTRIC CO. 436 W. Juneau Aire. Milwaukee 3, Wis.



NEEDEDI Sits on Cash of hangs on wall-Simple and swick to hangs on wall-to hook up-ANYONE FOR \$2.57 PER UNIT SELL 75% OF EVERY STORE GARAGE, VAREHOUSE, OFFICES AND HOMES WITH 3 MINUTE DEMON-STRATION SELLING KIT FURNISHEDI IT'S A FACT This is a red hot, never Defore offered, aveilable only from UL in demand ever/where item - SEND FOR FULL DE TAILS TODAY.

Bingo and Premium Merchandise

WRITE FOR OUR 1949 PRICE LIST

M. A. SINGER CO.

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 87





The Billboard

Pipes for Pitchmen By Bill Baker-

STANLEY PERKINS new Kwiki-Pi item at the H. L. Green store, Hempstead, L. I.

Now's the time to supplant old ideas and items with new ones.

BILL GATES widely known in pitch circles, is driving a taxi in Asbury Park, N. J.

NAT K. MORRIS . . .

operator of the N. K. Morris Manufacturing Company, Asbury Park, N. J., has framed a new item known as the Kwiki-Pi. It is a sandwich grill and pie maker, and a number of the boys and girls working the O'Dell and Bobby Edwards. item report that it has been clicking at most of the spots they have worked it.

Labor Day is no misnomer for. the successful pitcheroo.

CHARLIE MCGAIR is getting the long green demonstrat-

ing gadgets around Abbottstown, Pa.

THEY TELL US

that the Morris brothers have switched from their plastic layout to the new Metric Slicer and are getting the long-green with the item on the Boardwalk at Atlantic City.

Clean merchandise and a neat appearance are prime regulaites of a successful pitchman.

KATHERINE DARLING ...

has a Kwiki-Pi layout going great guns in the W. T. Grant store, Syracuse.

WORKING FAIRS

in Maine with a slick gadget layout are Oscar Mandell and Irving Eisenberg, both of whom report good bus-

Murray recently took delivery on a is grabbing off the geedus with the new car. Early fairs in this sector have been off, but they always are a bit rough."

> Don't say anything about a spot if you can't give honest information about it.

PETER (MARK) McDONOUGH

advises from Gardiner, Me., that he has been touring Maine purveying razor blades, tonics and candy bars. He reports good business and adds that he's also combining business with pleasure, having hooked a sixpound bass on a recent fishing jaunt. He'd like to read pipes from Sunny

"VISITED . . .

the Trumbull County Fair, Warren, O., Wednesday (10) and noted many demonstrators working to large crowds despite hot weather," Henry H. Varner letters from Akron. "Items included punch needles, shell jewelry, novelties and polishes, all handled by capable, clean-cut operators. This is the set-up that the public likes."

The successful pitchman considers himself a one-man organization and conducts himself accordingly.

SLIM PATTERSON

advises from Lowville, N. Y., that he and Charlie Spoffoed worked the Gouverneur, N. Y., Fair to fair takes with trombones. Slim says that altho the fair was good from an attendance standpoint, it was way off in money.

REPORTS FROM

the South indicate that E. A. Burnette, C. D. Newsome and Horace Braziel, sheet writers of note, are taking the Georgia tobacco markets by storm.



It's Sensational!

August 27, 1949

Doxen \$2.25 Es. 100 or More, \$2 Es. Retails at \$7.95 Each

Finished in Antique White, it lends deco-rative completeness to any home. Affords ideal setting for vase, photo or figurine. Mellow, two-toned chime operates from house transformer or batteries. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. Save money! Ask for Fall Toy Catalogue-it's free,

HOFFMAN Sales & Distributing Co. 12 Winthrop Street, Rochester 4, H. Y.





25% Dep. with order, bal, C. O. D. Catalog free upon request. M. K. BRODY

Chicago, III.

The OAK RUBBER CO.

1116 S. Halsted St.

Authorized Distributor for OAK RUBBER CO. PRODUCTS 25% Dep. With Order, Bal. C. O. D. ACE CARN 5617 S. Halsted Chicago 21, III.

MEDICINE MEN! Write today for new wholesale catalog on tonics, oil, salve, snap tableta, herbs, etc. LOW PRICES—RAPID SERVICE! (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) We are Manu-facturing Pharmacists, Established 1934. GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. X 137 E. Spring St.

PITCHMEN & STADIUM MEN College Pennants - All Colleges, Badges with Ribbons and Charms. Low Priced — Good Quality Immediate Deliveries Write for our complete catalog. CINPENCO PRODUCTS, INC. 903 Broadway Cincinnati 2. Ohlo

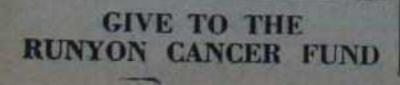
ENGRAVERS, ATTEN

Massive aluminum Identification Bracelets. A hot number-highly polished. \$2.00 doz.

MILWAUKEE NOVELTY CO. 1012 N. 3rd St. Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

PLEXIGLAS SIGNS AND SILHOUETTES

Custom made in many beautiful colors at reasonable rates. Pictures or documents pre-served by being sealed between two waterproof pleces of Plexigias; riear, tinted, pastel or patterned. Crack-proof automobile and jeep windows. For information and prices write MARSTON MFG. CO., Marston, Mo.



iness.

Famous last words: "I'm sorry that we didn't remain in that territory."

BOB PETRIE

and Arthur House have their gadget demonstration clicking to good takes in a smart Middletown, N. Y., spot.

BOBBY WALKER

is reported to be chalking up some long scores with his gadget demonstration in Bamberger's, Newark, N. J.

Sure, we know you fellows write well. but not often enough to the pipes column. Get the inksticks working!

MADALINE E. RAGAN

cards from Benton, Ark., that she and sister, Mary, recently visited Doc Leon Streets, who has been confined in Ward B, State Hospital, Little Rock, for more than a year. She says he'd like to read letters from friends. Madaline adds that this is slow time in Arkansas, what with the chopping and cotton picking season in full blast. Her new home at Hillbilly Acres is nearly completed, she says.

Reason for the success of most pitchmen is that when they were small they perspired to be big.

SEYMOUR JACOBS

is garnering a goodly share of the long-green demonstrating Nat K. Morris's new Kwiki-Pi.

FRED LANGER

is stacking up plenty of scratch with the Metric Slicer set at locations in Jefferson, O.

When you condemn another plichman's merchandise you're actually hitting where It hurts the most-in your own poke.

"WHILE EN ROUTE

thru Pennsylvania recently, I saw three workers on one of Eddie Murray's grab-bag stands going to town in a big way," letters J. B. Starling, med worker of note, from Lebanon, Pa. "All three are new workers and should go a long way. Trio consists of Herbie Hassman, youngest and last of the Hassman family, of hair note; Georgie, Misok and Murray Saul.

TOM NORTON

is playing week-end stands around Ocean City, Md., where he's been chalking up good gross counts with the Kwiki-Pi sandwich grill and pie maker.

BEN TEASE

of water color note, is operating the Hole in the Wall Restaurant at Asbury Park, N. J.

MANY OF THE BOYS

and girls are setting their sights on the Eastern fairs. From advance indications it would seem that the spots will prove red ones this season.

WANTED

Men and Women talented in showmanship as main street Salemnen of illustrated pamphlet condemning Communism Address: POST OFFICE BOX 1207 Augusta, Georgia



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 89



SALESBOARDS

August 27, 1949

WE HAVE MOVED!

To serve you better . . . we have added considerable new equipment ... to guarantee you faster service

on AMERICA'S MOST **UP-TO-DATE LINE** of PUNCHBOARDS

EMPIRE PRESS 466 W. SUPERIOR ST., CHICAGO 10 MOhawk 4-4118

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGS & PRICES



Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago I, Ill.

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

H. M. Shoemaker, Muncie Novelty | in news of steady business. Firm's Company, Inc., Muncie, Ind., reports that ticket sales are on the increase. their summer vacations and are on Muncie Novelty has promised the the road again in full force, Sam early release of a new game called says. An even better level of busi-Tri-Vendor, Details later, says Shoemaker. . . . Guy E. Noel, president of Gay Games, Inc., Muncie, Ind., extends a cordial "visit Muncie" invitation to members of all phases of the ticket and board industry. With the centering of many manufacturers of both types of products in the city, Noel says that visiting around with them will be interesting and give a new insight to the many production, designing, shipping and related factors in the field.

Irwin Secore, Secore & Secore, Chicago, announces that a pair of new boards are due for unveiling the latter part of September. With some distinct play-inviting features, numbers are looked upon as sure-fire hits, according to Irwin. Mort Secore, still tramping the Pennsylvania trails, is due back early next week. Irwin is taking off on a one-week tour thru Iowa and Oklahoma this week.

Triangle Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, reports good sales news on its special summer-priced pad and ticket numbers. Jay Zelle, general manager, looks for an additional upsweep in business when the first cool weather rolls around and brings people indoors for recreation in greater numbers. . . . Sam Feldman, general manager for Harlich Corporation, Chicago, continues to channel

CLYDE BEATTY (Continued from page 56) sales representatives have wound up ferent shots for the forthcoming ness is anticipated when the September weeks roll around.

Thomas A. Walsh Manufacturing Company, Omaha, chalks up one more week of hitting all-out production on its boards after moving into its new quarters. D. L. Gruhn states that the big punch presses and other heavy machinery had to be taken out thru the windows by large cranes. Move from the old plant began 7 a.m. and ended at 2 p.m. the following day.

POLACK BROS., WESTERN

George Cutshall, president; Barney (Soldier) Longdorf, vice-president; Richard Sidney, treasurer, and Ethel Freeman, secretary.

A floorshow was presented and John Tio, imitating a talking parrot, the hit of the show. He was assisted by Frances Abella, who acted trainer.

Bee Carsey was gifted with a diamond Shrine pin by his wife. Harold Ward was presented with a 32d Degree diamond ring by his mother, Mamie, and the writer received a diamond and emerald Shrine pin from a life-long friend, Mrs. Carl Preston, San Angelo, Tex.

Visitors: Harry Quillin, Mr. and Mrs. Al Hubbard and daughter, Kay; Joe Baker, Fred 'L. Mussey, Jimmy Essex, Erma Ward, Charley Arley, Herman and Lulu Knowlton, Esther Escalante, Mr. and Mrs. Boswell, owners of the Boswell Circus in South Africa; Bill and Stella Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Olvera, Larry and Elizabeth Bastian, Herbert (Slats) Beeson, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Carroll, Everett Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Parley Baer, Gus and Art Lind, Joe Medcalf, George Emmerson, Frank Whitbeck, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Karsh, Mrs. Sam Cronin, Hazel Moss and son; Peggy Mitchell Freeman, Ben Beno, Bernie Griggs, Van Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Allen, G. G. Gray, Charley Franks, Capt. Frank Phillips, Mrs. Hope Madison, Harold Lloyd, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine; Abe Goldstein, Hughie McGill, Mamie Ward, Earl Chapin May, circus author; Mr. Escalante, Mike Kayhill; Jack Gilman, formerly with Ringling-Barnum; Denny Dennam, Howard and Thelma Bryant, Mrs. Al G. Barnes, Huey and Myron Kyle, Peggy Forstall, Mrs. Jimmy Wilson, Jimmy and Gallagher Reynolds, Farris C. Brown, Mrs. L. D. Hopes, sister of Slivers Madison; Mr. and Mrs. Cass, Charley Post, A. G. (Bozo) Baugh, Jack McAfee, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Tierney, Art La Rue, Mrs. Chester Barnett and daughter and Art Freeman .- FREDDIE FREEMAN.

RINGLING-BARNUM

(Continued from page 56) riding on the floor or on his knees in the different carriages during menage looking thru his viewer te get difmovie. One day he was even perched above the flying act rigging watching the Alzanas work.

Alice Fitch, Astrid Franklin and De Mille celebrated birthdays. Richard and Florence Begin celebrated their anniversary

Visitors: Shirley Byron, Mrs. Conley and daughter, Pat; Margie Towson, Walter and Ethel Jennier, Mac and Rose Heller, Mr. and Mrs. Herb Linden, Mrs. Peter Lindemann, Mrs. Orville Lindemann, Mrs. Bill Lindemann, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Maddox, Frenchy Haley, Doc and Ivy Wilson, Eddie Milam and Terrell Jacobs,

Backyard scenes: Paul Jung and Willie Krause giving Prince Paul the works by dumping buckets of water on him to test his raincoat. Bobby Nelson busy with his ice cream racket. Kay Burslem having a big day in her home town of Madison. Doc Henderson's son and Joey Mayo bosom buddies while visiting the show. Art Cooksey loaded down with mail on our route card days. Cookhouse boys giving out good food and good service and wondering who will win that bright new flag they have waiting for the winner in the race for the cookhouse flag .- MARY JANE MILLER.

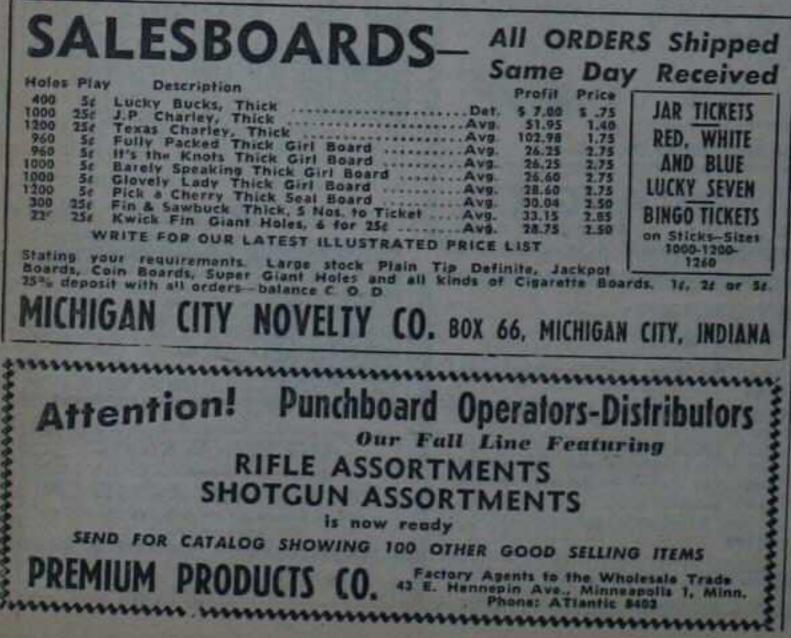


Mr. and Mrs. Oscer Jones, Side Show band leader, observed their fifth wedding anniversary. Bob Coleman and Marie Lane celebrated birthdays. Party was held in the Side Show.

Charles Hilderra is kept busy lettering trunks and buckets. A Sunday off in Lawrence, Kan., gave us a chance to visit near-by Kansas City, Ed Grady witnessed the ball game.

Around the lot: Mullens entertaining with old-time pieces on the calliope. Cliff Mosher suffering from boils. Mitzi LaForm doing a neat double in the flying act. Dorothy Herbert and Milonga Cline wearing some pretty wardrobe in the waltzing rear number. The Medinis working on a new trick. Ralph Thommens doing a good job of imitating an ape in his monkey act. Nelson Demory a busy man around the ring stock.

Visitors: Ione Carl, Mr. and Mrs. Happy Johnson and family; Paul VanPool, Lew Stone and Harry and Ruth Swank and daughters, Susie and Grace.-LAURENCE CROSS.



HUNT BROS.

by members of the Lee Bros.' show and Sunday (14) morning Charles E Hunt stopped off to visit Sam Dock C and talk over past experiences, they being the two oldest active circus men in the business today. Other visi- L tors were E. Blanshaw and friend, of Kingston, N. Y., and Mr. and Mrs. Tom Coleman, of Middletown.

Capt. Roy Bush has been or the sick list and Elizabeth Bus' has been presenting the elephant number, assisted by Joe Boyce and Tom Sharon. Ladder number scoring solid hit, with the brunette Colleano Sisters on either end and the center ring worked by the blond wife of Charlie Hunt.

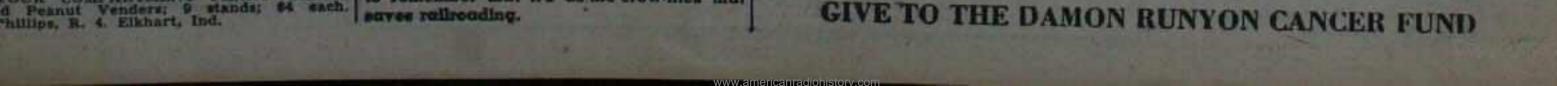
Mr. and Mrs. Jim O'Donnell, of the Kay Colleano troupe, have returned from Allentown, Pa., where they attended the funeral of a relative. On the sick list are Mrs. Jimmie Winn, with arthritis; and Mrs. George Foster, who is at the Mercer Hospital in Trenton, N. J., for a thyroid operation .- BOBBIE STEWART.

1000 to 1200 Hole I.P. ar Seal Beards, 34 25¢ Play Boards, 4 Numbers on Ticket 25¢ Play Boards, 5 Tickets to Glant Hele RWB 2170 Single Fivefold, Parted in 5s. Par Gross Junior Fin Pads, Avg. Plain Boards from 50¢ 8. F. PRONUCTS Phone 25-771 Charleston, Y Prof. \$113.40. Det. 7.80 1910 Pleamont Ruad Charlesten, W. Ve.



60 FOUR COMPARTMENT PENNY CANDY and Peanut Venders; 9 stands; 54 each. M. Phillips, R. 4. Elkhart, Ind.

to remember that it's as the crow-files that saves rollroading.



COIN MACHINES



August 27, 1949

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Five-Ball Plants Hum Again End Vacation Robco Retools To Overtake Schedules, Hit **High Output**

New Games Stress Action

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- This week for the first time since June, the fiveball game manufacturing segment of the coin machine industry was producing at full capacity. In the previous six weeks all had been taking turns observing group vacations for assembly line personnel.

firms were turning out new models. designed to bring back play to the usual high fall standards. Only similarity noted in the new games was that all stressed player-control features and high speed action, tho the approach to this end and the playfields were of marked difference.

five-ball producers follow:

mick called action ring helps players with lagging score to run up large

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- With coin | they had not used extensively since meter sales of television sets, refrig- the depression years. This week, Inerators, washing machines and other terstate Department Stores reported electrical appliances snowballing that the 42 outlets in its chain had thruout the country, the Robco Cor- already sold \$2,000,000 in refrigeraporation here is retooling its plant tors via the meter method. to manufacture in quantity a simplified coin meter, easily maintained by the average retailer.

firm, long established in the coin pliance, depending on the terms of washer and drier field, said the new Robco meter will be turned out at the be used and coin box will hold 25 rate of 10,000 a month. However, deliveries will not begin for another appliance will be firmly fixed to the With the gradual resumption, game six weeks. He claimed orders are meter so that it can not be used uncurrently piling up in a tremendous backlog. Meanwhile, the company is trying to meet a part of the demand the rugged standards of route meters. with other meters on hand,

Time Sales a Factor

The trend began, said Greenwald, about two months ago. The sharp Current games in production by shift to a buyers' market, plus the expiration of Regulation W, permitting Chicago Coin, Golden Gloves. Fea- once again installment sales without tures five-ball action to the tune of substantial down payments, combined a boxing theme. New scoring gim- to turn retailers to a selling technique

Zooming Coin Meter Sales Before Solons

The new Robco coin meter will list at \$7.95, according to Greenwald. It will accept quarters, requiring one or Harry Greenwald, president of the more of the coins to activate the apthe sales plan. A 24-hour timer will quarters. The electric plug of the less the meter's plug is inserted in an outlet. Construction will not meet since effective slug protection and commercial-strength parts are not needed.

Greenwald said the meter's basic design was completed about two years ago, but with conditions not then ready for its widespread use, Robco converted the units for the operation of commercial driers.

ness with appliance distributors

rather than individual retailers.

Greenwald predicted meter sales will

assume an increasing importance in

retail distribution and will "last in-

(See Robco Retools on page 101)

Office To Move

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Sam Stern,

executive vice-president of Williams

Manufacturing Company, announced

Wednesday (17) that the firm will

have completed its move to its new

plant at 4242 W. Fillmore Street here

heavy machinery have been moved to

W. Huron Street. The new quarters

plus 20,000 feet which could be used

Thus far the production line and

by the end of August.

Williams Exec

Will Sell to Distribs

Limits Games, Bells

In Philippines

Coin Mch. Bill

MANILA, Aug. 20 .- A bill has been introduced before the First Congress of the Republic of the Philippines which would ban any type of coin musement game or bell excepting five-balls with flipper bumpers.

Sen. Mariano J. Cuenco pointed out in introducing the measure that, in his opinion, five-balls with flippers should be exempted from the bill because this type of game requires the co-ordination of the mind, eyes and hands to play and is therefore a skill game.

The last previous legislation along this line in the Philippines resulted in a ruling in 1946 that pin games used for amusement were legal. This ruling came about thru concerted action by Philippine coinmon led by William J. Suter, general manager of Morcoin Company Ltd.

point blocks.

Genco, Camel Caravan. Stresses use of kick-out pockets, feather lanes and reset series bumpers. Also makes wide use of open bottom half of playfield.

D. Gottlieb & Company, Three Musketeers. Utilizes a fourth ball principle to maintain high player interest thru entire game. Has pop bumpers, non-sequence scoring and spotting feature.

United Manufacturing, Utah. Stresses fast action thru use of stimulator on first and last ball. Actually, bumpers have extra high point value on these two balls. Accents combination flipper and explosion bumper combination play. Has United developed drop coin chute.

Williams Manufacturing, Star Series, This game puts all the action of baseball on a five-ball playfield. Players' action pitches and bats during game, while lights on playfield indicate men on bases. Equipped with nickel, dime and quarter single coin chute.

Exhibit Supply, Playtime. Gives players two chances to win on the first ball thru reset principles of sequence bumpers. Concentrates bumpers near top of field, while open bottom half of playing area is designed for combination play.

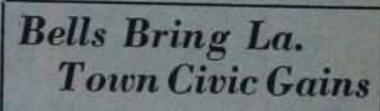
Field tests and operator reports on the latest five-balls indicate the crop is among the best turned out this year.

Pins Help Biz In S. C. Arcades

COLUMBIA, S. C., Aug. 20. - The return of pinball machines in South Carolina has hypoed business in arcades and other locations in the capital city.

The recently passed law making the machines legal, found operators losing no time in getting them back into play. Past the test period now, they are continuing to prove their worth.

The three uptown arcades still contain a number of games, but the big play continues for pin games, with view machines and panorams doing the rest of the business.



MARKSVILLE, La., Aug. 20. -Featured in a recent issue of Life magazine was a picture story of how this town of 5,000 population got out of the red by going in the bell machine operating business,

Three years ago when a reform ticket composed of ex-GI's was swept into office, Mayor D. M. Riddle and the city council decided to buy 30 bells. He said it was inspired by the financial rehabilitation which took place in many private clubs around the country after they became bell locations. Now the town has a 70-bell "oute.

From a deficit of \$5,000 three years the new address but executive offices ago the town is not only free from and sales headquarters remain at 161 obligation now but thru bell profits has bought a new fire truck, built a contain 40,000 feet of production space new city hall, purchased new equipment for Marksville's police force for expansion purposes. It is a oneand supported a public library. story building.

Calendar for Coinmen

September 5-Amusement Machine Operators of Greater Baltimore (AMOGB), monthly meeting, 2441 N. Charles Street, Baltimore.

September 12-Music Operators of America (MOA) Executive Committee, special meeting, Morrison Hotel, Chicago,

September 13-Automatic Phonograph Owners Association (APOA) monthly meeting, Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati.

September 13-Music Operators' Association, Inc. (MOA), Chapter 1, monthly meeting. Indianapolis Athletic Club, Indianapolis.

September 13 and 27-Amusement Machine Association of Philadelphia (AMAP), semi-monthly meetings, Broadwood Hotel, Philadelphia.

September 14-Operators of Northern Illinois (ONI), regular monthly dinner meeting, Wing and Fin Club, Fox Lake, Ill.

September 18-Washington Music Guild (WMG), monthly meeting, Washington.

September 28 - Michigan Miniature Bowling Association (MMBA), monthly meeting, Jericho Building, Detroit.

October 24-26-Popcorn Industries convention and show, Palmer House, Chicago.

(Association officials are invited to submit convention and scheduled meetings information to the Coin Machine Editor, The Billboard 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 1, for listing in this calendar.)

The firm will do most of its busi-with appliance distributors Utah, United's New Five-Ball, In Production

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Utah, a new five-ball game by United Manufacturing Company, is now in full production and initial deliveries have been made. Lyn Durant, president, announced Thursday (18).

The game is "esigned to maintain p ayer interest regardless of the total scoring after the firs' four balls have been played To achieve this, the first ball gives player the chance to score heavily. Following three balls also permit player to run up large blocks of points but certain kick-out pockets and explosion bumpers (those which kick and score from any angle of contact) have a lesser value while the middle three balls are in play. Fifth ball has all the advantages of first ball (many bumpers having an unusual high value) as well as all the possibilities of winning replays and bonus points thru building up sequence scoring and spot letter feaures,

Players can score replays by spelling out Uniteds or Utah and later rolling a ball -thru key roll-over switches. These switches offer a high point value when energized before spelling out Uniteds or Utah but after the spell-out feature is completed light up and result in replays. Other replays may be won by high score.

Basis of high action on Utah is combination play resulting from skillful application of a single pair of powered flippers and the explosion bumpers. Players catching ball on flippers can hurl it high on the playfield for extra tries for points and replays. In event player hurls ball up near game's three explosion bumpers if frequently ricochets from these bumpers to Utah's stretch rubber bands several times, running up point blocks with each explosion bumper contact.

In all, Utah repisters 8,990,000 points. Part of its standard equipment is the United-developed drop chute.

The Billboard

Ops By-Pass Summer Locations

Ready School Cookie Vender Distrib Network For Bulk Bev Grows to 102 Outlets in 3 Years Prove Leading Ops in L. A. NEW YORK, Aug. 20.—The nickel production of cookie venders, recent-pack of Sunshine biscuits, Niks, is ly introduced a six-column unit, with being sold thru vending machines in a capacity of 102 packages. The Junior Seasonal Unit **To Cover Health Aspects**

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 20 .- A school for manufacturers and operators of bulk beverage vending machines on public health aspects and regulations of the business will be started here October 19, sponsored by the city health department. First of its kind in the country the course will run for three hour and a half sessions, according to Dr. George M. Uhl, city health officer.

Local venders requested the school be set up, Dr. Uhl said. He further stated that his department welcomed the opportunity to open this educaional program.

The sessions will deal not only with general public health aspects of the ousiness, but also will recommend anitation standards for headquarters ocation of the vending firm, service vehicles and general machine locaion maintenance.

Principal speaker during the course will be Charles L. Senn, director of he health department's sanitation oureau. At each of the sessions a lepartment expert will be featured n addition to consultants from the rending machine industry, Dr. Uhl aid. Fred Ramsey, principal sani102 territories in the United States, 6 model lists at \$80 and is designed ranging in size from a town to a for smaller locations which cannot State. Lawrence Reiss, head of Stat- profitably support a larger machine. ler Distributors, Inc., national out- The standard Statler vender has a let for the biscuit pack to the vend- capacity of 135 packs, loaded in nine ing trade, said this coverage had been columns. achieved in three years, with further large-scale development of cookie vending expected soon.

business largely to the perfection of an efficient biscuit vending machine, ready public acceptance of a na-tionally advertised biscuit product Pa. Drink Tax and the increasing use of cookie venders as complementary units to soft drink, coffee and milk machine Another factor Beiss pointed Curbs Trade routes. Another factor Reiss pointed out was the "fairly constant level" in sales experienced by biscuit operators thruout the year. He maintained that seasonal changes had little effect on gross volume, thus making the field attractive to operators seeking a constant volume business.

Dozen Varieties

in 12 varieties. These include Golden 1/2 cent an ounce on fountain sirup, Fruit Biscuit, Hydrox, Chocolate according to George S. Derry, presi-Graham, Fig Bar, Vanilla Cloverleaf, dent of the Philadelphia Coca-Cola Chocolate Cloverleaf, Advocate Bottling Company. Cream, Almond Cream, Peanut Cheese, Peanut Butter and Scottie's partment officials who had reported Shortbread. Reiss, who also heads Statler Manufacturers, a firm engaged in the



Cites 1948 Losses

HARRISBURG, Pa., Aug. 20. -Pennsylvania's soft drink business is 35 per cent below the national average because of the 1 cent State tax on Sunshine' nickel pack is available each 12 ounces of bottled drinks and

Derry took issue with revenue dethat four Philadelphia bottlers had made a profit of more than \$200,000 on the State's 8 per cent breakage allowance in conjunction with the tax during the last 18 months. He contended the "breakage allowance is in reality a sop handed out to bottlers, who had been made unwilling tax collectors, in an attempt to keep the bottlers in business and in a small way compensate them for the loss of profits from the volume of business lost."

93

VENDING MACHINES

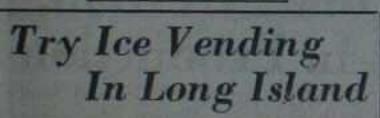
Relatively Unexplored Field

By Fred Amann

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Placement of equipment in "summer only" locations by vending machine operators has largely been by-passed again this year, a six-city check by The Billboard revealed this week as the resort season entered its final stretch. With mixed operator reaction on the seasonal installation question, some claim fair to good grosses and others report negative results; the average operator, however, has neither tried nor intends to try summer locations.

Those reporting summer installations say that cigarette venders are the most logical units to use, and that drive-in eateries and outdoor theaters lead location-wise. They say that candy is not a warm weather item and soft drink machines are too costly and too heavy to transport to such seasonal spots. The penny and nickel bulk vender, strangely enough, was not even mentioned as a possible summer location unit. With plenty of extra pennies and nickels at vacation spots, it would appear that the universal appetite for nuts, candy, and gum would make these venders top attractions. Indications are that a fertile penny vender field, especially, is being overlooked in the nation's summer vacation and playspots.

arian, will preside at the sessions, with T. Ross Williams, training direcor, acting as program co-ordinator.



ce vending, long established on the West Coast, is being tried for the were being placed on an experimental of the Connecticut cigarette use tax." basis, with no plans yet set for exansion.

Patchogue, are on 24-hour-a-day nechanism buys either 100 ice cubes quoted above." or a 50-pound block of ice.

Select New York For '50 NCWA Meet

NEW YORK, Aug. 20.-The 1950 convention of the National Candy Wholesalers' Association (NCWA) will be held in this city, rather than n Chicago, as announced earlier, C. M. McMillan, executive secretary, lisclosed this week, with the Comnodore Hotel probably to be headjuarters for the meet.

In order to enable those attending ilso to participate in the National Confectioners' Association Convenion, scheduled at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, June 4-9, dates for the NCWA May 31 to June 4.

Scales To Aid City's Blind

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Aug. 1.) .if blind persons.



HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- Acirst time in this area by the Knicker- cording to State Tax Commissioner ocker Ice Company, which recently Dennis P. O'Connor, any advertisepened lee vending stations in four ment for the sale of unstamped cigalong Island communities. Knicker- rettes for use and consumption in this ocker, a division of the American State must contain the words, "these ce Company, indicated the venders cigarettes are subject to the payment

Commissioner O'Connor said that this is required under the provisions derived from the tax enabled us to The venders, located in Rockville of Public Act 211, "In the case of operate at a net loss of \$29,674.41, Center, Mineola, Bayshore and such advertisement being announced thus paying no income taxes to either verbally, such announcement must be luty. A quarter inserted in the coin immediately followed by the words

ciates the co-operation the State tax least, prevented the crucifixion of the department has received from news- soft drink industry in this State." papers which refused advertisements of this type before the enactment of drink law is now pending in Dauphin the law.

Competitive Position

"The effect of the State tax," Derry said, "has been to kick the soft drink thru the traditional ceiling price of 5 cents and destroy the bottlers' competitive position with all other items on the dealer's shelf selling at 5 cents.

"For the year 1948, the 'great profit' the State or the federal government. "The hottest summer in years has

been a godsend to the bottlers of O'Connor said also that he appre- Pennsylvania and temporarily, at

> A constitutionality test of the soft County Court here.

Court Reduces Mass. Cig Vender License Fee to \$1

BOSTON, Aug. 20. - Cutting \$99 the filling station and garage they off the license fee set by State Tax operate in Lawrence. Commissioner Harry F. Long, the State Appellate Tax Board ruled this week that a \$1 license fee per maconfab have tentatively been set for chine is all that retailers, who own their own machines, have to pay to ers who own and operate their own sell cigarettes thru venders,

board by Irving Mannis and John R. Inasmuch as Commisioner Long has Shalhoub, of Lawrence. They not appealed the ruling by the board City council enacted a bill las. week brought about the first test of the 10- to the Supreme Court, the \$1 license permitting placement of scales on city year old State cigarette law when fee per machine a fee which has been treets. Machines will be operated they were informed they would have in effect since enactment of the first by non-profit organization for a group to pay \$100 each for licenses to sell cigarette tax law, will be continued. cigarettes thru vending machines in it was stated.

According to Long's ruling last February retailers were required to pay an annual license fee of \$100.

The license fee, required of retailcigarette vending machines will be The ruling followed appeals to the continued, according to the board.

Operating Arrangements

Operators having equipment in summer locations state commission arrangements are the same as in regular, year-round stops. Most are using spare machines or leave units on location the entire year rather than move them back and forth. Latter retains the spot for next season's business, operators say, and as amortized equipment is used in the main, it is therefore not a vital part of their regular operation.

The number of service calls from summer-only locations range from the same as those from permanent stops to slightly above average, indicating that harder usage is given machines. Week-end servicing is solved in two ways; using firm's 'egular 24-hour service set-up, or having a man on call week-ends. Stocking of equipment is done when necessary thru

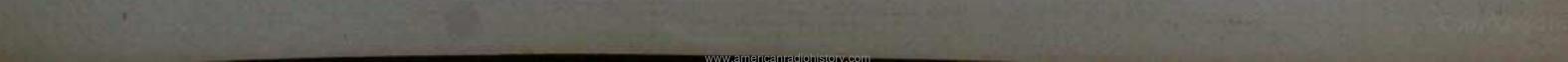
(See Ops By-Pass on page 95)

Mirror Check List

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Routemen for the Canteen Company, Chicago North, operation are kept on their toes, appearancewise. A large full-length mirror spotted at one end of the service room permits easy selfchecking on attire, grooming. An appearance check list running down one side of the mirror further stimulates employees' interest

Over the n.irror is the legend: "This is how I look to my customers." Below are listed prime points for checking: cap; haircut; shave; tie; clean shirt; keys; belt polished; pants pressed; shoes shined."

The head-to-toe appearance check list is polished off with the admonishment, "It pays to keep clean."





August 27, 1949 Location - Owned Cig Machs. Run Into Usual Servicing **Problem: Urge Guarantees** Other ' lases Yeaton Direct Sales Program Remain Intact

LAWRENCE, Mass., Aug. 20. - location purchases cigarettes from Tobacco distributors who are pro- the jobber. It is hoped, as a result, moting the "own your own theme" that location owners will bind themamong storekeepers, selling them the selves to this single supply source, Yeaton-produced, low-capacity ciga-rette vender, are apparently abandon- for fear lest their vender investments ing one of their prime selling argu- be quickly dissipated thru machine ments, that of representing to the lo- breakdown and improper service. cation owner that mechanical main-tenance is a negligible factor. This only limited production was being was borne out this week when it was engaged in at the plant here. He atlearned from David Clayman, Yeaton tributed this to "money being a little Manufacturing Company vice-presi- tight" but expected output to pick dent, that jobbers handling the up in the fall. No production date vender are now being urged to offer has yet been set for the firm's 10service guarantees with each ma- column unit, first announced last

But in all other respects the directto-location selling program recommended by the manufacturer, thru its national sales agency, Superior Manufacturing, of Chicago, remains unchanged, he stated. Still at the top of the direct-sale program is the tempting of the storekeeper with the goal of garnering all profits from the sale of cigarettes in his establishment. thru by-passing the operator, but still retaining mechanical vending.

In 46 States

With the Yeaton program launched on a national scale a little under four months ago (The Billboard, May 7). it was claimed by Clayman that the five-column, 100-pack-capacity machine has already been placed by tobacco distributors in 46 States.

During the same time, however those associated with the enterprise have also learned, it was indicated, that the average location owner

April



Nets Up to 75t of Every Dollar You Take Int A real money maker from the moment you install it!" That's what operators say about the new "Hunter. '-But that's not all. Look at these two features. 1. No coin raturn. 2. No gum dispensed unless the player wants it. That's why many report a net of 75e out of every \$1 the "Bunter" takes in. Can you bent that for a "Gold Mine?" Order now through your Jobber or write for illustrated illerature. Silver King Bulk Vendors low as \$10.55 in quantities. "Hot Nut." Nut and Ball-Gum Vendors, 1e Se. 2 for 1e. U. S. and Foreign Coins SILVER KING CORP. 422 Diversey Parkway Chicago 14, IIL



1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. F. O. S. Newark eacoast Distributors, Inc. 415 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK S. N. J. THE "CHALLENGER" THREE MACHINES IN ONE

.00 Weekly on Location! THE A PRINT COL 549 W Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois

BECKER VENDING SERVICE - BRILLION

VALLEY STATION, KY.

drop from the comparable 1948 period

earnings of \$1,545,602.

SPECIAL

AUGUST

OFFER

4 Tappers PLUS 25= 170 Ball Gum PLUS 1000 Charms, all for ONLY

Thousands of loca-

tions are waiting

for the new

5c GUM AND CANDY

VENDOR

Capacity: 328 Pack-ages of Gum or 310 Packages of Candy or Any Combination of Both.

MODEL 130-MM

Matal Cabinet and Base. Ht. on Base, 60"x18". Wt. on Base, 64 Lbs.

. \$69.50

On Bulk Vendors, Merchandise,

Games, efc.

BUBBLE BALL GUM

140 or 170 size. Crown Jack Brand with colored centers, 25 lb. ctn.\$ 5.65

100 Ibs. or more 21.90

COPPER AND SILVER PLATED CHARMS

Series 22, 1,000 Gold Plated "Georgie" Pins, 1 Gross 2.95 Silver Wedding Rings, 1,000 5.50 Gold Wedding Rings, 1,000 8.75 Stone Rings, 1 Gross 2.50 Sassy Wise Crack Buttons, 1,000 6.00 Gold Plated Basket Balls, 1 Gross 2.95

STANDS

All steel-aluminum finish, No.

need to add sand, gravel, cement, etc. Ready for locations. Weighs

\$2.99 each

We are factory distributors for all leading makes of VENDING MACHINES, 1/3 DEP ON ALL ORDERS.

PARKWAY MACHINE CORPORATION

623 West North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

Toppers to a case

\$43.00 Per Cate.

\$10.75 Per Mach.

Sa 140 Count

COLORED

BUBBLE

BALL GUM

15 lb. cartons

261 LB.

(Prepaid in lots of

FULL CASH

WITH ORDER.

PISTACHIOS

25 lb. carton. Large, 62r lb. Small, 46c lb. Full Cash With

Order,

Plastic Charms

\$2.50 Per 1000

1 3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brooklyn, N. Y., Balance C. O. D. Orders Under \$10,00, Money in Full. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PIONEER

VENDING SERVICE

Exclusive Victor Distributor in N. Y.

161 SACKMAN ST., BROOKLYN 12, N.Y.

Phone: Dickens 3-7992

27c LB.

95



VICTOR'S Ops By-Pass Summer Spots; **Cig Machs. Top Seasonal Unit**

(Continued from page 93) Saturday morning calls to fully charge each unit. One operator solves the problem by having a serviceman remain in the summer location area thruout the season. Of course, this means that a sufficient number of machines must be placed so as to make this move profitable.

According to operators, maximum distance of summer locations are kept within a 20 to 25 mile range. Up to 50-55 mile distances have been tried by a few operators with varying success.

For a report on summer location experiences in those areas, about six different leading cities, on-the-scene operators tell the following story:

Chicago Picture

In Chicago, most operators consider resort areas and lake regions too far removed from their central routes to warrant profitable installations. Perry Rose, Robot Sales, Maywood, Ill., says that with such areas 45 and more miles from the city (Chicago) "it doesn't pay." And drive-in theaters in the immediate area have not installed venders to date. What vending equipment is in use at near-Chicago resort and lake areas has been placed by operators from the smaller towns,

Indianapolis Ops

From Indianapolis, operator J. R. Howard, Indiana Automatic Merchandising Company, reports that summer stops for his cigarette venders are going well in drive-in eateries and outdoor theaters, with the former the best stop. However, it is the first season such stops have been tried, and he still considers it an experiment.

of the active season. Very few sumthe week, with emphasis placed on mer spots show any exceptional grosses.

> Service is handled by having a man on call thruout the week-end, with a 24-hour exchange type phone service for emergency calls. Regular deliveries are made during the week, however, with a few scheduld for Saturday morning, All later calls are emergencies and treated accordingly. Season usually runs thru the end of September,

> It is notable, according to Gold, that patrons appear to give just as good care to a machine in a temporary location of this type as in the all-year spots, and that service calls are about in the same ratio.

New York Negative

Turning to the New York City area, opinion is found to be arrayed against summer locations. Michael Cohen, Beverage Dispensing Corporation, states his firm attempted placement of cup venders on Coney Island's Boardwalk last year. Practice was abandoned because the hoped-for volume was not realized. A negative factor. Cohen adds, is the tax many resort communities outside city limits exact for operating rights. And it is uneconomical to pay the tax for just a few machines.

Statler Vending Company, biscuit operation, has one summer location. This is a tennis court in Manhattan. Treated like any other location on commissions, etc., firm officials say that they would rather install an extra machine than effect week-end servicing.

Another New York operation, Jack-To date, weekly grosses in such son Bloom, United Tobacco Corporaspots are better thru the four-month tion, says he "steers clear of summer stops." Beaches provide only a twomonth business, and require Sunday service. And dampness and salt laden air corrode a machine quickly, necessitating complete overhauling at the end of the season, he reports.

Base 15.00 Immediate Delivery in Green, Blue or Tan, Write for Catalog of Complete Line of St Gum and Candy Vendors. ALKUNO & CO. 408 Concord Ave. New York 54, N. Y.4

Malrose 5-7757

Series 21, 1,000 Series 22, 1,000

17 ibs.

period than in many year-round locations, Howard claims. The usual penny-a-pack location commission is paid.

Another firm, Indiana Vendors Company, operated by Earl and Edward Siler, operates summer installations on the same basis, with the first summer location 10 miles from headquarters.

Detroit Results

In Detroit, where a number of operators had up-State resort locations prior to the war, resumption of this type operation has not been effected. It is claimed that such spots are now being handled by more local operators than formerly.

Michigan Vending Company, however, a candy and cigarette operation, is using summer locations, Firm does not take machines out of locations to place in such spots, tho, using spare equipment for this purpose. Confining such installations to a 20-mile circle, hamburger drive-ins have been found the preferred "summer location." Most of this equipment vends cigarettes. A gradual increase of such stops is planned for the future, according to Sam Gold, of Michigan Vending.

Commission arrangements are about the same as for year round locations, averaging 1 cent a pack. Volume of sales is about equivalent to that on the all-year spots, per week or month

Buffalo Activity

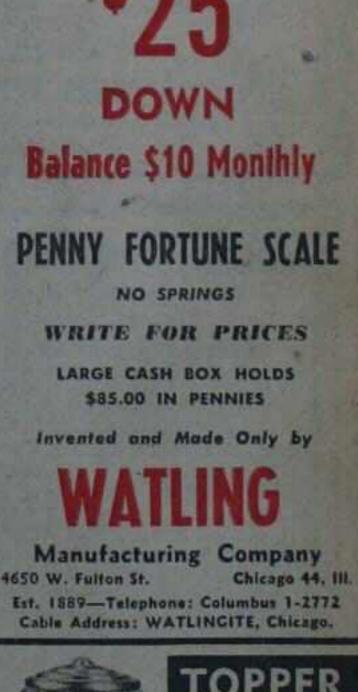
From Buffalo, Superior Vending Company reports it has "some summer spots, but keeps machines on location the year around for the extra business which local residents supply. especially when the installation is on a main highway."

Another firm, Iroquois Amusement Company, headed by James D. Blakeslee, follows the same practice. It looks for summer spots where equipment can be left the year around, even if summer is the peak collection period. However, a few strictly summer installations have been effected at Sunset Bay, Lake Erie summer colony, which is about 35 miles from Buffalo. Blakeslee uses cigarette venders in such stops, as he has been doing for the last eight

Firm has a year-round man in the area, so mileage costs do not figure in the operation. Most trouble comes from harder wear on equipment in such stops, and also from jammed coin chutes caused by use of Canadian nickels.

Trying cigarette venders in summer spots for the first time this year is J. H. Winfield & Company, Mason Winfield, operator, reports installations have been made in a number of lake shore locations around Angola, N. Y., in the heart of the American Lake Erie summer resort area. New electric cigarette venders were installed, but these will be pulled for town installation in the fall, The Angola stops are about 25 miles from headquarters, Service is given each Thursday, with additional calls on Saturday to insure smooth functioning for the week-end rush.

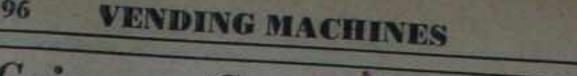
Most summer stops in this area, however, are being handled by operators out of near-by smaller towns, such as Niagara Falls, Lockport, Hamburg and Gowanda.





GIVE TO THE **RUNYON CANCER FUND**





Coinway Corp. Formed To Mfr. Deliveries Set New Service Type Coin Changer

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Formation | period, during which field tests were of the Coinway Corporation, to manu- conducted to obtain operator and facture a simplified service type coin changer, was announced this week by Henry T. Roberts, president. Firm, with sales and manufacturing facilities at 1712 W. Arcade Street here, will market its Coinway coin changer of distributors are being made.

inches wide and 4 inches deep, is mechanically operated, and weighs States Vending Corporation. 10 pounds. It holds 500 nickels and has separate hoppers for quarters and dimes. A National slug rejector is standard equipment. Finished in red baked enamel with chrome trim, cabinet can be attached to a wall or installed on a pedestal. The entire mechanism can be removed for servicing in five seconds, according to Roberts.

veloped over a two and a half year country.

location reaction, it was reported.

A three-month parts guarantee will be offered on the changer, which will be cold thru established coin machine distributors. Appointments

and available for delivery shortly, J. P. Seeburg Corporation for a Roberts was vice-president of the number of years. He was also president of the now defunct United

Debut Refresh-o-Mat Vender to Fla. Ops

MIAMI, Aug. 20 .- First showing of the Refresh-o-Mat non-carbonated beverage vender was made by Mort. Simon Distributing here last week. Design of the changer was de- cup venders to this section of the



By Cigaroma

The Billboard

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Producti of Cigaromat's selective cigar ven ers, delayed for many months pen ing conclusion of satisfactory arrang ments with a contract manufactur is finally under way, according Martin Berger, president of the C garomat Corporation of America, an machines are scheduled to start more ing to operators early next week. Be ger said the first shipment would comprise 200 units, satisfying only small portion of the orders which have accumulated since the vender were first introduced to the trade.

The machines are being produce under contract by Viking Tool & Die of Belleville, N. J., a company which in the past has turned out cigarette and popcorn machines. The cigar venders are made of complete stampings, Berger said, with die casting by-passed for increased strength. National Rejector coin mechanisms are

Six Columns, \$85

Cigaromat's six-column model has a capacity of 150 cigars. It lists at \$85, with \$15 charged for the optional stand. The firm's three-column model stocking 75 cigars, lists at \$65. The stand for the smaller machine is tagged at \$10, but Berger said many operators are expected to use the junior model without stand, attaching it to cigarette and candy machines already on location as a supplementary vender.

The different columns in each machin may be set to vend at any price range between 5 and 20 cents, in nickel steps, thus permitting the simultaneous stocking of low and higher priced brands. Too, an adjustment may be made to vend two cigars for 15 cents, or two for a quarter. An internal humidor attachment is said to keep cigars fresh over an extended period of time. for Other Brands, But You Hand-made models of the venders Can't Beat Our have been on test for about a year and a half, said Berger, with about "SUN BRAND" 85, made from the production dies. on location since March. PISTACHIOS Shoeshine Mfr. For Quality Nor Prices Extra Jumbo Size, Red. 30 count ... 58c lb. Jumbo Size, Red. 34 count, per ox ... 55c lb. Special Blend Size, Red. 40 count ... 52c lb. Large Size, Red. 45 count, per oz. ... 44c lb. White, salted, instead of red, deduct 8c lb. Minimum order 200 lbs., otherwise add 2c lb. **Eyes Rental Plan** MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 20. - Shoe-Lower prices for 500 lbs. or more shine machine operators may soon Packed in Triplex 5 lbs, moisture proof bags and shipped 1.2 to a carton. have a new method (for shiner units) of operation if future plans of North-Write for our prices on cashews, west Engineering are placed in ef-AMERICAN PISTACHIO CORP. fect. Firm reports that it is considering placing its Lustre Shiner on a Importers and Roasters leased franchise basis, whereby the for over 20 years 111 Reade St., Dept. 15, New York 13, N. Y. operator does not purchase or own the machine, but rents it from the manufacturer. According to Angus Grant, secre-VICTOR'S NEW tary of Northwest Engineering, "It HOT-POP" (company's plan) will eventually re-Non-Coin Operated emble such operations as those of the Automatic Canteen Company and POP CORN Ford Gum & Machine Company, with DISPENSER our firm retaining ownership of the machines while selling our specially 517.50 developed liquid wax polish and mis-Holds a bushel of Popped Corn. Buy your Popcorn Pre-Popped & double your money. Or pop if yourself and make more. cellaneous supplies to the franchised operator." At the present time, however, the ompany's sales policy calls for allotng specific territorial rights for the GET ON OUR MAIL-ING LIST FREE! shiner, Grant said. For its new liquid wax polish, ART GRAEFF CO. Northwest Engineering claims extra 232 Broadway oleda 9, Ohio fast drying and a consistency which will not "settle" and cause lines or sprayers to clog. 11 NATIONAL (GE) Cig, Amusement Tax Levied ELECTRIC CIGARETTE By Alabama City Officials VENDING MACHINES GREENVILLE, Ala., Aug. 20 .-- City officials here announced this week that effective Coptember 1 a new tax Sacrifice \$200 each will be collected on all cigarette sales and on all amusement tickets. F.O.B. Cleveland Amount of the levies will be released soon, officials said. New on Location-Excellent Condition Revenue from the new tax is to be used for the improvement of recrea-CONSUMER'S CIGARETTE VERVICE CO. tional facilities and for a municipal 11211 Superior Ave. Cleveland 5, Ohin

1	
Victor Universital Victor Mad. V. 1 Victor Topper, 1 Silver King, All In quantity, E. Master 12, Const. Master 20, 12, Up 1 Col. 46 ZB, 12, Up 1 Col. 46	4.50 7.50 8.50 7.70 8.50 7.70 <t< th=""></t<>
OUT SPRING GARDE	N ST. PHILA 27 PA
LOmbord	3-2076
You Can Pay	More Money

August 27, 1949

Charter Candy, Tobacco Co. MARERO, La., Aug. 20.-Secretary of State has issued a charter to Westside Wholesale Tobacco Company, Inc., here, to deal in candies, tobacco. etc. Authorized capital stock is \$18,000.

Be First! *RDER* ODAY M. TEG. sciusive! ALL popular Walt Approx. 750 Disney characters now avail-able first time as charms, With cute, colorful decals they're huge business builders. count, add 25c per lb. for postage. Overage refunded. **Rush Your Order Now** "HI-HO" SILVER, INC. 542 Hayes Street San Francisco, Calit.

you want the finest in reconditioned cigarette machines-all makes and models-you want to get on our mailing list for weekly specials. Send your name and address to . .

STEINER MANUFACTURING CO.

See Development of Ball Parks Alco-Deree Co. As Vending Machine Locations

Ultimate selection of such machines

will undoubtedly mean their instal-

lation in batteries of like type, so

Strategic positioning to serve crowds

with a minimum distance from seat

to venders would be a must. Too,

rear-service type machines which can

be restocked readily during the prog-

ress of the game are considered a

further step in "straight-thru" opera-

tion. This would eliminate interrupt-

ing service while units are being re-

stocked. Easy demand and limited

capacity would necessitate use of this

Another argument in favor of vend-

er installation in ball parks is that

presence of automatic merchandisers

would benefit the concessionaire in

the long run. Venders would elimi-

nate a major service problem for

such consession locations, and at the

same time combat a situation that is

tending to create III will on the part

MODEL

of the public.

type equipment, operators feel.

DETROIT, Aug. 20. - A trend venders at the Detroit Briggs Stadium toward the use of vending machines last season were considered successin ball parks and similar spots may ful by E. E. Weigand, of Jacobs its entire line in an 11-State area. develop in the near future (see race Brothers, track story, this issue). With the public demanding swifter, multiplechoice selection of food, confection and other items, venders are seen as filling a real need as supplementary selling agents to the concession stand and the candy, food and soft drink butcher.

At present, however, the average concessionaire working such sport and like locations has not paid much attention to the possibilities of using venders to solve some of their opperating problems. A surprising number of man - in - the - street contacts over the past two months have indicated a growing sentiment, on the part of baseball fans in particular, for additional food and refreshment services in the parks. Findings, based upon the local situation, are felt to be typical of other baseball cities.

Customer complaints are almost universally based on delay in service; they state that they often miss whole innings while standing in line at a refreshment booth.

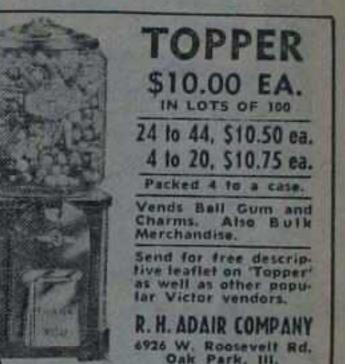
Operators feel that the answer to the "long wait" problem is the installation of venders dispensing high demand items, such as candy, soft drinks, cigarettes, cookies, coffee, ice cream and sandwiches. Along this line, an experimental battery of five

Korn Krib Bows **Corn** Dispenser

Names Distrib

CHICAGO, Aug. 20.-Alco-Deree Company announced the appointment this week of the Blake Sales Company, Los Angeles, as distributor for

Firm, headed by Cliff B. Blake, will cover Arizona, Colorado, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, Washington, California, Oregon, Missouri, Idaho that a large number of patrons can and New Mexico. It will take over be served in a short space of time, sales of Alco-Deree's candy vender and automatic shoe machine immediately thruout its Western territory.



Now you can CUT VENDER SERVICING TIME AND COSTS IN HALF - Boost Profits to New Highs

The Billboard



KANSAS CITY, Mo., Aug. 20 .-Korn Krib Sales Company here has introduced a manually operated popcorn warmer and dispenser listing at \$39.50 f.o.b. Kansas City. Altho primarily intended to dispense popcorn. the unit will also handle shoestring potatoes, peanuts in the shell and similar items.

The Korn Krib is 32 inches high and occupies one square foot of counter space. Unit has a capacity of one bushel of popped corn, equivalent of 76 nickel servings or 38 dime servings. A pull of the dispenser knob releases three-quarters of an ounce of

All parts of the unit which come into contact with the corn are made of stainless steel. The red enameled base is 22-guage steel. Top half of the machine is made of plexiglas and the red plastic dome, matching the base, pulls off for refilling.

Bottler Designs Own Cup Vender

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 20 .- Development of a new cup wender was announced this week by its designers, John Delaney, president of Canton Springs Ginger Ale Company, and A. J. Nicholas, consulting engineer. Called the Delaney Dispenser, machine will be available with one to five flavor valves and features a precise mixing valve offering uniform carbonization.

The dispenser is to be installed on a rental basis, according to Delaney. Field tests on the vender, which is now going into production at the Hartford Machine Screw Company, have been in progress for several weeks.

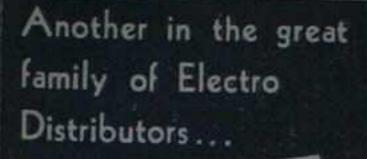
20 .- A 2-cent cigarette tax, to be effective October 1, was approved by the city commission las week. Expected revenue from the new tax is slated to back up a bond issue for completion of a war memorial audite ium.

Entirely different from any other vending machine ever made, the new Northwestern Model 49 is a standout in any location. But more than that. The new Sani-Carry Globe assures tremendous savings. Globes can be cleaned and refilled at home or warehouse . . . by inexperienced help if you want it. That means twice as many machines serviced per day per man . . . servicing costs cut in half . . . far bigger profits. It eliminates filling, spilling and messy cleaning on location. Checking merchandise in returned globes against cash collection assure more accurate accounting, tighter control. Investigate today!

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fis., Aug. WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

BIB EAST ARMSTRONG ST. . MORRIS, ILLINDIS

VENDING MACHINES 98



R. F. JONES CO. 1263 Mission St. San Francisco, Calif. 127 E. 2d South 1314 Pearl St. Salt Lake City. Denver, Colo. Utah Distributors of Electro in Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, New Maxico, Nevada, Eastern Montana, Southern Idaho and Northern California.

CIGARETTES

8 6 6 8 6 6 8 1

America's Finest All Electric Cigarette Vending Machine

0

EASTERN ELECTRIC VENDING MACHINE CORP GENERAL MOTORS HUDG. NEW YORK & NY

A PRODUCT OF CHILABORATORIES

Cup Venders for Race Tracks? 15c Drink Price Sole Problem

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- A new drink | problem is another reason for conprice poser has entered the cup vender installations are concerned. In a news feature in the August issue of Vend, details of the new price problem were presented, describing the dime vs. 15-cent per drink debate that has invariably risen when vender placement has been attempted in booming harness race tracks over the country.

Because the harness, or sulky tracks, are shorter than regular race tracks. space becomes a problem as far as food, confection and soft drink sales are concerned. And this is where the vender operator comes in. But he runs into the plus-price system in vogue at such spots.

10-15c Problem

To date the extra nickel charged for soft drinks has kept the cup yander from the race track. Operators contend that their equipment should operate at a dime in such locations, but turn thumbs down on the 15-cent tab. On the other hand, track concessionaires feel that should they lower their 15-cent drink price to a dime other food and confection items selling for higher pegs would suffer. The public would expect to obtain these other items for a lower price. along with soft drinks, they say.

At present, however, race fans are used to waiting their turn in long lines in order to get a 15-cent soft drink between races. But due to the fact that these lines form quickly and continue until the next race is about to start, many spend an entire afternoon at the track unable to buy a drink.

Realizing this, concessionaires are toying with the idea of using cup

solidating their merchandise into the field, as far as potential race track smallest area possible. The drink line output of seven-column candy vending machine appears to be the conversion units of DuGrenier Model to sandwich counters, relying on the conversion unit, reported that 50 cup venders spotted thruout the bet- units a week were being produced. ting and concession areas to meet the Price is \$49.50 for the unit itself, with soft drink demand. Electric power a \$75 tag when cabinet and stand is would be no problem and the increased service to the patron cannot be underestimated, concessionaire version unit production, states that spokesmen have pointed out,

Vender Tests Set

With the price situation still an impasse, it has been revealed, however, that tests with three-flavor cup venders has been slated for at least three cities during this summer-fall racing season. The purpose is to determine just how the use of drink venders at a race track will work out. For this test operators will be given special consession rights by the concessionaires in order to conduct these tests. They declare that if the vender installations prove successful they (concessionaires) will work in conjunction with the drink operator at the 1950 meets.

With the average harness racing season running from 30 to 60 days a year, on a six-day-per-week basis. potential vender business is thought to be considerable. In Chicago, however, the sulky season extends from early summer thru late fall as there are several different tracks in operation, Should Chicago be one of the cities selected for the drink vender test an operator could keep his equipment in operation for about five months out of the year. Both concessionaires and operators believe such units would outsell the average drink vender spotted in such locations as theaters, bowling alleys, etc.

Martin's Candy **Converter Unit** For Cig Mchs.

August 27, 1949

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Productiononly logical answer to the two prob- S cigarette venders was announced lems. With drink units present they this week by James H. Martin & Comcould then devote additional space pany. Dan Neidig, designer of the exchanged for refinished parts.

Neidig, who is in charge of conthe 119-bar capacity candy mechanism can be installed in a DuGrenier Model S within a 20-minute period, without cutting or drilling. It fits in place with same mountings used by the original cigarette mechanism,

Feature of the conversion unit is the elimination of individual catches for holding each shelf in place. The riveted edges of the two small holes in each shelf secures it on its hinged forward end.

Delivery of candy bars is effected by the normal pull-push operation of the regular cigarette delivery handles. Refinished cabinets, which come with new mirrors and replated interiors and matching bases, are available in green, blue, tan and gray.



venders at these tracks. The space



Expanded Programs For Industry Set By Council on Candy

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Council on Candy of the National Confectioners' Association (NCA) has announced an expanded series of educational programs designed to strengthen candy's position as a food. Irvin C. Shaffer, chairman, reports that the campaign, due to hit full stride this week, consists of a seven-point program covering all important fields of public relations.

The campaign is stressing "candy i.: good food" via motion pictures, radio, television, magazines and other public, trade and professional media. Shaffer also pointed to two innovations in the council's promotional work; a consumer information motion picture for use in theaters and a public relations and publicity department to operate on both a national level and in co-operation with individual candy manufacturers.

Showing of the council's original candy film, Candy and Nutrition, has been used as an educational feature by a number of video stations, including stations in Chicago, Washington, Boston and Philadelphia, Shaffer stated.

ABC Corp. Reports Increase in '49 Biz

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 20. - The ABC Vending Corporation has announced that profits have increased to date this year over 1948. For the sixmonth period ended June 26, firm reports a net income of \$672,623, equal to 96 cents per common share, compared with \$670,357 in the same period last year, which was equal to 15 cents per share.

ABC's sales for first half of 1949 otaled \$15,686,652, against \$13,725,-157 in the same period of 1948.

The Billboard



NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Lou Brown, | consoles in taverns here, where free for the past three years in the production and sale of coin-operated radios, announced this week the forand merchandise coin-operated television sets, The new company, Covideo, Inc., will provide further scope for the activities of the principals, Sydney I. Horwitt and Ray Spiegelman, in addition to Brown, who have been associated in the radio enterprise. The new company does not mean any halt to the output of Coradio equipment, stressed Brown, "We are still in and expect to remain in the coin radio business."

Two video models are slated for introduction by the new firm this fall. The sets, a console and a table model, will start moving to operators early in September, according to Brown. They have just completed location testing, climaxing more than a year of development.

Special Market

Brown said that Covideo was formed in the belief that a definite market existed for a television set specifically engineered for coin operation. Brown declared that Covideo's sets have been constructed to withstand rough patron usage, featuring all-steel cabinets, with selfcontained coin boxes, and strengthened chasses.

The table model, to be promoted for use in hotels, motor courts and smaller commercial locations, houses a 10-120 pounds, it measures 22 by 18 by 14 inches. It will list at \$239.50, with indoor aerial and matching table machines were not placed in producavailable as optional equipment.

Console Unit \$379.95

The console unit features a 16-

president of Coradio, Inc., engaged television is normal practice, but Brown stated operators in territories shortly to be covered by video broadcasting should find taverns profitable mation of a new company to make spots. The larger-screen set will also be available as a table model.

> minutes upon insertion of a quarter. The coin box is large enough to hold about \$75. The all-steel cabinets will be turned out finished in brown Hammertone, but other colors may be specified by operators for special locations. The sets carry the standard noticeable altho operating costs were Radio Manufacturers Association guarantee. Etched instruction panels, supplied with each set, simply explain the set's operation.

> Covideo distributors. Brown said the rounding area but also transients distributor organization was now being formed. Firm's executive offices are at 212 Broadway here.

Trade With Vintage Machs.

By Tom McDonough

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Already the proud owner of 32 old-time music machines, Angelo Valente, proprietor of the Mil-Arm Inn here, hopes some day to have the most complete collec-Both sets are adjusted to play 30 tion of early day juke boxes and their variations in the world.

Six years in the tavern business, Valente decided to start collecting the veteran units three years ago when the first post-war declines in the tavern trade started to become still climbing. He figured that with the increased competition from neighborhood taverns he would introduce a form of entertainment which would Marketing of the units will be thru attract not only people in the suronce word of the rare collection got around. Thus far only the first trickle of out-of-town visitors are

beginning to point for Valente's House of Nickleodeons,

Dominating the collection are products made by The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, J. P. Seeburg Corporation, Mills Novelty Company (now known as Mills Industries), and the Regina Company.

The Seeburg Orchestion, which Valente says was produced in 1910, is about 4 feet high, 5 feet wide. The unit is practically a one-piece band. It embodies the basic principles of the player plano plus the clang of the triangle and rod and also a touch of the tambourine at regular intervals.

Of the six old Wurlitzers on display, the one that holds the most fascination for visitors is a unit which resembles a small home type bar attached to upright piano. This unit, produced in 1915, can make the sound of approximately 20 well-known instruments.

Goin Violin

The Mills machine is the coinoperated violin, bearing the name Vilano-Virtuoso. Actually there are three models in the collection. Two have single violins, the other has two violins in one cabinet which play in harmony. This unit, patented in 1912, ORLANDO, Fla., Aug. 20 .- Denson | chine, Firm suggests that this model is | was the creation of Henry Sandell, who started with Mills in the 90's. one of the 10 best inventions of the vented hundreds of coin and non-coin units in his more than 50 years in the trade, passed away only last year. At the time he was with the A.B.T. Corporation.

> The Regina unit came into being in 1890. It made music which was up to handle sales. First of the dis- stored on a disk which had a diameter tributor appointments have already of about two feet. It also includes

Dime Play "Dancing Jukes" Debuted by Fla. Coin Firm

duction on it- "Dancin' Fool" coin- (arcades, snack spots, etc.), where the It is also the unit which was tabbed operated automatic music machines. Two models of the unit are available. The DNSV features two dancing factor. figures which jig in time to the music inch viewing tube. Weighing about and lists for \$795. Model DP, with a single dancer, is priced at \$395.

Originally introduced in 1927, the tion until recent weeks. The dancing figures, each 191/2 inches tall, are mechanically activated and move up and down and from side to side while a record is played. Cabinets of both models are of reinforced plywood with metal moldings. In each model, dancers are fixed on a stage-like platform built into the cabinet.

Company here has announced pro- designed for large turnover locations same tune can be played repeatedly, or where selectivity is not a vital 1910-20 period. Sandell, who in-

> With current output "under 100" units a month, Denson reports an expanded production schedule is set for September, when national sales coverage will be undertaken. A State distributor organization will be set

inch tube and stands about 54 inches high. It will sell to operators at \$379.95, said Brown. Promotion of the set is aimed at hotel lobbies, restaurants and other places where people congregate, Little attempt will probably be made to install the

Seeburg Adds 4 States to Jones Co. Distrib Area

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- C. T. Mc-Kelvey, vice-president in charge of sales of the J. P. Seeburg Corporation, announced the expansion of distributorship activities of the R. F. Jones Company this week. In addition to its original Mountain States and Northern California area, the Jones company now will cover Oregon, Washington, Northern Idaho and Western Montana.

Move was made, McKelvey stated, when Shaffer Music Company relinguished its Northwest franchise for the four States so as to concentrate on Eastern territories.

In addition to Jones's Salt Lake City, Denver and San Francisco offices, firm will add headquarters in two cities in the new territory. These include offices, inventories and receivables of Shaffer's Portland and Seattle quarters which have been purchased by Jones. Seattle personnel will remain the same, under management of A. S. Beutler. Mark Ward, formerly in the Jones Salt Lake City office, has assumed managership of the Portland office, replacing Joe Flynn, who will return to Columbus, O., with the Shaffer organination. All others in the Portland and Seattle offices will be associated with the R. F. Jones Company.

The additional territory brings Jones coverage for Seeburg to an 11-State area, expanding the original Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Northern Nevada and Northern California territory.

Describe Models

Model DNSV is 58 inches high, 23 inches wide and 35 inches deep. It is available for two types of operation. The \$795 unit has two coin chutes, permitting nickel play of hit tunes without motivation of figures or dime play of tap dance selections with dance action; same unit, priced at \$775, has one coin chute for tap dance Phonograph Owners Association selections only. Selections of both popular and tap numbers are made on a regular juke box selector panel, with 10 tunes in each group. Figures may be under a clear plastic panel or the popularity of tunes, also was in uncovered, as purchaser wishes.

wide and 35 inches deep, does not permit tune selection. A drop-type automatic record changer is used with | eon were Charles Kanter, Bill Harris. a 12-record capacity. Dime play is Nat Barfield and Phil Ostand. Also standard. The single dancing figure is preesnt were the Kobblers; their manbehind a curved plastic panel which ager, Morrey Davidson, and Melvin follows the rounded front of the ma- Kahn, of MGM Records.

been made, with the O. Henry Amuse- a few drummer notes from time to ment Company handling the North time. Another Regina reminder is a Carolina territory.

Initial sales have been made mostly along the Eastern seaboard, direct by the manufacturer.

Cincy Ops Feted At Record Artists' Special Luncheon

CINCINNATI, Aug. 20. - Officers and board members of the Automatic (APO) were entertained at a special luncheon by the Korn Kobblers last week. Luncheon, a tribute to the aid given by juke boxes in building up, celebration of the Kobblers' 10 years Model DP, 58 inches high, 15 inches of successful performances. Group was formed in Cincinnati in 1939.

APO members attending the lunch-

See Music Dept. for This Info

Among the stories of interest to the coin machine industry to be found in the Music Department of this issue of The Billboard are:

CONGRESS COPYRIGHT ACTION AT STANDSTILL. No action on copyrights; juke box bills languish.

NEW LABEL IN TOLEDO, Rhapsody, a new record label, has scheduled a debut soon with four releases.

MOTIF RECORDS OPENS NEW OFFICE. Boston diskery, which turned out Lavender Coffin, opens offices in New York.

RCA FETES BLUEBIRD RELEASE. Victor announces plan for a party to herald second release on Bluebird.

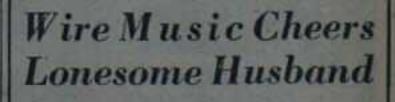
LONDON ACQUIRES LINDEN MASTERS. Two platters cut by maestro Bob Harvey have been purchased by London Records.

And other informative news stories as well as the Honor Roll of Hits, pop charts and the new Bilboard feature-a page devoted to new merchandising and mechanical developments in the businessthe Radio-Phono-TV section.

six-cylinder model which has the modified appearance of a dictaphone in action. Each of the six cylinders has a separate tune. On this number the patron deposits his coin and hopes he gets what he wants to hear as the six numbers play in rotation.

His Method

Valente found all his old time units, except one, in Chicago's old neighborhoods. The single exception was uncovered in Cudahy Wis. He spends a lot of time looking over old taverns in the city and every once in a while comes up with an addition. Most of the time the units are (See Chicago Builds on page 101)



WASHINGTON, Aug. 20. - Music By Wire Company, operating a commercial telephone music service, recently performed a special service for a customer that was considered one for the books by its officials. When a letter from a woman in Pasadena was received recently, the "wires" were set in motion to effect the serviceplus performance.

The letter, addressed to the company's manager, read; "This may be an unusual request but if your company is the Washington counterpart of our 'Harmony Hostess' here in Pasadena, I believe you can fulfill it. "My husband has been sent to Washington . . . this will be our first separation. . . . He would be a little less lonely if you could phone him and play a recording of our favorite song, My Darling, My Darling, over the phone. I am enclosing \$3 which I hope will cover expenses. husband, hotel phone number where he was staying.

Request was carried out by the company without a hitch for a very surprised and pleased husband.

100 MUSIC MACHINES

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

ALL DRESSED UP and GOING PLACES!

EVANS⁹ 40 SELECTION CONSTELLATION

Beauty of Evans' modern design matches the beauty of Constellation Tone-completes the powerful basic appeal that is moving Constellations into more and more locations. Masterful cabinetry in Dark Walnut or Light Blonde.

See Your Evans Distributor or Write Factory Direct.

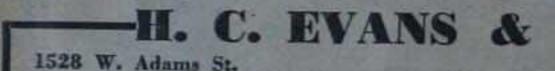
GENUINE PARTS

for Mills Throne of Music, Empress and Original Constellation.

Chicago 7, Illinois

AVAILABLE NOW . . .

Record Popularity Meter for Original Mills Constellation.



SONGS WITH MOST VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL PLUGS IN KEY AREAS (RH SYSTEM) St-Sustaining Instrumental CI-C mercial Instrumental NI. Hours in Calif. Bur Tat. SV CI CV SI SVCICVPIL Pts. Publisher Haard in fL V. Hears in C Bonga Baby, It's Cold Outside (Neptune's Daughter) Morris 3 2 1 2 6 1 4 0 0 1 2 62 Bali Ha'i (South Pacific) Williamton 1 3 0 6 1632105 12.1 Fiddle Dee Dee Ill's A Great Feeling) Harms 3 10 1 1 10 1 2 4 12 0 1 2.5 Four Winds and the Seven Seas Lombardo 0 7 0 6 440604 101 How It Lies Morris 0 4 0 4 4040504 71 Hucklabuck United 2705 1 0 4-2 2 0 4 4 50 H's a Great Feeling (It's a Great Feeling) 19 22 2 6 18 23 5 7 11 17 1 3 4 264 Remick Just One Way To Say I Love You (Miss Liberty) 6 13 0 7 Berlin 8 3 7 4 8 0 6 161 Let's Take an Old-Fashioned Walk (Miss Liberty) 3 14 1 8 Berlin 9 4 3 4 3 0 4 176 Love is a Beautiful Thing Porgis 0 9 0 2 4 0 2 1 13 0 2 77 Maybe It's Because B. V. C. 5 5 0 4 5 6 6 2 2 0 4 110 My One and Only Highland Fling (Barkleys of Broadway) Harry Warren 6 5 0 1 5612201 64 Room Full of Roses Hill & Range 3 6 0 4 4 0 3 3 7 0 3 4 90 Some Enchanted Evening (South Pacific) Williamson 4 5 0 7 10 6 8 0 4 0 7 139 Someday You'll Want Me Duchess 5 15 1 5 12 3 5 8 19 1 4 4 183 Song of Surrender (Song of Surrender) Paramount 7 5 0 2 7 1 2 3 2 0 1 6.2 Swiss Lullaby Southern 6 9 1 2 12 15 4 2 1 5 0 1 111 There's Yes, Yes in Your Eyes Witmark 5 11 2 4 1 12 4 4 3 10 2 4 154 Through a Long and Sleepless Night (Come to the Stable) Miller 4 9 9 3 4041502 7.0 Twenty-Four Hours of Sunshine 1 12 0 2 Advanced 6423502 20 Two Little, New Little, Blue Little Eyes Marris 1 2 0 3 0 5431702 61 Wedding Day Famous 0 8 0 4 7 5 2 1 4 0 2 10.2 Where Are You. Famous = 0 4 2 6 0 T 1 13 0 2 24 Who Do You Know in Heaven? Robbins 2 11 0 3 3 14 2 3 1 12 0 0 110 Younger Than Springtime (South Pacific) William:on 5403 6334293 24 You're Breaking My Heart Algonauin 6 15 0 4 2 4 0 3 3 7 0 2 4 101

SEE OUR COIN MACHINE AD ON PAGE 120

BANKRUPT STOCK SALE!

Phonette, Personal Music Speaker Box-\$3.75 each, contains a five-inch PM speaker. Timer gives approximately five

minutes of playing for a nickel. Ideal to connect to master radio or phonograph for tourist court and hotel installations. Measures approximately 7½" x 5½" x 6" over-all.

Complete with

Coin Box

This box former-

ly sold for over

\$30.00. Your price.

now \$2.75 each

Packed 8 per carton

\$75.00



CLOSED VIEW



Lock and key to fit- 45¢ each

ESSE RADIO COMPANY

40-42 West South Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

10 6 1 4 4 1 0 4 1 1 0 1 70

Barron-

Pemora

You're So Understanding

(Continued from page 25)

Week		This	
		West	
200	-		ROOM FULL OF ROSESD. Haymes
5	-	17.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- B. Crosby-J. S. Tratter Ork D 24609-ASCAP
21	29	15.	AGAIN
3	21	19.	HOMEWORKJ. Stafford-P. Weston OrkCap 57-865-ASCAP
			(Andress Sisters, D 24600; H. Porrest, MGM 10413; The Pepper- etter Horace Heidt M 1912; D. Shore, Col (78) 38514; (LP) 1-261; P. Warren; V 20-3466 & 47-3929)
1	-	20.	ROOM FULL OF ROSESJ. Wayne. Col(78)38525; (LP)1-278-BMI
8	10	21.	SOME ENCHANTED EVE- P. Weston OrkCap S7-629-ASCAP
1	-	22.	DANCE OF THE HOURS S. Jones Onk
17	-	23.	FOREVER AND EVER M. Whiting Cap 15386-ASCAP
1	-	23.	MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE D. Haymes-G. Jenkins Ork D 24650-ASCAP
15	11	25.	BABY, IT'S COLD OUTSIDE. J. Mercer-M. Whiting-P. Weston Ork Cap(78)57-587; (45)54-552 -ASCAP
15	13		BALI HATP. Lee-D. Burbour Ork. Cap 57-543-ASCAP (S. Black Ork, London 455; B. Brevs-N. Herrey Ork, Capri 2000; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, V 29-3402; B. Crosby-J. E. Troiter Ork Dec 24609; B. Harrington, Vocalian 55000; J. Long Ork, Hi- Tone 129; P. Weston Ork, Cap 57-619; Endle & Rark, Decca 24707A, A. Vincent-M. Miller Ork, Mer 5173; P. Sinatus, Cot JEH6; H. Winterhalter Ork, MGM 100991
1	-	27.	WHISPERING, HOPE
		-	(J. Taylor-The Badio Ranch Hands, Mer 1156) YOU'RE BREAKING MY
		28.	HEART
'n	-		AGAIN
	20	30.	I LOVE YOUJ. Stafford-P. Weston Ork-Star- lightersCap 57-585-ASCAP
			 (J. Bradford, Bluebird 31-0010; S. Gibson & The Red Caps, Mer 8145; A. Jahon, Dec 24565; P. Como-M. Ayres Ork, V 30-3459, 47-1931; B. Ecksilne, MGM 10472; P. Page, Mer 5310; J. Wayne- J. Wilson, Harmony 1847; P. Sinatra, Col Status, (LP-1-360); R. Eyser Ork, Col 38479; B. Harrington, Vecalion 55018;
1		30.	NOW THAT I NEED YOU. Doris Day-Mellomen. Col(78)38507; (LP)1-251 -ASCAP
			(E. Thompson, Dec 24685; E. Duchin Oik, Harmony 1053; P. Laine-C. Fisher's Ork, Mer 5311; B. Hullon, Cap 57-620; V. Lynn-B. Farnon Ork, London 458; J. Harvey, MOM 10453; J. Garber, Cap 57-719; P. Warren, V(78:20-3182, (45:(47-2941; T. Manners, Varally 191)

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINDS 101



Levy Now Reps DuGrenier Line

HAVERHILL, Mass., Aug. 20. -Blanch Bouchard, secretary-treasurer of Arthur H. DuGrenier, Inc., announced this week the appointment of Julius A. Levy as sales representative in New York and Northern New Jersey. From offices at 608 Fifth Avenue, Levy will handle DuGrenier cigarette and candy venders in the newly assigned territory.

The appointment marks the return of Levy to the firm he was associated with for many years prior to the war. In recent years he has been connected with Lehigh Foundries. This latter connection was severed last week (The Billboard, August 20). Levy began his career in automatic merchandising with the Stewart-McGuire organization, in the early 1930's.

Chicagoan Builds Tavern Trade With Vintage Machines

(Continued from page 99) not in playing condition or have no rolls or cylinders or disks suitable to make the particular music machine play. But after enough tinkering and a lot of mechanical research Valente comes up with the necessary accessory and somehow fixes up the newly acquired old-timer. Once fixed up, the old machine shows a spark of its better days and seems to stand up well under the heavy play each unit gets every night.

One of the unhappy notes about Valente's collection is that it has driven a lot of steady neighborhood customers to other locations. Valente says they get tired of hearing the old machines on a regular basis and seek more modern jukes. But Valente is sure that the continued growth of curious transient trade will prove in the end that he can have a better business with odd machines than trying to keep up with all the new fads.



2816 Aldrich Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone-Easy on Records



Nothing to change-just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Stevens Point, Wisconsin Sole Canadian Distributor ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, LTD. St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada

FOR SALE

FOR SALE DUE TO OTHER INTERESTS Cein operated music business, long estab-liabed, consisting of 37 Maschines—2 100 record Seeburgs with 26 boxes, 10 late model Wurlitzers and 10 late model Seeburgs, halance of 15 clean Wurlitzers and Seeburgs and 75 late model Boxes, 5-10-25r. All on location in Augusta, Ga. Complete work shop with extra equipment, etc.; late model truck. Yearly business, \$25,000.00; choice for quick advancement in permanent camp town. First come, first sale. Price \$15,000.00, with \$5,000.00 down and \$7,000.00 in 12 months. Pay for your business out of the business in one year. Write or wire MUSIC MACHINE CO.



ACK NELSON & CO.

RUNYON CANCER FUND

GIVE TO THE

2326 Mitwaukes Ave.

CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Ross Robert Dies; Headed Music, Vender, Game Firm

CANTON, Miss., Aug. 20.-Follow-ing the recent death of Ross Roberts, head of Ross Roberts Music Company, announcement was made this week that the firm would continue in business. John H. Haley, as manager, will continue in that capacity, while S. P. McCormick will supervise firm's Jackson operations and Les O'Briant will head operations in Durant. Charles Ethridge will continue to supervise cigarette vending operations.

ROBCO RETOOLS

(Continued from page 92) definitely." He pointed out that smaller appliances, such as electric mixers of commercial devices for use in restaurants and taverns are eyeing the technique with interest, Greenwald said one large company will sell air-conditioning thru meter payments.

Meanwhile, on the sidelines, coin machine observers are wondering what effect, if any, this surge of activity will have on their business. Some predict the increased public awareness of coin operation may well result in a boost in general coin machine use.

Correction

Installation of the Standard transmitter adapter device to brondcast juke box music over car radios is not made in an automobile as was erroneously stated in the August 20 issue. Unit is installed within the juke box itself, and no connection is required with the car receiving the music. Unit is manufactured by Standard Adapter Company, Chicago.

look to SHAFFER FOR BETTER SEEBURG SERVICE

in this midwest territory

Complete Service Facilities **Full Stock** of Seeburg Parts

Operators in our new Seeburg territory in Southwestern Ohio, Eastern Kentucky and Indiana (north and central) will now benefit by the same prompt Seeburg parts and repair service we have offered since 1937.

SHAFFER MUSIC CO.

2333 GILBERT AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO

606 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS, OHIO

1327 CAPITOL AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1619 W. WASHINGTON ST. CHARLESTON, W. YA.

SOUTH BEND, IND. Location to be 2129 MAIN ST. WHEELING, W. VA.



www.americapradiohistory.com

The Billboard

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Los Angeles:

Mary Solle, of Leuenhagen's Record Bar, had George, Walter and Warner Weidler, brothers of film star Virginia Weidler, as recent guests. They were pitching for their new "Schnitzelbank Polka." . . . Glen Mc-Carter was in from Beaumont, Tex., for a look-see on Pico Street. Another recent visitor was S. J. Burris, Montebello coinman,

Jack Leonard, of Badger Sales, is working on the new parts display for the firm's vending department. He reports the mail order business good. . . . E. R. Rippee, popular coinman from near-by Compton, was on Pico Street looking over some new equipment.

Aubrey Stemler, of Stemler Distributors, left last week for a month's combination business and pleasure trip, covering Northern California, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana. He's lining up distributors for Koffee King. . . Clyde Truss came up from his Oceanside headquarters recently.

Nels Nelson, manager of the local Ray R. Powers Company office, has come down with a smog infection in his eyes. It's not serious but painful. Incidentally, business in music machines is going along okay, he says.

Jack Simon, of Sicking Distributors, says interest in games is picking up. Now that license time is over he looks for an increase in business. Cele Padwa. Simon's girl Friday, is still looking over travel folders, trying to figure out where to spend her vacation. It's an annual problem, it seems, . . , J. W. Dyer, local operator, was looking over some new games on Pico Street recently.

Hartford, Conn.:

Charlie D'Alesandro, owner of Century Music Company, East Hartford, Seeburg operator, recently held a party for his daughter, Alicia, on her first birthday. . . . Mrs. Ralph Colucci, wife of the owner of State Music Distributing Corporation, Hartford, and their twin sons, Ralph Jr., and Robert, are back in the city, following a vacation along the Connecticut shoreline.

A certificate of incorporation has been filed in the office of Town Clerk J. Augustus Deakin at Danbury, Conn., by Susan Sweets, Inc., to conduct a candy business in that city. The incorporators are Arlene Schwanfelder, Branford. Conn.; James Cappetta, New Haven, Conn., and Frances Goldblatt, Hamden, Conn.

Thieves broke into the Coca-Cola Bottling Company plant in suburban East Hartford last week and took nearly \$5,000 from the plant's safe. The money, including \$1,600 in change, represented the day's receipts according to plant manager, D. Page Bennett.

ordinances by paying off on a pinball machine, an employee of a New ment must be for a minimum of four Britain, Conn., tobacco shop pleaded weeks. . . . Kuno Hamann, presiinnocent in New Britain's Police dent of Alkuno & Company, is spend-Court last week. Police reported that as a result of complaints, a watch was kept on the store. Hearing of the case was postponed.

Washington:

Westaway Vending Company i installing a new line of Stoner candy machines, according to Sidney Lo-

New York:

Murray and Bill Wiener, who last week joined the Eastern Electric Vending Machine sales staff, took to the road again last week after returning from a two-day showing in Baltimore. . . . Dick Steinberg, secretary of the Music Guild of America, traces part of the current decline in juke box revenue to greater numbers of people leaving congested metropolitan areas on vacations during the abnormally hot summer.

Teddy (Champ) Seidel interrupted an extended vacation early last week to drop in at a few local jobbers. Seems he picked up a sizable order for used equipment while traveling thru up-State New York. He spent a few days with Al Schlesinger, of Poughkeepsie. . . . Jeroma Kaufman, director of industry and public affairs for the National Association of Tobacco Distributors (NATD), is due back from vacation soon.

Harry Berger, of West Side Distributors, is offering games to local ops on a rental basis. Those unwilling to speculate on coin machine ownership can get their pieces from Berger by paying a weekly fee, Accused of violating the pinball varying according to the value of the machine. But the rental arrangeing his week-ends in his summer home on Long Island.

Ed Barnett, of Cameo Vending, is attracting customers to his store thru the visual appeal of an animated window display. A cardboard cutout shows a youngster continually inserting coins in a penny bulk taking place is expected to move tenberg. The venders sell crackers vender. . . . Al Simon, Chicago Coin into the new game field within the factory agent, reports the manufacturer's new shuffleboard-type game, Beacon, received license department approval last week.

Chicago:

President Vince Shay, Bell-o-Matic, is back from a Wisconsin vacation. Grant Shay. vice-president, will be completing a heavy golf schedule while vacationing in the Chicago area. Other staffers in the vacation league are Bill Nixon, who returns to the office Monday (22), and Johnny Kelly who begins his the same day. President Shay points out that Bell-o-Matic's efficient service will prevail despite vacations for key men.

Genco officials are pleased to report that Camel Caravan's satisfactory test runs were made when the summer slow-down for five-ball play was at its bottom point. . . . AMI's Western traveling unit, a trailer with a complete series of firm's installations, is in the St. Louis area where the Jack Rosenfeld Company is having the benefit of its use. Meanwhile, its Eastern counterpart is in the hands of the Banner Specialty Company, Pittsburgh, where Harry Rosenthal's staff reports that the traveling unit is helping AMI sal.J. Joe Caldron, assistant sales manager in AMI's Loop sales headquarters, is back from a two-week vacation ready for business.

The United Manufacturing plant was a beehive of activity last week, receiving a host of out-of-town coinmen, keeping the production line going and preparing for the annual picnic. The five-ball Utah is now in full production and Billy DeSelm and Ray Riehl predict it will be the late summer special that operators had been waiting for. . . . The upturn in music machine sales now

Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, visited San Francisco and Sacramento with Mrs. Robinson, He got good reports on Golden Gloves, fiveball game, which is now on test locations.

Mac Sanders is adding new equipment to his miniature golf course locations now that summer is really bearing down and the natives go for that after-dark alfresco gaming.

Sammy Donin, of Automatic Games, is hospitalized for an operation. Firm is being run by Dannie Jackson and George Werner. They just got in a shipment of new model Mills machines which they have on display.

George Mahlum, of Minthorne Music, has returned from a vacation in Washington. . . . Del Meinhart has got Fred Gaunt, of General Music, to handle his new Roly-Pooly coinoperated pool game.

Cincinnati:

Charles Kanter, president of Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (APOA), promises a bang-up meeting when the group's monthly meeting rolls around in September. It will be held Tuesday (13) at the Hotel Gibson Kanter reports some vacation activities of members this week: William Fitzpairick and his family are currently on a visit to Sidney, O., and Mat Barfield has returned from New York. Member Milton Cole and his family are vacationing at Hazelhurst, Wis., while Bill Harris, of Ohio Specialty Company, has just left for Michigan with his family.

Vital Statistics Deaths

Ross Roberts, Canton, Miss., early August. He was owner of Ross Roberts Music Company. firm handling coin phonographs, cigarette venders, amusement machines.

as well as candy. Lotenberg said the first 25 placed on locations are doing well, particularly the 16 at the National Bureau of Standards. He is looking forward to even better business after Washington's current heat wave ends and residents are tempted to buy more candy. Westaway is gradually building up a program that will give its locations complete vending machine coverage -candy, crackers, cigarettes, cigars and gum. They are considering addition of beverage machines next summer.

Lotenberg said he believes the time is coming when location owners will expect all their needs to be supplied by one outfit instead of having to deal with several companies. At present his company handles only a few cigar vending machines, he said, explaining that the stogies are hard to handle, difficult to keep fresh, and, consequently, a bit unprofitable.

Arthur Perretta said the A. & G. Novelty Company is concentrating there by Viking Tool and Die, firm its attention on music machines at present. Altho he claimed no particular hits at the moment, Eddy Howard's "Tell Me Why" is catching on here, he said. "You're Breaking My Heart" by Vic Damone is also seeing fair play, in his opinion.

Dick Richardson, of Prince Georges Amusement Company, took his wife ind youngsters to a family reunion in North Carolina during his vacation. Richardson also got in some fishing while on the trip. . . Ber-(See WASHINGTON on page 105)

St. Louis:

City, visited the Lindell Sales and ords. . . . The Ace Music Company Distributing Company in St. Louis is distributing the Revco ice cream last week en route from a vacation vending machine, thru Gordon B. in Canada. Walter Gummersheimer, firm official, reports that they are operating Strikes and Spares and ficer of the Ace Music Company Shuffleboards on location, Also that they will soon have the distributor- tomatic Sales Company, distributors ship for an new Add 'Em Up Dart for Rock-Ola Phonographs, visited game which scores similar to the Plymouth, Ind., during the week on Shuffleboard game,

Leo Brody and Oscar Parkoff, Atlantic Pennsylvania execs, have moved their families and household effects from Brooklyn to Philadelphia, where their distributing firm is headquartered. They used to spend too much time in commuting. Now the two families occupy adjoining houses in a Philly suburb. . Jackson Bloom and Tom Cola, of United Tobacco Corporation, large cigarette operating firm, have remodeled the Bronx building that houses their shop and offices.

vacationing in the Catskills. Mike is taking a rest after a hectic season supplying his extensive arcade trade. He claims bjz this year hit a new high. . . . Martin Berger, Cigaromat prexy, spending part of his time in Belleville, N. J., is keeping an eye on production of his selective cigar with a long history in coin machine production, Harry Wiener, vice-York office.

Lou Brown, Coradio president, will bow his new coin-operated television (See NEW YORK on page 106)

Indianapolis:

Dan Brennen, district sales manager, Aireon Phonographs, is spending time here with his distributor, Hoosier Simplex Music Company, in the interests of business, Maurice G. Morris, of the M. & M. Music Company, Elwood, Ind. was Ray Bonnot, operator in Jefferson on ccin row, buying parts and rec-Sutton, of the Sutton Distributing Company. Chicago. Sutton is an of-. . . Peter Stone, of the Indiana Aubusiness.

next couple of weeks, according to ops who handle both on a large scale.

Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machine Exchange, was a visitor at the United plant last week. He thinks the game business is beginning to improve, as evidenced by orders from Wisconsin and Illinois operators. . . . Sam Stern, Williams exec, is enthused over the firm's new production facilities over on Fillmore Street. . . . R. L. Budde, A.B.T., is busy handling inquiries on Skill Gun, the counter game which comes with either penny or nickel coin chutes, . . . Sam Lewis, of Chicago Coin, says the Beacon and Golden Gloves represent the best one-Mr. and Mrs. Mike Munves are two punch in the trade in a long time. Beacon is a straight novelty game with shuffleboard action, while Golden Gloves is a five-ball.

George Jenkins, Bally vice-president and general manager, is feeling fit as a fiddle after a routine physical check-up. He claims that the recepmachine. It is being manufactured tion of the console, Clover Bell, was a good pick-up. Herb Jones is completing a vacation. . . . Genco's Camel Caravan is getting strong support in president, takes care of the New all types of locations, according to firm officials. . . C. D. House, Kentucky Amusement Company, is back in Louisville after a quick tour of local manufacturing plants. House has been in the amusement and music machine field for a quarte of a (See CHICAGO on page 105)

Detroit:

Barney Palugi, arcade operator, is optimistic over prospects for the coin machine industry as a whole for the next several years, as the result of a general survey of the field. Sheldon Smerling, of Confection

Cabinet's Detroit branch, is moving to the home office at Newark.

Herbst Music Company, of Grand Haven, is opening a new Penny Arcade, with a soda bar concession. . . . Henry Weitz and Art Levin, of the Lynco Coin Hachine Company, are concentrating their activities on selling and promotion in the games field.

The Billboard

Eye Shuffleboard Rentals J.H.KeeneyBows Aut'matic Frame

Offsets Slow Cleveland Shuffleboard League Summer Play; Announces 1st Annual Tourney Spreads Game

104

SHUDDLEBOARDS

Picnics, Prime Example

an untapped market for shuffleboards a second prize of \$100. was indicated this week when Herb Perkins, president of Purveyor Shuffleboard Company, released the re-sults of a survey he has been conducting in the shuffleboard rental field.

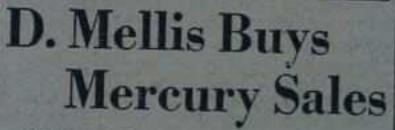
Perkins pointed out that when sales first slowed down with the hot July weather in this area, he started looking around for new avenues of board revenue and came upon the rental plan. Since pay shuffleboard has followed most of the trails blazed by coin machines he decided to look up some of the background of the music machine rental field.

He quickly learned that juke rentals were always for special events such as weddings, anniversaries and large scale parties. While all of these seemed possibilities, the connection between them and shuffleboard play seemed too remote. Next he checked into music rentals connected with summer seasonal events. After learning that most plants of any size schedule an annual picnic for their employees, Perkins said he knew he was on the right track. Since then he has supervised the transportation of sev-

CLEVELAND, Aug. 20 .- The Cleve-| participate in the city-wide interland Shuffleboard Congress (CSC) announced this week that it will start its first annual doubles classic, open to men, women and mixed couples, September 21. Arthur Marcus, president, said there would be \$1,000 in CHICAGO, Aug. 20. - Opening of prizes with a first prize of \$300 and

Competition is open to members only. However, all entrants will automatically receive a free player membership in CSC with their fee of \$1. Entries will be accepted until September 15.

Playoffs, starting Wednesday, September 21, will be conducted on a match-play, double elimination basis in over 100 locations. Teams will play a best out of three series with the team taking the two games declared the winner and moving into the next round. Competition will continue until all teams but one are eliminated. This team will be designated as location champion and will receive a cash award. It will then

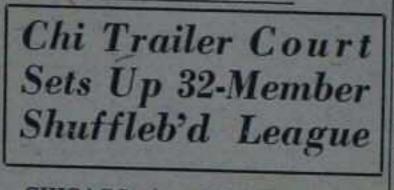


CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Donald G. Mellis has announced the recent purchase of Mercury Sales Company. Mellis maintains offices and wareeral sets of shuffleboards to picnic house at 2165 Lincoln Avenue here. every four weeks. Mellis said that his purchase of the League officials, who are kept to a sales agency includes the right to minimum, are a treasurer and a sechandle Mercury '49er shuffleboards retary. With the coming of the fall on a national basis. He is setting up and winter season, the league exa sales organization and is equipped pects to branch out in its competitive to deliver 18, 20 and 22-foot boards. play and challenge other local leagues.

location playoffs which start October 21.

The two final teams will meet in a best out of five game series, with the team winning three games crowned as the Cleveland Shuffleboard Champion, Marcus stated.

Headquarters for CSC are at 5511 Euclid Avenue.



CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- Proof of the increasing interest in shuffleboard play was given here by the recent formation of a 32-member league made up of residents of the Oaklane Trailer Court, League was the direct outgrowth of high player interest following installation of a shuffleboard in the court's social club.

To date, competitive play among the 16 two-player teams making up the league is confined to the league itself, with play scheduled three evenings each week, starting at 8:30. Members of the teams losing the greater number of games in each three-game group are assessed a quarter each. This money is used with is held Vibro Vita Prez quarter each. This money is used to

Scoring Device

August 27, 1949

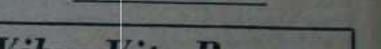
CHICAGO Aug. 20 .- J. H. Keeney & Company has started delivering its Model 4 shuffleboard scoreboard featuring an automatic frame registering device, John Conroe, vice-president, announced Thursday (18).

Designed to meet all the requirements of regulation tournament and league play, Model 4 can score for shuffleboard play on a point or frame basis or a combination of both. Conroe explained that unlike scoreboards which require players to press a button to advance a game to the next frame, the Keeney unit automatically jumps to the next frame 15 seconds after points have been registered.

The automatic frame device in the scoreboard is constructed so that players may adjust it to increase or decrease the number of required frames. This means that if the previous game had been a singles match and therefore eight frames long, and the next match was a doubles event of either 10 or 12 frames, the players could adjust the automatic frame unit to 10 or 12 frames. Likewise, if the next match were a singles event, the players could adjust the automatic frame from 10 or 12 frames down to eight.

Conroe also said that the automatic frame unit is also available as an accessory for the firm's Model 3, a deluxe unit. It is easy to attach and compact in size. The automatic frame unit measures 4 inches by 2 feet.

Model 4 can also be used for baseball, horse collar and similar games using puck action on a shuffleboard playfield.



One recent rental was to the Rheem Manufacturing Company, producer of stokers and gas water heaters for home and industrial use. Holding its picnic in a suburban grove, Rheem officials rented two boards. In this instance, the firm used its own truck to get the boards to and from the temporary location. Both boards were set up in an enclosure which normally would have been used for dancing exclusively. The boards were set up in the center of the dance floor during the day and were moved to one side during the evening dancing.

that the boards proved to be a real treat for the large crowd and were in constant use both day and evening. Players who won tournaments held for men and women were awarded valuable prizes, including radios and similar useful appliances.

Perkins said that the summer experiments were carried on to show the firm's distributors and operators John Conroe, vice-president, is enwhat could be done with boards in the summer and that all information obtained on the subject was being passed on to operators for future reference. He pointed out that all operators entering this field should systematically look into seasonal events in their areas.

United Personnel Guests at Picnic

CHICAGO, Aug. 20 .- United Manufacturing Company held its annual picnic at Wolf's Grove in suburban Lincolnwood today (20), with several hundred production line workers and office staffers and their families participating.

The program was a full day of entertainment, including band music and clowns. Prizes were awarded to children winning foot and novelty races. Food and refreshments were served thruout the day.

United officials on hand included Lyn Durant, Herb Oettinger, Billy DeSelm and Ray RiehL

PUCK PATTER

Chicago:

Clayton Nemeroff, Monarch, who with Purveyor's Bill Tucker has been Rheem officials informed Perkins handling all inquiries on the recent informal meet of manufacturers, reports he is receiving mail and phone calls from various sections of the country. Further information on the possible formation of an organization to sponsor leagues and tournaments will be announced soon, Nemeroff added. . . . Over at Keeney's, the big news is the Model 4 scoreboard. thusiastic about the unit's automatic frame feature. . . . Mero Industries' secretary, Frank Carroll, reports roadman L. Lewis is in Kentucky.

> Howie Freer, who handles all shuffleboard activity for Empire Coin Machine Exchange, leaves for a three-week vacation in Oregon Wednesday (24). He says firm is getting steady action with its arrow Shuffleboard and Genco scoring unit . Roy Bazelon, Monarch, reports that the first production of the new scoreboard line left the plant last week. . . . Ladies' leagues are expected to be one of the highlights of fall season. Pete Rozgus, who was in charge of several leagues on the South Side, has received several rewith men and women players. . . Dan McFall, American Shuffleboard, reports play holding its own in new locations in the Western suburbs. . . . Don Mellis, Mercury Sales, says his new offices on Lincoln Avenue are remodeled. He is, working on a distributor org now but not too busy

to handle board requests.

Indianapolis:

Peter Stone, Indiana Automatic Sales Company, is optimistic over the outlook for increased shuffleboard demand. "The demand for shuffleboards is on the increase with the approaching fall and winter, months," said Stone. "The year ahead shows, promise of some good business, with a high class of sales and an increased volume of business. which is evident by the numerous inquiries we are receiving from distant spots. More and more inquiries are coming from unheard of locations and a high class of clientele. New board surface. type shuffleboards are meeting the demands of the select and top-notch pleasure seeker. Now that most taverns are supplied, select clubs and organizations of good standing have entered the field and are making inquiries for the coming indoor sportsmen's game."

Los Angeles:

have their "Shuffleboard Blues" out Many of these are being added to a on the Orchid Record label. The growing stockpile, with only modnumber features Scat Crothers. Mary erate summer orders being received. quests to start ladies' groups. Last Solle, of Levenhagen's Record Bar, Put manufacturers of boards, to year his leagues included some teams is pushing the number to all music whom Vibro Vita supplies most of box operators for use in tie-ins on its weights, are expected to request their combination juke and shuffle- quantity shipments soon to take care board locations. . . . Mase , Kight, of increased demand this fall. He president of the Long Beach Bath anticipated, also, a sizable replace-House & Amusement Company, is ment business during the coming seaplanning to open a shuffleboard ar- son. Tjomsland declared his manucade on the Pike. According to ru- facturing facilities provide for the mors he will use 10 wood top boards output of several thousand weights a as a starter.

Sees Ring-Riding Pucks in Upswing

RIDGEFIELD PARK, N. J., Aug. 20 .- Weights with ring-riding bottoms seem to be gaining favor among shuffleboard players, according to Eli H. Tjomsland, president of the Vibro Vita Products Company, who predicted this week that this preference would make itself even more noticeable once the fall season gets under way.

Tjomsland, who manufactures both ring and point-riding weights, but holds patents claimed to by basic on the former, asserted that several factors were affecting the switch in player preference. For one, he stated that ring-riding weights could be given more positive "English" by the player. Also, they are less likely to follow grooves that may show up on boards used over a long period of time, thus permitting more accurate aiming. And her reason he gave was that they are not as liable to receive nicks that will, in turn, scratch the Point-riding pucks are more likely to get nicked on their gliding surfaces when hit by other pucks in the board gutter, said Tiomsland. On the other hand, he admitted that many players, thru long habit, like to test the "trueness" of a weight by spinning it on it: point.

Weight Production

Tjomsland stated that his contract manufacturer is now producing about Virgil Phemister and Wally Reed 500, weights a day of both types. day.

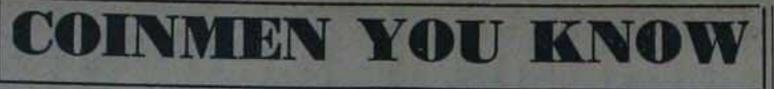
Chicago:

century. . . . W. J. Suter, head of Morcoin Company, Ltd., Manila, will make his annual visit to the States soon.

At the Jennings plant John Neise and Hank Strong are busy answering questions on the new line which will he nationally shown soon. Units feature penny coin chutes as well as several mechanical improvements. Clare Meyer, Exhibit Supply, is going great guns in the New England States with the firm's arcade line. Charlie Pieri, sales manager, says the five-ball, Playtime, featuring bobble bumpers, is making steady progress with ops.

Joe Simon, one of the big three at J. P. S. Enterprises, claims there has been a surprising amount of interest in firm's penny changer. Other partners are Peter Jackson and Harold Pincus. All are long on coin machine experience. . . . R. A. Hoagland, Mills vice-president, thinks that the way requests are coming in for the new Mills catalog that the initial printing will run out fast. It is a 60-page publication. Mills will be closed for group vacations for the two weeks beginning Friday (26).

Mel Binks, Universal Industries president, and his right hand man, Bill Ryan, are burning a lot of the midnight oil trying to keep pace with inquiries on the one-ball Photo-Finish. They credit distributors as well as the mechanism for putting over Photo-Finish. . . . Frank Mc-Tague, Reno, was a coin row visitor. During the war he served with both the Canadian and U. S. Air Forces as an aerial gunner.



The Billboard

showing more interest in my game equipment." Howie Freer, same by Ex-Cell Products Manufacturing firm, claims that small bulk venders are now a hot item. . . . Nate Gott- berg, has been accorded some good lieb is back at the Gottlieb plant back-pats by theater managers. . . after an Eagle River, Wis., vacation.

S. D. Levings, Bastian Blessing Company, believes firm's recently developed cup vending mechanism answers the need for super-consistent quality, tasteful drinks. Company is attempting to place its cup unit with another manufacturer for production, with the producing firm to market the machine as it sees fit but purchasing all necessary parts, supplies from Bastian Blessing. Harold Chayes, of Arctic Vend-o-Mat, Inc., reports that renewed activity on the production front will result in a larger stream of its threeflavor ice cream bar machines available for delivery soon.

At Searles Welding & Manufacturing Company, General Manager Walter Ashton says that the Kalva 3-Way '49er bottle-carton vender is being readied for all-out production when a few production line bugs have been ironed out. Firm's all carton, two-flavor vender is still in the offing, production - wise, but "when it comes it'll be the final word." . . . Good tidings, sales-wise, have been reported by W. S. Deree, president, on the electrical noncooled high capacity candy bar vender.

Advance Machine Company is World Wide's Al Stern reports sat- keeping busy turning out its varied isfaction on recent improvements line of small type venders. The made at the firm's headquarters on steel problems of a few short months Western Avenue. Roadman Monty ago are gone but not forgotten, of-West continues to pour orders into ficials state. . . . A. Garrick Alex, Wally Finke, . . . Jerry Bremner, Vendall Company president, says a Empire Coin, is on a tour thru South- series of new distributor appoint- "more of the same" to come during Boss Perry Rose tells of better ac-

around," he says, "operators are will be announced in the near future. The cup vender being turned out Corporation, headed by Jos Gold-Henry Hildebrand, head of the Mil-

waukee firm, Dresko Manufacturing, has been a busy fellow commuting between the ice cream vender production lines in the "suds city" to the sales office here. Dresko was formerly known as the Berco Manufacturing Company with its plant on West Lake Street here.

E. J. Novak, head of Crown Implement Company, has not set a definite date as yet for the re-introduction of the Big Four four-flavor carton-bottle vender. It was declared earlier that a refined model was due for testing and pilot production in early fall. . . . With employee vacations past, Victor Vending Machine Company is settling down to some earnest production on its line of bulk units and its Hot-Pop popcorn dispenser.

Roy McGinnis, president of J. H. Keeney & Company, and John Conroe, vice-president, show pleased smiles at the distributor reports of mounting sales of the Keeney De Luxe electric cigarette vender. "We're looking for an even better fall and winter level of business,' Conroe adds. . . . Jimmy Johnson. Globe Distributing, is another happy boy. The coin counting machine he handles was given a publicity push in Life magazine's August 15 issue. Unit was displayed in a photo illustrating a bell machine story carried by the publication.

Entire official line-up at Atlas Novelty Company got together last (candy, gum, cigarette) that is expeweek to tell of better business and riencing a rising tide of business,

Washington:

Continued from page 103)

nard Lichtman, of Kay Koin Machine Company, feels this has been a bad summer for local juke boxes. He figures people with any money have been going out of town to escape the heat. The torrid temperature has even kept bar patrons at home evenings, Lichtman believes.

Jack Q. Spitler reports that the small cigarette vending route he started in January is doing well. He has been building it up steadily. Most of his pinball games are out in the country where customers don't demand as frequent turnover as they do in the city, he said. He considers "Country Boy" and "Paid in Full" are the most popular numbr 's on his juke boxes. Mr. and Mrs. Ben Rodins, of Marlin Amusement Corporation, had as their guest at Miami Beach for almost two months their niece, Marlene Jacobson, of Washington. During her stay, Miss Jacobson caught the largest dolphin of the season-a 35-pounder.

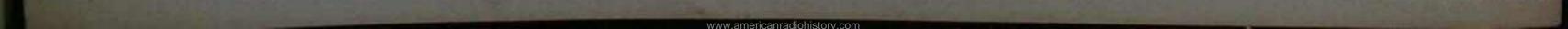
burg, Nate Feinstein, Harold Schwartz and Joe Kline banded to relay the good word. . . . Irv and Fred Webb, Webb Distributing Company, continue to report rising business in the juke box field. Boys handle the Rock-Ola line in a two-State area.

Paul Crisman, heading King & Company, with Tom King, is planning an auto trip to Mexico come autumn. It will be his "summer" vacation, he says. . . , Max Rosenbaum, sharing the owner-honors of United Beverage with brother Paul, has been one of the busiest fellows in the cup vender operating field lately. He's been in and out constantly covering firm's operations in other cities and States. . . . Robot Sales, Maywood, is another operation

"On this second swing ments for the two-model vender line fall and winter months. Eddie Gins- livity in firm's industrial locations, ern Illinois.



2600 W. FIFTIETH STREET . CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS



106 SHUNDLEBOARDS

NATION-WIDE SHUFFLEBOARD

Choice of Finest Maple or Masonite Playing Fields

Modern design cabinet made of finest woods. Beautifully finished by our expert cabinat makers. Built to compete with the best.

> Nation-Wide Shuffleboard **Bowling Sets** Complete with Wall Rack, 10 Pins,

Rack. 5" Pins of hard maple, smooth finish. Weigh 1/4 Ib. each. Will not jump the table.

> Large Discount SET to Distributors

ADJUSTABLE FLUORESCENT LITES FOR SHUFFLEBOARDS

Specially designed for shuffleboards. Check these advantages: Bulb guaranteed NOT to throw heat; Chrome Uprights adjustable to any height (see inset); modern fixtures add to the beauty and flash of your board. Priced exceptionally low in comparison to ordinary Shuffleboard Lights.



4615-17 S. STATE STREET

CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

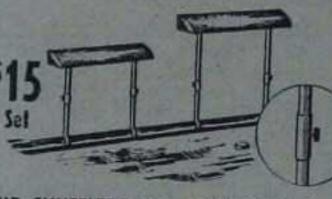
Turning Back the Clock

15 Years Ago This Week use of venders in theater locations disk. . . . LeRoy Stein, later an imwas noted. The account in The Bill- portant figure in the New Jersey board read: "From Los Angeles and Music Guild, disclosed that the Hollywood comes information about Amusement Board of Trade of New the use of coin machines in theaters. Jersey had adopted the fair trade Several downtown grind houses (in code. In 1939 he was executive sec-Los Angeles) use candy bar machines retary of the game association. . . . and three theaters have eigarette ven- Baker Novelty & Manufacturing ders. These machines are spotted in Company, Chicago, moved to new rest rooms and lounges and the grinds quarters at 2626 Washington Bouleseem more fond of the idea than the ward. ... Central Distributing opened de luxers. However, the RKO Hill- an office at 607 W. Douglas Avenue, street, a first-run de luxer, has two Wichita, Kan. . . . Auto-Golf, a coinpin games in its men's lounge and operated putting practice machine, prizes are awarded in theater tickets. was introduced by Auto-Golf, Inc., The usher verifies the score and tickets are issued by the manager About 20 neighborhood houses operated by independents have candy vending machines and Fox-West Coast theaters have a special type of machine vending about 20 kinds of lobbies of their suburban houses."

Another insight of the early-day location of venders in theaters was facturered by Operators Supply reported during the same week by R. Z. Greene, Rowe Manufacturing. He noted that several New Yorkers were making their initial use of cigarette machines. Before they were installed in August, 1934, the theaters would issue passes to patrons who wished to leave the theater to purchase cigarettes. He also pointed out that the management recognized the fact that some of the people using this privilege had seen the full show and were giving the passes to friends waiting outside so that two could see the show for the price of one admission. . . . One of the first movies to use pinballs was premiered the last week of August, 1934. It was called The Women in His Life and featured Otto Kruger. . S. Darling announced that 89 coin by music ops as one of the future machine firms, including 82 manufac- bright spots for music machines. turers, were flying the symbolical Blue Eagles by August 25, 1934. Darling later became the National New York: Automatic Merchandising Association's executive director. . . . Leading set this fall. The all-steel-cabinet tunes of the week 15 years ago were Love in Bloom, The Very Thought of You, With My Eyes Wide Open, All I Do Is Dream of You, For All We Ray Spiegelman. . . . Phil Koff, of Know, Moon Glow and I Never Had a Chance. . . . Meanwhile, bell oper- py over the initial income brought ators were getting their first views in by his dual Rudd-Melikian vendof Watling's new coin chute, which was introduced on the firm's Twin Jack Pot model. The chute rejected bent coins. . . . Other coin equipment winning operator favor included Stoner Manufacturing's Super 8 and C. F. Eckhart & Company's Wahoo. Latter was a one-ball and carried an vending routes in the city, is still too operator's list price of \$75.

nickel. The patron could select the CHICAGO, Aug. 25, 1934 .- First letters he wished embossed on the San Francisco, Unit was designed so that awards were possible. Ads on Auto-Golf claimed that it could take in up to \$8 an hour on quarter play. . . . Other coin equipment selling well in late August, 1939, included Zenith, a five-ball by Daval, Chicago; candies and bars on location in the O. D. Jennings' Super Chief and Silver Chief, which had full vision escalator mechanisms; the Astroscope, manu-Company, Chicago; Du Grenier's selective candy vender, and the Mills Throne of Music.

Top tunes of the week noted on The Billbo rd's Record Buying Guide were Moon Love, Well All Right, The Jumpin' Jive and Stairway to the Stars. Big names on the platters were Ella Fitzgerald and Artie Shaw, Songs with a future according to the guide were Running Thru My Mind, The Little Man Who Wasn't There and Over the Rainbow. . . . At the New York World's Fair, Photomatics were getting extra heavy play and bringing smiles to International Mutoscope's Bill Habkin, who first saw possiblities in the Photomatic. . . . The Adams Loral antiseptic gum was just coming on the market for use NRA Code Authority Secretary C. in venders. . . Oklahoma was tabbed





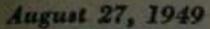
10 Years Ago This Week

CHICAGO, Aug. 26, 1939 .--Groetchen Tool Company, Chicago, exec, is working out new promotion was doing a land-office business with plans for the company's Tele-Juice its Metal Typer. It vended a metal machine. Schuyler was formerly disk with up to 32 letters on it for a with Pepsi-Cola.

(Continued from page 103) unit will be produced by Covideo, Inc., a new firm founded by Lou and his associates, Sydney Horwitt and Kwik Kafe Vending Service, is hapers. The combo machines yend both hot coffee and carbonated beverages. They first hit city locations about two weeks ago

Harry Krain, head of Sunflower Vending, one of the oldest bulk far away from recovery to return to active management of his business. He has been il for many months. . . . Fred Schuyler, Telecom sales





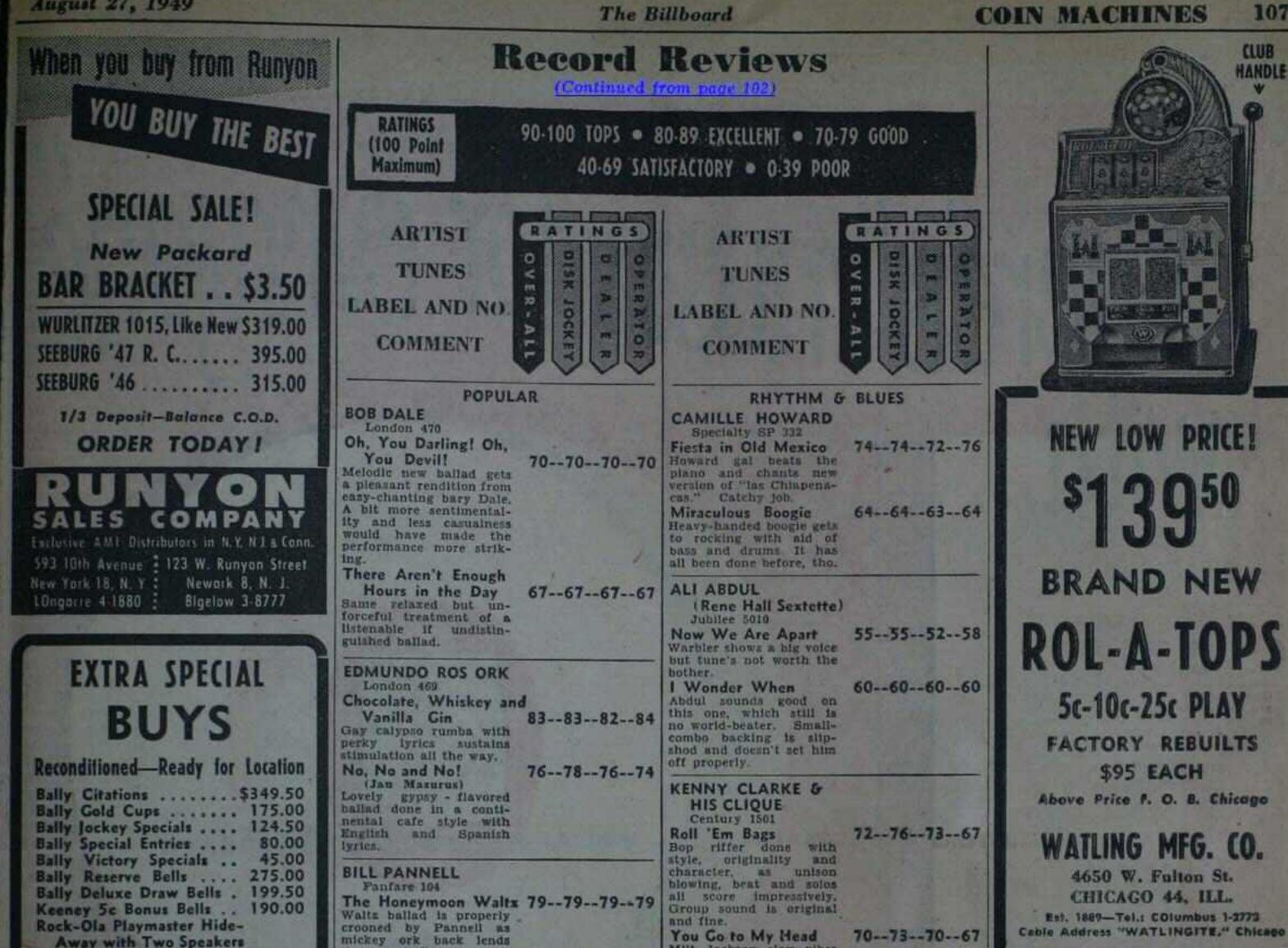
CLUB HANDLE

107

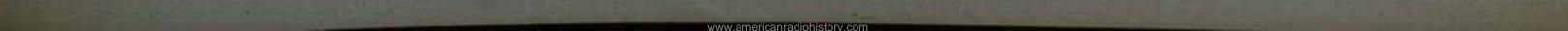
NEW LOW PRICE! BRAND NEW **ROL-A-TOPS** 5c-10c-25c PLAY FACTORY REBUILTS \$95 EACH Above Price P. O. B. Chicago MFG. CO. VAILING 4650 W. Fulton St.

New Orleans, La.

Winnetka, Illinois



& Five 5c-10c-25c Wall Boxes 100.00	the proper flavor. If I Were You (I'd Fall in Love With Me)	80808080	Milt Jackson slow vibes embroidery on the melo- dic standard makes a		
1/2 Dep. With Order, Bal., C. O. D.	Up tempo'd tune gets mickey version like re-	00000000	DOOTSIE WILLIAMS	THE REAL PROPERTY.	METAL TYPER MACHINES
AUTOMATIC	verse side, but material is better.		ORK Blue Records 107 Gamblin' Blues	72 72 70 74	PARTS AND SUPPLIES
SALES AND SERVICE COMPANY	PERRY COMO V20-3521 Give Me Your Hand	90909090	Blues shouter chants hard and fervent in a big	72727074	A CONTRACTOR OF
8 West Oliver St., Baltimore 1, Md. Phone: LExington 6387	Como's pash rendition of a sterling new quality	90909090	throaty voice. Reed choir makes effective sus- tained chords in back.		
C THOME - LEARNINGTON COOL	ballad should be one of his big items. Tune's of standard character.		Everybody's Jumpin' To- night	69696771	
	I Wish I Had a Record Bounce ballad has a sim-	83838383	Fly Jump novelty with Williams's fivey vocal and		A COMPANY
Cidseours: men oumos	ple appeal, rather in the manner of the better hill- hilly dittles. Como does		solo adds to a creditable stomp effort, tho lyric is		and the second second
EXHIBIT CONDOLAS 149.50 GENCO THREE FEATHERS 175.00	it with his usual light grace.		COOTIE WILLIAMS		Conserver and
BALLY CITATION 450.00	PERCY FAITH		Mercury #143 Let 'Em Roll	84848385	FINEST ALUMINUM DISCS
BALLY MULTI BELLS Write	Oodles of Noodles Lush Instrumental gets	82858180	Warbler Bob Merrill, Wil- llams's extra-fine tenor man, and the leader's	the test	Plain or Colored BUY DIRECT
Write for complete list of Used Consoles, 5 Ball Games, Guns, etc.	a big sound, should click with jocks in particular. Deep Purple	81828180	driving open horn build to a sock rocker, with top		- FROM THE MANUFACTURER
New Glass Conversion & Cape for	Toneful and tuneful big production on the stand- ard.		Could score a la "Good Rocking Tonight."		STANDARD SCALE CO.
Up Slot, used 1 month, special 545.00	RHYTHM &	BLUES	Slidin' and Glidin' Cootie's distinctive muted horn, tenor and plane	72727173	1609 Delmor Blvd., St. Louis 3, Me
K. C. NOVELTY CO.	JACK MARSHALL		are highlighted on a medium - tempo stomp with an Eilingtonian	+	
419 Market St. Philadelphia 6, "Pa. Market 7-6391 or 7-4641	We're Going To See a Man	61616755	sound in the unison pas- sages. Jazz fans will go		ONE BALL GAMES Citation
	A clever piece of ma- terial, recited with imi- tation effects, will appeal		for this one SINGIN' FATS		Jockey Special 144.50
JUST LOOM	to the kids more than the adulta.	25252525	THOMAS National 2088		FIVE BALL GAMES
3 Clean Bally Hy Rolls, Ea \$75.00	What the King label's preoccupation with mar-	131313	If I Give You My Love Gilssing, virile - voiced bary does middling well	676766-68	Robin Hood 54.50 Romona
3 Wurlitzer 61 & Stand, Es 40.00 1 Wurl, 600K	garine is still is a mys- tery-but this is the sec- ond disking of a dismal		with an okay ballad. Oo Bob Aloo Bo (Big,		Serenade 89.50 Trinidad 44.50 Black Gold
1 Wurl. 600R with adapter 75.00 1 Seeburg Gem 50.00	commercial on oleo.		Fat Man Blues) Variation on the "Hey, Babs Repop" cliche falls	464646	Manhattan 30.00 Wisconsin 39.5
1 Wurl, 780M Celonial 99.50	RUSSELL JACQUET & HIS BOPPER BAND King 4307		fint and tired.	And the second	GENERAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
1 Hoop a Roll 49.50 1 Big City RD 35.00	Blues in "F" Up-tempo hep riffer with	65676563	BILL HARRINGTON Vocalion 55018 Let's Take an Old-	A THE R	1225 N. Broad Ave. New Orleans, La
OLSHEIN DIST. CO. 1100 Broadway Albany 4, N. Y.	take-your-turn horn, hary and train solos. Well executed, but nothing to		Fashioned Walk	76727778	FOD CALE
WANT: Late Flipper Type Used Pin Games for resale. State lowest price and condition.	distinguish it from dozens	82828282	does a smiley, swing job on the "Miss Liberty" tune. The coupling is		FOR SALE
Also Died Records, reasonable entry	Hard - driving, medium-		(Just One Way To Say)	the second se	5 Seeburg Regals 5 70.00 Ea 3 Worlitzer 71 With Stend 110.00 Ea 5 Dale Gons 145.00 Ea 7 Model 3045 Wireless 5-Cent Boxes 17 50 Ea F. O. B. Winnetka, III. CONSOLIDATED PHONO CO.'S of NO. ILLINOL
FOR SALE: Novelty Robin Hoods			A pleasant, easy rendi- tion of the big ballad	75707778	CONSOLIDATED PHONO CO.'S of NO. ILLINOL
NATIONAL NOVELTY CO. MERRICK, L. I.	hucklebucking here.		from the Berlin show,		all2 Chestnut Court Winnetka, Illinoi:



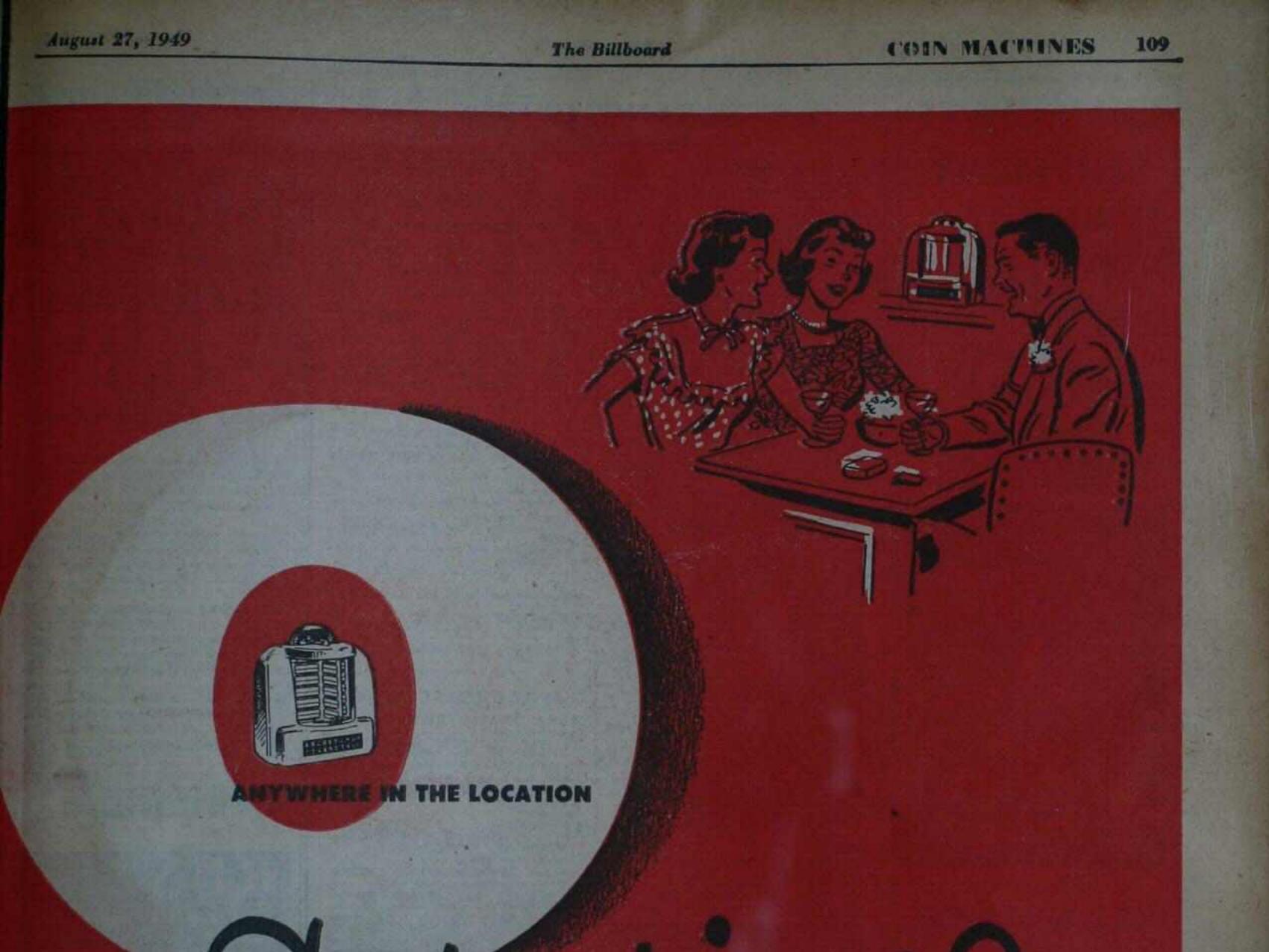


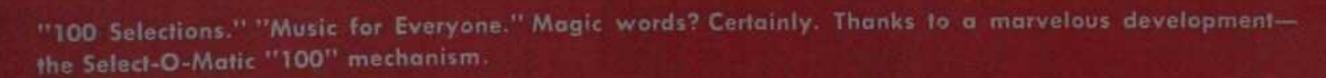


J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicago, Illinois For the first time in the history of coin-operated music, a mechanism was introduced that was tried, tested and proved in industrial-commercial installations throughout the country before a single piece of coin-operated equipment went out into the field.

Manager 1

www.americanradiohistory.com

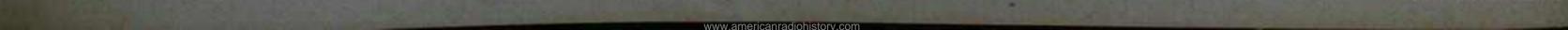




To progressive music men everywhere this marvelous mechanism has brought new opportunities. To locations of every type it has helped to build business, create good will. To listeners of every taste, every age from tots to teen-agers to old-timers—this amazing development has brought countless hours of listening pleasure.

See your Seeburg Distributor today. If you have a stake in the coin-operated music business, there can be only one answer—Seeburg Select-O-Matic "100" Music Systems.

Selectomatic music systems





August 27, 1949

LOOK NO FURTHER THAN

The New MUNVES

POCKET PACK

VENDOR

322

ETTER MEA

The Billboard

The day and be a

MACK SAT

BRUSH-UP

S

IS SHOE BRUSH UP SO

LACK DROW

A NEW LOW PRICE

\$225.00

ANY QUANTITY

LOOKING FOR A HOT ITEM! State Electro Set As Alkuno Distrib

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- Kuno E. Hamann, president of Alkuno & Company has appointed State Electro Distributors, Cleveland, to handle the firm's hard candy and biscuit venders. Territory assigned the outlet comprises nine Eastern and Midwestern States

Nev. Cig Tax Hike, Not Biz Jump, Returns Record Take

CARSON CITY, Nev., Aug. 20 .-The new tax increase of 1 cent per pack on cigarettes, which became effective July 1, is thought to be the reason for a record-breaking total of \$100,166.86 brought into State coffers for a 30-day period.

The tax is now 3 cents per pack. The receipts came from 11 of the 17 counties, 4 counties being without tax meter machines. The heaviest income came from Washoe and Clark counties, which stamp cigarettes for counties not having meters.

Diamond Fills Record Order For 650 Million Match Books

NEW YORK, Aug. 20 .- An alltime record order for 650,000,000 books of matches was announced this week by Victor R. Kendall, vicepresident and director of sales of the Diamond Match Company. The order was placed by John H. Swisher & Son, Jacksonville, Fla., cigar manufacturers. Distribution will be made in all U. S. trading areas at a rate of slightly over 50,000,000 books per month.

Kendall said that, while the Swisher order was the largest ever placed, it was closely approximated by a contract placed between a chewing gum company and Diamond during

A PLEASURE TO OPERATE THE NEW

> THE MOST FICAL, CONSISTENT

DIEED

Relax at home, the seashore have fun while the New UNEEDA SHOE BRUSH-UP takes in those nickels for you. For unlike other machines, it requires very infrequent servicing. The NEW UNEEDA SHOE BRUSH-UP is a natural profit producer even the most discriminating person will spend a nickel to preserve his shine. Extensive location tests have proved that. SEPARATE treated brushes restore original justre on Black and Brown Shors.

ORDER A SAMPLE MACHINE TODAY-YOU'LL RE-ORDER MANY MORE TOMORROW.

Free Descriptive Circular on Request

Exclusive National Distributors for Uneeda **Shoe Service Equipment**

505 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. LOngacre 3-4138 Uneeda Shine Machine Company, Manufacturers, New York, N. Y.

18. Stand \$15.00 Addifional 5c or 10c Coin Mechanism, 70 Pack Capacity

Only \$49.50

FULLY GUARANTEED

Yes, it's a hot item that'll make cool steady, dependable, permanent producer of repeat sales.

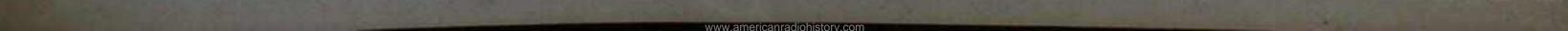
ORDER TODAY! WIRE, WRITE, PHONE

Write for Special Quantity Discounts



Phone: PLaza 7-2175 "Kleenex Pocket Pack is available through your local wholesale druggist supplier or paper house.





112 COIN MACHINES

GE

USED Deluxe Dr Se Keaney

Bonus 56-25¢ Gold I 5¢-5¢ Super Bell 5¢ Bally P.O.

Boy Bally Triple I Mills 1947 Th Jennings 5c-1 lenger Keeney 4-Nic Bells FACTORY D OF KEENE AND UNIVER

SLOTS St Blue From 10¢ Blue From St Brown Fr 10c Brown Fr Silver Chiefs, 5¢ Black Che 10¢ Black Chr St Chrome B 25¢ War Eagle 25¢ Watling R 10¢ Watling T Se Paces Com 10¢ Paces Com 10¢ Golden Fa 5¢ Krinkle Ge 10¢ Krinkle Go Chicago Metal Revolv-e-Rou

SPEC

5 '46 Rock-Oli Phonos 2 Exhibit Roth Pusher Type 50 late Packars Boxes 13 Kentucky De 1 Ball, P.O. Verted from V Derby 50 Genco's Pu Counter games 52. A counter to a perpetual Brand new \$15.

\$100.00.

BELLI

August 27, 1949

ENCO'S AND KEENEY'S SHUFFLEBOARD SCORING UNITS-WRITE		125 WOODEN BALL ROLL DOWNS	Como Delivers	ATLANTIC'S
CONSOLES	NEW COUNTER GAMES	man Rolls, Binsprolls, Mr.	New Hollycrane CHICAGO, Aug. 20.—Como Manu-	WEEKEI
Nugget 325.00 Bonus 335.00 Nigh	Penny Targets	Hitters, Tally Rolls,	deliveries on its new Hollycrane ma-	SPECIALS
Bells. 325.00 hree Bells 275.00 10c Chai- 285.00	Shockers 19.50 Duck Hunters 45.00 Target Kings 45.00 Whirl-a-Balls 19.50 SPECIAL PRICES ON 10	Consisting of Gypsy, Ber- muda, Singapores, Hawaii, Tropicana, Cover Girl	Unit features an industrial type crane, has a streamlined cabinet and is brightly illuminated when on loca-	√ triple √ tested √ vαlues
DISTRUBUTORS EY CONSOLES ERSAL ARROW	ARCADE EQUIPMENT	SEND US YOUR BEST OF- FER ON THE ABOVE-will sell one or entire deal-will also accept other equipment in trade-contact us.	tion. Como officials stress that the new Hollycrane has a large capacity coin box which they claim is tamper- proof.	SEEBURG 146 STANDARD .\$274.50 SEEBURG 146M (Remote
AND BELLS	Mountain Climber \$ 95.00 Strikes & Spares 275.00 Fitch Em & Catch Em	NOW DELIVERING THESE NEW GAMES	Locations for which the Como prod- uct is suitable include hotel lobbies, arcades, tayerns and clubs. It will be	Contirol)
nts\$ 65.00 nts 75.00 ronts 75.00 ronts 85.00	Keeney Submarine Gun Boomerang So on	Camel Caravan, Playmate, Three Musketeers, Golden Gloves, Utah, Photo-Finish, Arrow Bell, W RITE OR WIRE YOUR REQUIRE.	shown at the Canadian National Ex- hibition, Toronto, August 26-Septem- ber 10.	Control)
serry 75.00 erry 110.00 erry 115.00 Bell 85.00	Photomat 495.00 Panorams 195.00 Quizzars 235.00	USED CIGARETTE VENDORS	Viking Sales Opens	Write for Complete Music List.
te 65.00 Rotary 50.00 Freasury 50.00	Heavy Hitters 45.00 Knot Holes	2 10-Col. Crusaders .\$135.00 Uneeda-Pak 500, 15 Col. 85.00 Uneeda-Pak 500, 9 Col. 65.00 Uneeda-Pak E, 12 Col. 55.00 Uneeda-Pak Monarch,	Branch in Seattle SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 20Vik-	NEW YORK CORP. Exclusive Seeburg Distributors
met \$0.00 met \$0.00 alls 140.00 old 75.00	Jack Rabbit 100.00 Rapid Fire	USED VENDORS	McClinton, has opened a Seattle branch headed by N. R. Bills Viking	S83 10th Ave. (Cor. 42nd St.) New York 18, N. Y. Bryant 9-5620 NEW ENGLAND BRANCH:
old 85.00 I Twin bundSafe 165.00	Anti-Aircraft Gun . 65.00 Chicago Coin Goslee 100.00 Evans Ten Strikes . 69.50 Drive-Mobile . 175.00	250 Sr Silver King Nut Venders \$ 6.50 50 Northwestern Tr Venders 6.50 125 Is Silver King	is specializing in the Northwestern line. McClinton recently assumed full control of the local office when he purchased the interest of his partner.	624 Franklin Ave. Hartford, Conn.
Ta	MISCELLANEOUS	Ball Gun. Venders 6.50 50 Advance 1c Gum Ball Venders 6.50 25 National 5c 9 Col. Candy Venders 75.00	William Collier. Viking also carries a line of bulk merchandise.	A "DIFFERENT" TARGET GAME
rd Wali Derbies, con-	Pop Corn Vendors \$ 89.50 10 Wurlitzer Skee Balls as is \$100, refinished 150.00 3 Seven Hi 10s Pool	TERMS:	Bridgeport Park Meter Lot Proves Shrewd Investment	"Swingin' Monk"
Victory Punch a Ball s either ic or	USED COUNTER GAMES	Va Deposit.	Put into operation just one year ago.	swinging motion tan- talizes players, keeps coins rolling in. Track and car-
game similar punch board. 5.00 each. 8 for	10 Whirl-a-Balls, S.U. \$14.00 3 Pop-Ups	C. O. D.	the city's new municipal metered parking lot adjacent to the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad station will have paid for itself	riage eliminated. Battle- ship g r a v cabinet. r e d rimmed complete with
MENA	ND-CON	N SA	city figures released this week. Gross income for the year was \$8	rifle and stand. 6' high- 38" deep-22" deep. Converted from Seeburg Chicken Sam
	ILE COL		394, and with the railroad, which	\$109.50 F. O. B. Chicago



August 27, 1949

Guaranteed MAM'SELLE

HAWAII	. 19.50
INKILL	69.50
SCREWBALL	79.50
JACK 'N JILL	79.50
SALLY	
SEDENADE	79.50
SERENADE	
ALICE	94.50
MAGIC	99.50
BIG TOP	109.50
RAMONA	114.50
SWANEE	159.50

1/3 Deposit Cash or Certified Check With Order

NOW DELIVERING: UNITED'S UTAH, CHICOIN'S GOLDEN GLOVES, EX-HIBIT'S PLAYTIME AND GONDOLA

Amusement Corporation 412 9th Street, N. W. . DI-1625 Washington 4, D. C.

Skill Games Stressed In New Coin Mch. Bill Before Mass. Solons

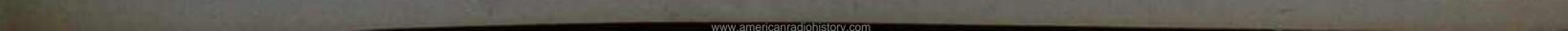
BOSTON, Aug. 20 .- In a move designed to prevent legalizing of bells, Sen, John E. Powers, South Boston, introduced into the Legislature a bill aimed at erasing a section in the law scheduled to become operative August 27, which would permit operation of all types of automatic coin machine games requiring any element of skill.

It was Powers who sponsored the original measure signed by Governor Dever providing for the licensing and regulation of "mechanical amusement devices." Hardly had the bill become law when legal observers pointed out one section of the measure as almost certain to be made the subject of a court test.

Under terms of the Powers clarifying bill, local authorities in Massachusetts would be permitted to license pinball machines only, with prizes other than free plays prohibited.



ILLS M Black Beauty



114 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

August 27, 1949

BUYS! BUYS! BUYS! BUILT SEEBURG CUSTOM

SERVICE PANEL

COST \$3,250.00 0.00

Selling at only ... \$1,5

This is an ideal piece of equipment for any distributor or large operator. Will save you thousands of dollars in service time.

ALL MUSIC AT NEW LOW PRICES

CLOSING OUT FOR CASH!

A.50

146 SEEBURG	WURLITZER .
147 M	500 A\$ 69.50
147 M 450.00 R. C. 8200	800 89.50
R. C. 8200 159.50 R. C. LOTONE	850 89.50
R. C. LOTONE 199.50 E. S. LOTONE	600 69.50
E. S. LOTONE 179.50 CLASSIC	/80 129.50
CLASSIC	ROCK-OLA
R. C. 8800 HITONE 169 50	1422, no door\$175.00
- 5. 5600 HITONE 149.50	AIDEON
SEE. H 146 M 250.00	1200 A

MUSIC ACCESSORIES

Seeburg RS 2-12 Speaker	-
Seeburg RS 1-8 Tear Drop Speaker	39.50
Seehurs 2W2 LEC D . W 2 have -	16.50
Seeburg 3W2-L56, Post War 3 Wire Box	25.00
Seeburg W 1-L 56, Post War 5c Wirelass Bar	

State Tax Calendar

Alabama

September 10-Tobacco stamp and use tax report and payment due. To- report due. bacco wholesalers' and jobbers' report due.

September 20-Sales tax report and payment due.

Arkansas September 20-Gross receipts tax report and payment due.

Colorado September 15-Denver sales tax report and payment due.

District of Columbia September 20-Sales and use tax reports and payments due.

Florida September 10-Agents' and wholesalers' cigarette tax report due.

Georgia September 10-Cigar and cigarette wholesale dealers' report due.

Idaho

September 1-Franchise license tax and statement due (last day). September 15-Cigarette wholesalers' drop shipment report due.

Illinois September 15-Cigarette tax return due. Sales tax report and payment due.

Indiana September 10-Cigarette distributors' interstate business report due. September 15-Cigarette distributor's drop shipment report due.

Kansas payment due.

Kentucky September 20-Cigarette whole-

salers' report due. September 30-Amusement and entertainment report and tax due.

Minnesota

September 20-Cigarette tax and

Mississippi

September 10-Admissions tax report and payment due.

September 15-Manufacturers, distributors and wholesalers of tobacco. report due. Sales tax report and payment due.

Missouri September 30-Soft drinks manufacturers' report and payment due.

Nebraska September 10-Cigarette distributors' report due.

New Jersey September 20-Cigarette distributors' report and payment due.

North Carolina September 15-Sales tax report and payment due.

North Dakota September 10-Cigarette distributors' report due.

Ohio

September 10-Cigarette wholesalers' report due.

September 15-Cigarette use tax and report due.

Oklahoma

September 10-Cigarette wholesalers', retailers' and vending machine owners' report due.

September 15-Sales tax report and payment due. Tobacco wholesalers', September 20-Sales tax report and jobbers' and warehousemen's report due.

Pennsylvania

September 10-Soft drinks tax report due.

Rhode Island

The set of	25.0
Seeburg WRS-10, 30 Wire Box, Metal Covers	4.5
Seeburg Wireless Baromatic WB-1 Z, as is	
	3.5
Seeburg 5c Wireless Box WS-2 Z, Plastic Covers	8.5
Seeburg 5c Wireless Box WS-2 Z with Metal Covers	
Saahura E. 2 W. D.	12.5
Seeburg 5c 3 Wire Box DS 20-1 Z, Plastic Covers	8.5
Seeburg 5c 3 Wire Box DS 20-1 Z, with Metal Covers	12.50
Wurlitzer Model 120 Wall Passes	
Wurlitzer Model 120 Wall Boxes	3.00
Rock-Ola 5c Dial A Tune Boxes	3.00
Wurlitzer #4000 Frank	5.00
Wurlitzer #4000 Speaker	7.00

FREE PLAY GAMES

\$ 4.50

3 For \$40.00

Ballyhoo - Baffle Card - Bolaway - Carousel - Crossfire - Clover -Five, Ten, Twenty - Four Diamonds - Ginger - Honey - Havana -Liberty - Laura - Miss America - Maisie - Mystery - Rio - Rocket - Riveria - Ranger - Stratoliner - Superliner - Smoky - Smarty -S. D. Canteen - Torchy - In ordering give 2nd choice.



WILCOX GAY RECORDIO

with base and envelope dispenser	149.50
R. X. Prescription Penny Scale	49.50
Alkuno 5c Gum & Candy Vendor, Model 130-M-M Base for above\$10.00	49.50
Peanut Vendor	7.50
Write for New List of Hundreds of Late	

Five Ball Games at New Low Prices.

Always Earliest With the Latest! "The House that Confidence Built"

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1923

624 5. Third St., Louisville 2. Ky. 240 Jefferson St., Loxington 2, Ky. 1329 So. Calhoun St., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

228 W. 7th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio 603 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio 325 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TERMS: 1/3 Dep., Balance Sight Draft

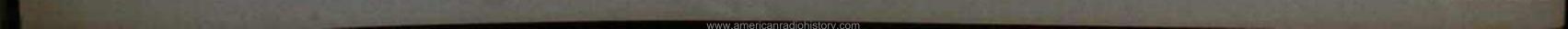
NOW DELIVERING NEW GAMES OF ALL LEADING MANUFACTURERS



August 27, 1949

The Billboard





The Billboard

August 27, 1949



encos

CAMEL

Manufacture of Party

GREATER THAN "SCREWBALL"

You've waited a long time for something terrific in Five Balls, well . . . here it is-

CAMEL CARAVAN!

So join the long caravan of Genco money makers by ordering CAMEL CARAVANS from your nearest distributor TODAY!



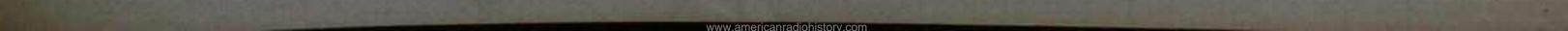
2621 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO 14. ILL

THIS IS A FACT!

On test location, during the hot spell, collections were at its peak of the year with

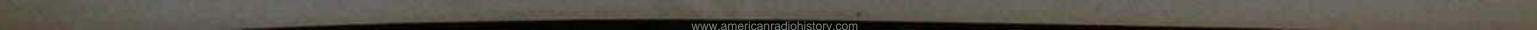
CAMEL CARAVAN!





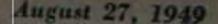








The Billboard





NEW COLOR! NEW FLASH! NEW HIGH SPEED! DASHING NEW ACTION!

6 WINNING COMBINATIONS! FOURTH BALL FEATURE - ANOPA all players maximum scoring possibilities!

"POP" BUMPERS with our ORIGINAL FLIPPERS, of coursel NON-SEQUENCE SCORING A-B-C-D SPOTTING FEATURE ULTRA-HIGH SCORE-5,900,000

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

140-50 N. KOSTNER AVE. CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

TWENTY-TWO YEARS OF LEADERSHIP!

SENSATIONALLY NEW!

CASINO BELL SR.

Williams BOSTON

OUTEARNS ALL **OTHER GAMES** with SENSATIONAL NEW SCORING IDEA . . .

HANDICAP EQUALIZER! **Original THUMPER BUMPERS!**

> Williams COMPANY

> > 161 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

> > > Creators of Dependable **Piay** Appeal

For Lasting Appeal . . . Dependable Earnings. **Rely on these EVANS' Features:**

 Accepts 5c and 25c Coins on Same Play, Pays Out Nickels or Quar-ters, According to Coin Played
 Evans' Nonpareil 5-Coin Headl 5 Players! Greatest Improvement in the History of the Industry! • 5 Jackpots with Reserves! • 5 Individual Payout Cups! • Single Coin "Machine Gun" Action Payout! • Evans' Famous Trouble-Free Mechanism! • Long-life, Attractive Evans-Built Cabinet! • Brilliant, Colorful Top Design! • Standard Bell Fruit Reels! • Models Now Available: STANDARD 3/5c and 2/25c: STRAIGHT 5c or 25c CLUB MODEL WITH ONE-CHERRY PAYOUT

Now available with JUMBLED BARS

or BONANZA COMBINATION

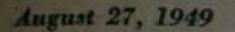
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE DIRECT TODAY

H. C. EVANS & CO.

SEE EVANS' CONSTELLATION AD ON PAGE 100

Chicago 7, Illinois

1528 W. Adams Street



The Billboard







"WILD" ARROWS make every symbol wild. POSITIVE ADVANCING ODDS. BIG JUMBO MOTOR-DRIVEN SILENT **REELS** sustain everlasting suspense.

TIME is the essence of all profitable operations servicing, make it the serviceman's delight. Large 1-ball operators proclaim PHOTO-

5 and Mar

You are the LOSER every day you delay

ACT NOW!

cashing-in with Universal's PHOTO-FINISH.

WRITE . WIRE . PHONE . SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR Today!

TWIN

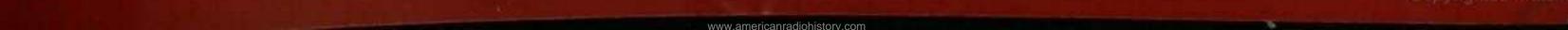
MULTIPLE COIN HEAD 5c and 25c PLAY

anow Bell

NDUSTRIES, IN

Designers and Manufacturers of America's Most Profitable Coin Operated Equipment

5737 NORTH BROADWAY . Telephone UPtown 8-2345 . CHICAGO 40, ILLINO







1





J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION

Chicago III

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

Remote control at its finest. Without question, the Seeburg Wall-O-Matic "100"—which matches the wizardry of the Select-O-Matic "100"—is the most remarkable remote selection system ever developed. Guests seated anywhere in the location have the same 100 selections right at their finger tips—all cataloged under musical titles—visible 20 at a time. Music men who know that greater service means greater earnings recognize the value of the Seeburg Wall-O-Matic "100".

18